

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION EXCHANGE PROTOCOL (FIX)

Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 - Errata

**VOLUME 6 – FIX DATA DICTIONARY** 

April 2009August 18, 2011

### DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN AND THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION EXCHANGE PROTOCOL (COLLECTIVELY, THE "FIX PROTOCOL") ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NO PERSON OR ENTITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE FIX PROTOCOL MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE FIX PROTOCOL (OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE USE THEREOF) OR ANY OTHER MATTER AND EACH SUCH PERSON AND ENTITY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY OF ORIGINALITY, ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SUCH PERSONS AND ENTITIES DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE FIX PROTOCOL WILL CONFORM TO ANY DESCRIPTION THEREOF OR BE FREE OF ERRORS. THE ENTIRE RISK OF ANY USE OF THE FIX PROTOCOL IS ASSUMED BY THE USER.

NO PERSON OR ENTITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE FIX PROTOCOL SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND ARISING IN ANY MANNER OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH ANY USER'S USE OF (OR ANY INABILITY TO USE) THE FIX PROTOCOL, WHETHER DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOSS OF DATA, LOSS OF USE, CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES OR LOST PROFITS OR REVENUES OR OTHER ECONOMIC LOSS), WHETHER IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE AND STRICT LIABILITY), CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE, WHETHER OR NOT ANY SUCH PERSON OR ENTITY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF, OR OTHERWISE MIGHT HAVE ANTICIPATED THE POSSIBILITY OF, SUCH DAMAGES.

No proprietary or ownership interest of any kind is granted with respect to the FIX Protocol (or any rights therein), except as expressedly set out in FIX Protocol Limited's Copyright and Acceptable Use Policy.

© Copyright 2003-2009/2011 FIX Protocol Limited, all rights reserved

#### REPRODUCTION

FIX Protocol Limited grants permission to print in hard copy form or reproduce the FIX Protocol specification in its entirety provided that the duplicated pages retain the "Copyright FIX Protocol Limited" statement at the bottom of the page.

Portions of the FIX Protocol specification may be extracted or cited in other documents (such as a document which describes one's implementation of the FIX Protocol) provided that one reference the origin of the FIX Protocol specification (*http://www.fixprotocol.org*) and that the specification itself is "Copyright FIX Protocol Limited".

FIX Protocol Limited claims no intellectual property over one's implementation (programming code) of an application which implements the behavior and details from the FIX Protocol specification.

## **Contents – Volume 6**

DISCL	<u>AIMER</u>	2
REPRO	ODUCTION	2
FIELD	DEFINITIONS	6
	Field Index sorted by tag number: Field Index sorted by field name:	
APPEN	NDIX 6-A	414
VALII	D CURRENCY CODES	414
APPEN	NDIX 6-B	415
	Fields Based Upon Other Standards	
APPEN	NDIX 6-C	
Ехсн	HANGE CODES - ISO 10383 MARKET IDENTIFIER CODE (MIC)	
APPEN	NDIX 6-D	
Hig Det	CODE USAGE - ISO 10962 CLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CFI CODE) gh-level subset of possible values applicable to FIX usage: tailed, granular subset of possible values applicable to FIX usage: Options: Futures:	
APPEN	NDIX 6-E	
1. 2.	RECATED (PHASED-OUT) FEATURES AND SUPPORTED APPROACH Deprecated Field: TotalAccruedInterestAmt (tag 540) [deprecated in FIX 4.4] Deprecated the use of SettlCurrAmt (119) and SettlCurrency (120) fields within Allocation messaging NoAllocs repeating group [deprecate 4.4] Deprecated Instrument-affiliated "RedemptionDate" Fields: RedemptionDate (240), UnderlyingRedemptionDate (247), and LegRedemption	
,	[deprecated in FIX 4.4]	
4. 5	Deprecated usage of the Settlement Instruction message where used to refer to an allocation message [deprecated in FIX 4.4] Deprecated various FIX 4.3-introduced "Repo" Fields [deprecated in FIX 4.4]	
6. 7.	Deprecated "UST" and "USTB" values from the SecurityType (tag 167) field [deprecated in FIX 4.4] Deprecated LegQty (tag 687) from certain message types [deprecated in FIX 5.0]	

Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

<u>August 18, 2011</u>

8.	Deprecated TargetStrategyParameters (848) and ParticipationRate (849) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]	450
9.	Deprecated SecondaryTradeReportID (818) and SecondaryTradeReportRefID (881) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]	450
10.	Deprecated MaxFloor (111) and MaxShow (210) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]	450
11.	Deprecated OddLot (575) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]	450
12.	Deprecated enum values from ExecInst (18) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]	450
13.	Deprecated OrderQty2 (192), SettlDate2 (193), Price2 (640), LastForwardPoints2 (641), BidForwardPoints2 (642), and OfferForwardPoints2 (	(43)
	[deprecated in FIX 5.0]	
14.	Deprecated QuoteType (537) from QuoteResponse message only [deprecated in FIX 5.0]	452
15.	Deprecated MDEntryOriginator (282), MDMkt (275) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]	452
16.	Deprecated LocationID (283) and DeskID (284) from Market Data messages only [deprecated in FIX 5.0]	452
17.	Deprecated LegQty (tag 687) from the specification [deprecated in FIX 5.0 SP1]	452
18.	Deprecated PublishTrdIndicator (tag 852) from the specification [deprecated in FIX 5.0 SP1]	452
19.	Deprecated OrderID (tag 37) and SecondaryOrderID (tag 198) from OrderMassCancelReport message only [deprecated in FIX 5.0 SP1]	452
20.	Deprecated the fields Signature (89), SecureDataLen (90), SecureData (91), SignatureLength (93) [deprecated in FIXT.1.1]	452
	Deprecated the following enumerations from SecurityRequestType (321)	
22.	Deprecated the following enumeration from SecurityResponseType (323)	453
23.	Deprecated the following enumeration from UnitOfMeasure (996), UnderlyingUnitOfMeasure (998), LegUnitOfMeasure (999), PriceUnitOfMea	ure
	(1191), DerivativeUnitOfMeasure (1269), DerivativePriceUnitOfMeasure (1315), LegPriceUnitOfMeasure (1421), UnderlyingPriceUnitOfMeas	re
	(1424)	453
24.	Deprecated from SecurityType (167) the enumeration FOR [deprecated in FIX 5.0 SP2]	453
APPEN	NDIX 6-F	454
Repi	ACED FEATURES AND SUPPORTED APPROACH	454
1	Replaced Field: ExecTransType (tag 20) and values in ExecType and OrdStatus fields [Replaced in FIX 4.3]	
1. 2.	Replaced Fields: MaturityDay (tag 205) and UnderlyingMaturityDay (tag 314) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]	
2. 3.	Replaced Fields: ExecBroker (tag 76), BrokerOfCredit (tag 92), ClientID (tag 109), ClearingFirm (tag 439), ClearingAccount (tag 440), and	100
5.	SettlLocation (tag 166) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]	455
4.	Replaced Field Enumerations for Futures and Options for SecurityType (tag 167) with CFICode (tag 461) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]	
,. 5.	Replaced Field: PutOrCall (tag 201) and UnderlyingPutOrCall (tag 315) with CFICode (tag 461) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]	
<i>6</i> .	Replaced Field: CustomerOrFirm (tag 204) with OrderCapacity (tag 528) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]	
<i>7</i> .	Replaced values: OptAttribute (tag 206) with values in CFICode (tag 461) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]	
8.	Replaced values: AllocTransType (tag 71) with values in AllocType (tag 626) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]	
9.	Replaced Field: RelatdSym (tag 46) with Symbol (tag 55) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]	
	Removed Deprecated Field: Benchmark (tag 219) [Deprecated in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4]	
	Removed Deprecated "On Close"-related Values for OrdType Field [Deprecated in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4]	
12	Removed Deprecated Field: Rule80A (tag 47) [Deprecated and Replaced in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4]	461
	Removed Deprecated Field: OnBehalfOfSendingTime (tag 370) [Deprecated and Replaced in FIX 4.3. Removed in FIX 4.41	
	Removed Deprecated Field: OnBehalfOfSendingTime (tag 370) [Deprecated and Replaced in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4] Removed three Deprecated "Forex - "-related Values for OrdType Field [Deprecated and Replaced in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4]	464
14.	Removed Deprecated Field: OnBehalfOfSendingTime (tag 370) [Deprecated and Replaced in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4] Removed three Deprecated "Forex - "-related Values for OrdType Field [Deprecated and Replaced in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4] Replaced value: " $A = T+1$ " with value with "2 = Next Day (T+1)" in SettImntTyp (tag 63) field [Replaced in FIX 4.4]	464 464

Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

16. Replaced "Fixed Peg to Local best bid or offer at time of order" value from ExecInst (tag 18) Field [Replaced in FIX 4.4]	
17. Removed unused field: RatioQty (tag 319) [Replaced in FIX 4.4]	
18. Removed unused field: SecDefStatus (tag 653) [Replaced in FIX 4.4]	
19. Removed TotalVolumeTradedDate (tag 449) and TotalVolumeTradedTime (tag 450) fields [Replaced in FIX 4.4]	
20. Removed various Settlement Instructions-related fields [Replaced in FIX 4.4]	
21. Removed "Default", "Specific Allocation Account Overriding", and "Specific Allocation Account Standing" values from SettlInstMode (tag I	160) field
[Replaced in FIX 4.4]	
22. Removed several values from AllocType (tag 626) field [Replaced in FIX 4.4]	
23. Removed several values from YieldType (tag 235) field [Replaced in FIX 4.4]	
24. Removed AsgnReqID (831) from Data Dictionary [Removed in FIX 5.0 SP2]	
25. Removed ExecRefID (19) from TrdCapRptSideGrp component [Removed in FIX 5.0 SP2]	
APPENDIX 6-G	
USE OF <parties> COMPONENT BLOCK: PARTYROLE, PARTYIDSOURCE, PARTYID, AND PARTYSUBID</parties>	
APPENDIX 6-H	
USE OF <settlinstructions> COMPONENT BLOCK</settlinstructions>	
Introduction	
Delivery Instruction Formatting & Structure	
Parties & Party Sub-IDs	
Mapping FIX to ISO15022	
Notes on CSD Identifiers	
Registration Details & Investor IDs	
Notes on use of Settlement Location (PSET) and Trade Matching Notes on Relational Integrity and Compatibility with ISO15022	
	100

#### **Field Definitions**

The following is a catalog of fields used to define the application and session protocol messages.

Please refer to Volume 1 "Data Types" section for the definition and format of values within the "Format" column as well. Note that Tags themselves are of data type *TagNum*.

Tag	FieldName	Data Type	Description	FIXMLName
1	Account	String	Account mnemonic as agreed between buy and sell sides, e.g. broker and institution or investor/intermediary and fund manager.	Acct
2	AdvId	String	Unique identifier of advertisement message. (Prior to FIX 4.1 this field was of type int)	AdvId
3	AdvRefID	String	Reference identifier used with CANCEL and REPLACE transaction types. (Prior to FIX 4.1 this field was of type int)	AdvRefID
4	AdvSide	char	Broker's side of advertised trade Valid values: B - Buy S - Sell T - Trade X - Cross	AdvSide
5	AdvTransType	String	Identifies advertisement message transaction type Valid values: N - New C - Cancel R - Replace	AdvTransTyp
6	AvgPx	Price	Calculated average price of all fills on this order. For Fixed Income trades AvgPx is always expressed as percent-of-par, regardless of the PriceType (423) of LastPx (31). I.e., AvgPx will contain an average of percent-of-par values (see LastParPx (669)) for issues	AvgPx

			traded in Yield, Spread or Discount.	
7	BeginSeqNo	SeqNum	Message sequence number of first message in range to be resent	
8	BeginString	String	Identifies beginning of new message and protocol version. ALWAYS FIRST FIELD IN MESSAGE. (Always unencrypted) Valid values: FIXT.1.1	
9	BodyLength	Length	Message length, in bytes, forward to the CheckSum field. ALWAYS SECOND FIELD IN MESSAGE. (Always unencrypted)	
10	CheckSum	String	Three byte, simple checksum (see Volume 2: "Checksum Calculation" for description). ALWAYS LAST FIELD IN MESSAGE; i.e. serves, with the trailing <soh>, as the end-of-message delimiter. Always defined as three characters. (Always unencrypted)</soh>	
11	ClOrdID	String	Unique identifier for Order as assigned by the buy-side (institution, broker, intermediary etc.) (identified by SenderCompID (49) or OnBehalfOfCompID (5) as appropriate). Uniqueness must be guaranteed within a single trading day. Firms, particularly those which electronically submit multi-day orders, trade globally or throughout market close periods, should ensure uniqueness across days, for example by embedding a date within the CIOrdID field.	ClOrdID ID in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
12	Commission	Amt	Commission. Note if CommType (13) is percentage, Commission of 5% should be represented as .05.	Comm
13	CommType	char	Commission type Valid values: 1 - Per Unit (implying shares, par, currency, etc.) 2 - Percent 3 - Absolute (total monetary amount) 4 - Percentage waived - cash discount (for CIV buy	CommTyp

			orders) 5 - Percentage waived -= enhanced units (for CIV buy orders) 6 - Points per bond or contract (supply ContractMultiplier (231) in the <instrument> component block if the object security is denominated in a size other than the industry default - 1000 par for bonds)</instrument>	
14	CumQty	Qty	Total quantity (e.g. number of shares) filled. (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)	CumQty
15	Currency	Currency	Identifies currency used for price. Absence of this field is interpreted as the default for the security. It is recommended that systems provide the currency value whenever possible. See "Appendix 6-A: Valid Currency Codes" for information on obtaining valid values.	Ссу
16	EndSeqNo	SeqNum	Message sequence number of last message in range to be resent. If request is for a single message BeginSeqNo (7) = EndSeqNo. If request is for all messages subsequent to a particular message, EndSeqNo = "0" (representing infinity).	
17	ExecID	String	Unique identifier of execution message as assigned by sell-side (broker, exchange, ECN) (will be 0 (zero) for ExecType (150)=I (Order Status)). Uniqueness must be guaranteed within a single trading day or the life of a multi-day order. Firms which accept multi-day orders should consider embedding a date within the ExecID field to assure uniqueness across days. (Prior to FIX 4.1 this field was of type int).	ExecID
18	ExecInst	MultipleC harValue	Instructions for order handling on exchange trading floor. If more than one instruction is applicable to an order, this field can contain multiple instructions separated by space. *** SOME VALUES HAVE BEEN REPLACED - See "Replaced Features and Supported Approach" *** (see Volume : "Glossary" for	ExecInst

value definitions)	
Valid values:	
0 - Stay on offer side	
1 - Not held	
2 - Work	
3 - Go along	
4 - Over the day	
5 - Held	
6 - ParticipantParticipate don't initiate	
7 - Strict scale	
8 - Try to scale	
9 - Stay on bid side	
A - No cross (cross is forbidden)	
B - OK to cross	
C - Call first	
D - Percent of volume (indicates that the sender	
does not want to be all of the volume on the floor vs. a	
specific percentage)	
E - Do not increase - DNI	
F - Do not reduce - DNR	
G - All or none - AON	
H - Reinstate on system failure (mutually exclusive	
with Q and 1)	
I - Institutions only	
J - Reinstate on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive	
with K and m)	
K - Cancel on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive	
with J and m)	
L - Last peg (last sale) ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 )	
M - Mid-price peg (midprice of inside quote)	
(Deprecated in FIX.5.0)	
N - Non-negotiable	
O - Opening peg ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )	
P - Market peg ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 )	
Q - Cancel on system failure (mutually exclusive	
with H and l)	
R - Primary peg (primary market - buy at bid/sell	
 at offer) (Deprecated in FIX.5.0)	

S - Suspend         T - Fixed Peg to Local best bid or offer at time of order (Deprecated in FIX,5.0)         U - Customer Display Instruction (Rule 11Ac1-1/4)         V - Netting (for Forex)         W - Peg to VWAP (Deprecated in FIX,5.0)         X - Trade Along         Y - Try To Stop         Z - Cancel if not best         a - Trailing Stop Peg (Deprecated in FIX,5.0)         b - Strict Limit (No price improvement)         c - Ignore Price Validity Checks         d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX,5.0)         e - Work to Target Strategy         f - Intermarket Sweep         g - External Routing Allowed         h - External Routing Not Allowed         i - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q)         m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K)         n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive	
order ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         U - Customer Display Instruction (Rule 11Ac1-         1/4)         V - Netting (for Forex)         W - Peg to VWAP ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         X - Trade Along         Y - Try To Stop         Z - Cancel if not best         a - Trailing Stop Peg ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         b - Strict Limit (No price improvement)         c - Ignore Price Validity Checks         d - Peg to Limit Price ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         e - Work to Target Strategy         f - Intermarket Sweep         g - External Routing Not Allowed         h - External Routing Not Allowed         i - Imbalance Only         j - Single execution requested for block trade         k - Best Execution         l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive         with H and Q)         m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive         with J and K)         n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually         exclusive with o and p)	
U - Customer Display Instruction (Rule 11Ac1- 1/4) V - Netting (for Forex) W - Peg to VWAP (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) X - Trade Along Y - Try To Stop Z - Cancel if not best a - Trailing Stop Peg (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) b - Strict Limit (No price improvement) c - Ignore Price Validity Checks d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) e - Work to Target Strategy f - Intermarket Sweep g - External Routing Not Allowed h - External Routing Not Allowed i - Imbalance Only j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with 0 and p)	
<ul> <li>1/4)</li> <li>V - Netting (for Forex)</li> <li>W - Peg to VWAP (Deprecated in FIX_5.0)</li> <li>X - Trade Along</li> <li>Y - Try To Stop</li> <li>Z - Cancel if not best</li> <li>a - Trailing Stop Peg (Deprecated in FIX_5.0)</li> <li>b - Strict Limit (No price improvement)</li> <li>c - Ignore Price Validity Checks</li> <li>d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX_5.0)</li> <li>e - Work to Target Strategy</li> <li>f - Intermarket Sweep</li> <li>g - External Routing Allowed</li> <li>h - External Routing Not Allowed</li> <li>i - Imbalance Only</li> <li>j - Single execution requested for block trade</li> <li>k - Best Execution</li> <li>l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q)</li> <li>m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K)</li> <li>n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually</li> <li>exclusive with o and p)</li> </ul>	
V - Netting (for Forex) W - Peg to VWAP (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) X - Trade Along Y - Try To Stop Z - Cancel if not best a - Trailing Stop Peg (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) b - Strict Limit (No price improvement) c - Ignore Price Validity Checks d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) e - Work to Target Strategy f - Intermarket Sweep g - External Routing Allowed h - External Routing Not Allowed i - Imbalance Only j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with 0 and p)	
W - Peg to VWAP ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         X - Trade Along         Y - Try To Stop         Z - Cancel if not best         a - Trailing Stop Peg ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         b - Strict Limit (No price improvement)         c - Ignore Price Validity Checks         d - Peg to Limit Price ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         e - Work to Target Strategy         f - Intermarket Sweep         g - External Routing Allowed         h - External Routing Not Allowed         i - Imbalance Only         j - Single execution         l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive         with H and Q)         m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive         with J and K)         n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually         exclusive with o and p)	
X - Trade Along Y - Try To Stop Z - Cancel if not best a - Trailing Stop Peg (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) b - Strict Limit (No price improvement) c - Ignore Price Validity Checks d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) e - Work to Target Strategy f - Intermarket Sweep g - External Routing Allowed h - External Routing Not Allowed i - Imbalance Only j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution 1 - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
Y - Try To Stop Z - Cancel if not best a - Trailing Stop Peg (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) b - Strict Limit (No price improvement) c - Ignore Price Validity Checks d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) e - Work to Target Strategy f - Intermarket Sweep g - External Routing Allowed h - External Routing Allowed i - Imbalance Only j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
Z - Cancel if not best         a - Trailing Stop Peg ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         b - Strict Limit (No price improvement)         c - Ignore Price Validity Checks         d - Peg to Limit Price ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         e - Work to Target Strategy         f - Intermarket Sweep         g - External Routing Allowed         h - External Routing Not Allowed         i - Imbalance Only         j - Single execution requested for block trade         k - Best Execution         l - Suspend on System failure (mutually exclusive         with H and Q)         m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive         with J and K.)         n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually	
Z - Cancel if not best         a - Trailing Stop Peg ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         b - Strict Limit (No price improvement)         c - Ignore Price Validity Checks         d - Peg to Limit Price ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )         e - Work to Target Strategy         f - Intermarket Sweep         g - External Routing Allowed         h - External Routing Not Allowed         i - Imbalance Only         j - Single execution requested for block trade         k - Best Execution         l - Suspend on System failure (mutually exclusive         with H and Q)         m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive         with J and K.)         n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually	
b - Strict Limit (No price improvement) c - Ignore Price Validity Checks d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) e - Work to Target Strategy f - Intermarket Sweep g - External Routing Allowed h - External Routing Not Allowed i - Imbalance Only j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
b - Strict Limit (No price improvement) c - Ignore Price Validity Checks d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) e - Work to Target Strategy f - Intermarket Sweep g - External Routing Allowed h - External Routing Not Allowed i - Imbalance Only j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
c - Ignore Price Validity Checks         d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX_5.0)         e - Work to Target Strategy         f - Intermarket Sweep         g - External Routing Allowed         h - External Routing Not Allowed         i - Imbalance Only         j - Single execution requested for block trade         k - Best Execution         l - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive         with H and Q)         m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive         with J and K)         n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually         exclusive with o and p)	
d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX_5.0) e - Work to Target Strategy f - Intermarket Sweep g - External Routing Allowed h - External Routing Not Allowed i - Imbalance Only j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
<ul> <li>e - Work to Target Strategy</li> <li>f - Intermarket Sweep</li> <li>g - External Routing Allowed</li> <li>h - External Routing Not Allowed</li> <li>i - Imbalance Only</li> <li>j - Single execution requested for block trade</li> <li>k - Best Execution</li> <li>l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive</li> <li>with H and Q)</li> <li>m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive</li> <li>with J and K)</li> <li>n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually</li> <li>exclusive with o and p)</li> </ul>	
f - Intermarket Sweep g - External Routing Allowed h - External Routing Not Allowed i - Imbalance Only j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
g - External Routing Allowed         h - External Routing Not Allowed         i - Imbalance Only         j - Single execution requested for block trade         k - Best Execution         l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive         with H and Q)         m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive         with J and K)         n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually         exclusive with o and p)	
h - External Routing Not Allowed         i - Imbalance Only         j - Single execution requested for block trade         k - Best Execution         l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive         with H and Q)         m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive         with J and K)         n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually         exclusive with o and p)	
<ul> <li>i - Imbalance Only</li> <li>j - Single execution requested for block trade</li> <li>k - Best Execution</li> <li>l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive</li> <li>with H and Q)</li> <li>m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive</li> <li>with J and K)</li> <li>n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually</li> <li>exclusive with o and p)</li> </ul>	
j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
k - Best Execution         1 - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive         with H and Q)         m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive         with J and K)         n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually         exclusive with o and p)	
1 - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q)         m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K)         n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
<pre>with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)</pre>	
m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p)	
exclusive with o and p)	
o - Cancel on connection loss (mutually exclusive	
with n and p)	
p - Suspend on connection loss (mutually exclusive	
with n and o)	
q - Release from suspension (mutually exclusive	
with S)	
r - Execute as delta neutral using volatility	
provided	
s - Execute as duration neutral	
t - Execute as FX neutral	
19 ExecRefID String Reference identifier used with Trade, Trade Cancel and ExecRefID	

			Trade Correct execution types. (Prior to FIX 4.1 this field was of type int)	
<del>20</del>	ExecTransType	<del>char</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Identifies transaction type Valid values: 	
21	HandlInst	char	Instructions for order handling on Broker trading floor Valid values: 1 - Automated execution order, private, no Broker intervention 2 - Automated execution order, public, Broker intervention OK 3 - Manual order, best execution	HandlInst
22	SecurityIDSource	String	Identifies class or source of the SecurityID (48) value.Required if SecurityID is specified.100+ are reserved for private security identificationsValid values:1 - CUSIP2 - SEDOL3 - QUIK4 - ISIN number5 - RIC code6 - ISO Currency Code7 - ISO Country Code8 - Exchange Symbol9 - Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol(SIAC CTS/CQS line format)A - Bloomberg SymbolB - WertpapierC - DutchD - ValorenE - SicovamF - Belgian	Src

23     IOIID     String     Unique identifier of IOI message. (Prior to FIX 4.1 this field was of type int)     IOIID ID in Indication category messages       24     IOIOthSve_(no longer used)     ehar     Deprecated in FIX.4.1 and the set of the se				G - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear) H - Clearing House / Clearing Organization I - ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in EncodedSecurityDesc) J - Option Price Reporting Authority K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in SecurityID) L - Letter of Credit M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier	
used)used)Image: Constraint of the set of t	23	IOIID	String		
Valid values:       H - High         L - Low       M - Medium         26       IOIRefID       String         Reference identifier used with CANCEL and       RefID         27       IOIQty       String         Quantity (e.g. number of shares) in numeric form or relative size.       Qty         Valid values:       0 - 1000000000        S - Small       M - Medium         L - Large       U - Undisclosed Quantity         or any value conforming to the data type Qty       Image: Conforming to the data type Qty	<del>2</del> 4		<del>char</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.1	
27       IOIQty       String       Quantity (e.g. number of shares) in numeric form or relative size.       Qty         27       IOIQty       String       Quantity (e.g. number of shares) in numeric form or relative size.       Qty	25	IOIQltyInd	char	Valid values: H - High L - Low	QltyInd
relative size. Valid values: 0-1000000000 S - Small M - Medium L - Large U - Undisclosed Quantity or any value conforming to the data type Qty	26	IOIRefID	String	REPLACE, transaction types.	RefID
	27	IOIQty	String	Quantity (e.g. number of shares) in numeric form or relative size. Valid values: <u>0 1000000000</u> S - Small M - Medium L - Large U - Undisclosed Quantity	Qty
	28	IOITransType	char		TransTyn

			Valid values: N - New C - Cancel R - Replace	
29	LastCapacity	char	Broker capacity in order execution Valid values: 1 - Agent 2 - Cross as agent 3 - Cross as principal 4 - Principal	LastCpcty
30	LastMkt	Exchange	Market of execution for last fill, or an indication of the market where an order was routed Valid values: See "Appendix 6-C"	LastMkt
31	LastPx	Price	Price of this (last) fill.	LastPx
32	LastQty	Qty	Quantity (e.g. shares) bought/sold on this (last) fill. (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)	LastQty
33	NoLinesOfText	NumInGr oup	Identifies number of lines of text body	
34	MsgSeqNum	SeqNum	Integer message sequence number.	SeqNum
35	МѕдТуре	String	Defines message type ALWAYS THIRD FIELD IN MESSAGE. (Always unencrypted) Note: A "U" as the first character in the MsgType field (i.e. U, U2, etc) indicates that the message format is privately defined between the sender and receiver. *** Note the use of lower case letters *** Valid values: 0 - Heartbeat 1 - TestRequest 2 - ResendRequest 3 - Bainet	<del>MsgTyp</del>
			3 - Reject 4 - SequenceReset 5 - Logout	

6 - IOI	
7 - Advertisement	
8 - ExecutionReport	
9 - OrderCancelReject	
A - Logon	
AA - DerivativeSecurityList	
AB - NewOrderMultileg	
AC - MultilegOrderCancelReplace	
AD - TradeCaptureReportRequest	
AE - TradeCaptureReport	
AF - OrderMassStatusRequest	
AG - QuoteRequestReject	
AH - RFQRequest	
AI - QuoteStatusReport	
AJ - QuoteResponse	
AK - Confirmation	
AL - PositionMaintenanceRequest	
AM - PositionMaintenanceReport	
AN - RequestForPositions	
AO - RequestForPositionsAck	
AP - PositionReport	
AQ - TradeCaptureReportRequestAck	
AR - TradeCaptureReportAck	
AS - AllocationReport	
AT - AllocationReportAck	
AU - Confirmation_AckConfirmationAck	
AV - SettlementInstructionRequest	
AW - AssignmentReport	
AX - CollateralRequest	
AY - CollateralAssignment	
AZ - CollateralResponse	
B - News	
BA - CollateralReport	
BB - CollateralInquiry	
BC - NetworkCounterpartySystemStatusRequest	
BD - NetworkCounterpartySystemStatusResponse	
BE - UserRequest	
BF - UserResponse	
BG - CollateralInquiryAck	

BH - ConfirmationRequest	1
BI - TradingSessionListRequest	
BJ - TradingSessionList	
BK - SecurityListUpdateReport	
BL - AdjustedPositionReport	
BM - AllocationInstructionAlert	
BN - ExecutionAcknowledgement	
BO - ContraryIntentionReport	
BO - Contraty IntentionReport BP - SecurityDefinitionUpdateReport	
BQ - SettlementObligationReport	
BR - DerivativeSecurityListUpdateReport	
BK - DerivativeSecurityEfstopdateReport BS - TradingSessionListUpdateReport	
BT - MarketDefinitionRequest	
BU - MarketDefinition	
BU - MarketDefinition BV - MarketDefinitionUpdateReport	
BW - ApplicationMessageRequest	
BW - ApplicationMessageRequest BX - ApplicationMessageRequestAck	
BY - ApplicationMessageReport	
BT - ApplicationWessageReport BZ - OrderMassActionReport	
C - Email	
C - Eman CA - OrderMassActionRequest	
CA - Order MassActionRequest CB - UserNotification	
CC - StreamAssignmentRequest	
CC - StreamAssignmentRequest CD - StreamAssignmentReport	
CD - StreamAssignmentReport CE - StreamAssignmentReportACK	
CE - StreamAssignmentReportACK CF - PartyDetailsListRequest	
<u>CF PartyDetailsListRequest</u> <u>CG - PartyDetailsListReport</u>	
D - NewOrderSingle E - NewOrderList	
F - OrderCancelRequest	
G - OrderCancelReplaceRequest	
H - OrderStatusRequest	
J - AllocationInstruction	
K - ListCancelRequest	
L - ListExecute	
M - ListStatusRequest	
N - ListStatus	
P - AllocationInstructionAck	
Q - DontKnowTradeDKDontKnowTrade	

			R - QuoteRequest S - Quote T - SettlementInstructions V - MarketDataRequest W - MarketDataIncrementalRefresh X - MarketDataIncrementalRefresh Y - MarketDataRequestReject Z - QuoteCancel a - QuoteStatusRequest b - MassQuoteAcknowledgement c - SecurityDefinitionRequest d - SecurityDefinition e - SecurityStatusRequest f - SecurityStatusRequest h - TradingSessionStatusRequest h - TradingSessionStatus i - MassQuote j - BusinessMessageReject k - BidRequest l - BidRequest l - BidResponse m - ListStrikePrice n - <u>XML_non_FIX_XMLnonFIX</u> o - RegistrationInstructionsResponse q - OrderMassCancelRequest r - OrderMassCancelRequest v - SecurityTypeRequest w - SecurityTypeRequest w - SecurityTypes x - SecurityListRequest y - SecurityListRequest	
36	NewSeqNo	SeqNum	New sequence number	
37	OrderID	String	Unique identifier for Order as assigned by sell-side (broker, exchange, ECN). Uniqueness must be	OrdID

			guaranteed within a single trading day. Firms which accept multi-day orders should consider embedding a date within the OrderID field to assure uniqueness across days.	
38	OrderQty	Qty	Quantity ordered. This represents the number of shares for equities or par, face or nominal value for FI instruments. (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)	Qty
39	OrdStatus	char	Identifies current status of order. *** SOME VALUES	OrdStat
			HAVE BEEN REPLACED - See "Replaced Features and Supported Approach" *** (see Volume : "Glossary" for value definitions)	Stat in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
			Valid values: 0 - New 1 - Partially filled 2 - Filled 3 - Done for day 4 - Canceled 5 - Replaced (No longer used) (Deprecated in FIX.4.3) 6 - Pending Cancel (i.e. result of Order Cancel Request) 7 - Stopped 8 - Rejected 9 - Suspended A - Pending New B - Calculated C - Expired D - Accepted for Bidding E - Pending Replace (i.e. result of Order Cancel/Replace Request)	
40	OrdType	char	Order type. *** SOME VALUES ARE NO LONGER USED - See "Deprecated (Phased-out) Features and Supported Approach" *** (see Volume : "Glossary" for value definitions)	OrdTyp Typ in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
			Valid values:	

			<ul> <li>1 - Market</li> <li>2 - Limit</li> <li>3 - Stop / Stop Loss</li> <li>4 - Stop Limit</li> <li>5 - Market On Close (No longer used)</li> <li>(Deprecated in FIX_4.3)</li> <li>6 - With Or Without</li> <li>7 - Limit Or Better (Deprecated in FIX_4.4)</li> <li>8 - Limit With Or Without</li> <li>9 - On Basis</li> <li>A - On Close (No longer used) (Deprecated in FIX_4.3)</li> <li>B - Limit On Close (No longer used) (Deprecated in FIX_4.3)</li> <li>C - Forex Market (No longer used) (Deprecated in FIX_4.3)</li> <li>D - Previously Quoted</li> <li>E - Previously Indicated</li> <li>F - Forex Limit (No longer used) (Deprecated in FIX_4.3)</li> <li>G - Forex Swap</li> <li>H - Forex Previously Quoted (No longer used)</li> <li>(Deprecated in FIX_4.3)</li> <li>I - Funari (Limit day order with unexecuted portion handles as Market On Close. E.g. Japan)</li> <li>J - Market If Touched (MIT)</li> <li>K - Market With Left Over as Limit (market order with unexecuted quantity becoming limit order at last price)</li> <li>L - Previous Fund Valuation Point (Historic pricing; for CIV)</li> <li>M - Next Fund Valuation Point (Forward pricing; for CIV)</li> <li>P - Pegged</li> <li>Q - Counter-order selection</li> </ul>	
41	OrigClOrdID	String	ClOrdID (11) of the previous order (NOT the initial order of the day) as assigned by the institution, used to identify the previous order in cancel and cancel/replace	OrigClOrdID OrigID in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category

			requests.	messages
42	OrigTime	UTCTime stamp	Time of message origination (always expressed in UTC (Universal Time Coordinated, also known as "GMT"))	OrigTm
43	PossDupFlag	Boolean	Indicates possible retransmission of message with this sequence number	PosDup
			Valid values: N - Original transmission Y - Possible duplicate	
44	Price	Price	Price per unit of quantity (e.g. per share)	Px
45	RefSeqNum	SeqNum	Reference message sequence number	RefSeqNum
4 <del>6</del>	RelatdSym (no longer used)	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.1	
47	Rule80A(No Longer Used)	<del>char</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Note that the name of this field is changing to 'OrderCapacity' as Rule80A is a very US market specific term. Other world markets need to convey similar information, however, often a subset of the US values. See the 'Rule80A (aka OrderCapacity) Usage by Market' appendix for market specific usage of this field.	
			Valid values:         A       Agency single order         B       Short exempt transaction (refer to A type)         C       Proprietary, Non Algorithmic Program Trade         (non index arbitrage)       D         D       Program order, index arb, for Member firm/org         E       Short Exempt Transaction for Principal (was incorrectly identified in the FIX spec as "Registered         Equity Market Maker trades")       F         Short exempt transaction (refer to W type)       H         Short exempt transaction (refer to I type)       I- Individual Investor, single order         J       Proprietary, Algorithmic Program Trading (non index arbitrage)         K       Agency, Algorithmic Program Trading (non-	

48	SecurityID	String	index arbitrage)       L - Short exempt transaction for member         competing market maker affliated with the firm         clearing the trade (refer to P and O types)         M Program Order, index arb, for other member         N Agent for other Member, Non Algorithmic         Program Trade (non index arbitrage)         O Proprietary transactions for competing market-         maker that is affiliated with the clearing member (was incorrectly identified in the FIX spec as "Competing dealer trades")         P Principal         R Transactions for the account of a non member compting market maker (was incorrectly identified in the FIX spec as "Competing dealer trades")         S - Specialist trades         T Transactions for the account of an unaffiliated member's competing market maker (was incorrectly identified in the FIX spec as "Competing dealer trades")         S - Specialist trades         T Transactions for the account of an unaffiliated member's competing market maker (was incorrectly identified in the FIX spec as "Competing dealer trades")         U Agency, Index Arbitrage (includes Individual, Index Arbitrage trades)         W All other orders as agent for other member         X Short exempt transaction for member         Competing market maker not affiliated with the firm clearing the trade (refer to W and T types)         Y - Agency, Non Algorithmic Program Trade (non index arbitrage)         Z - Short exempt transaction for non member competing market maker (refer to A and R	ID
40		Sumg	(e.g. CUSIP, SEDOL, ISIN, etc). Requires SecurityIDSource.	
49	SenderCompID	String	Assigned value used to identify firm sending message.	SID
50	SenderSubID	String	Assigned value used to identify specific message originator (desk, trader, etc.)	SSub

<del>51</del>	SendingDate (no longer used)	<del>LocalMkt</del> <del>Date</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.3	
52	SendingTime	UTCTime stamp	Time of message transmission (always expressed in UTC (Universal Time Coordinated, also known as "GMT")	Snt
53	Quantity	Qty	Overall/total quantity (e.g. number of shares) (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)	Qty
54	Side	char	Side of order (see Volume : "Glossary" for value definitions) Valid values: 1 - Buy 2 - Sell 3 - Buy minus 4 - Sell plus 5 - Sell short 6 - Sell short exempt 7 - Undisclosed (valid for IOI and List Order messages only) 8 - Cross (orders where counterparty is an exchange, valid for all messages except IOIs) 9 - Cross short A - Cross short exempt B - "As Defined" (for use with multileg instruments) C - "Opposite" (for use with multileg instruments) D - Subscribe (e.g. CIV) E - Redeem (e.g. CIV) F - Lend (FINANCING - identifies direction of collateral) G - Borrow (FINANCING - identifies direction of collateral)	Side
55	Symbol	String	Ticker symbol. Common, "human understood" representation of the security. SecurityID (48) value can be specified if no symbol exists (e.g. non-exchange traded Collective Investment Vehicles)	Sym

			Use "[N/A]" for products which do not have a symbol.	
56	TargetCompID	String	Assigned value used to identify receiving firm.	TID
57	TargetSubID	String	Assigned value used to identify specific individual or unit intended to receive message. "ADMIN" reserved for administrative messages not intended for a specific user.	TSub
58	Text	String	Free format text string (Note: this field does not have a specified maximum length)	Txt
59	TimeInForce	char	Specifies how long the order remains in effect. Absence of this field is interpreted as DAY. NOTE not applicable to CIV Orders. (see Volume : "Glossary" for value definitions)	TmInForce
			Valid values: 0 - Day (or session) 1 - Good Till Cancel (GTC) 2 - At the Opening (OPG) 3 - Immediate Or Cancel (IOC) 4 - Fill Or Kill (FOK) 5 - Good Till Crossing (GTX) 6 - Good Till Date (GTD) 7 - At the Close 8 - Good Through Crossing 9 - At Crossing	
60	TransactTime	UTCTime stamp	Timestamp when the business transaction represented by the message occurred.	TxnTm
61	Urgency	char	Urgency flag Valid values: 0 - Normal 1 - Flash 2 - Background	Urgency
62	ValidUntilTime	UTCTime stamp	Indicates expiration time of indication message (always expressed in UTC (Universal Time Coordinated, also known as "GMT")	ValidUntilTm

63	SettIType	String	Indicates order settlement period. If present, SettlDate (64) overrides this field. If both SettlType (63) and SettDate (64) are omitted, the default for SettlType (63) is 0 (Regular) Regular is defined as the default settlement period for the particular security on the exchange of execution. In Fixed Income the contents of this field may influence the instrument definition if the SecurityID (48) is ambiguous. In the US an active Treasury offering may be re-opened, and for a time one CUSIP will apply to both the current and "when-issued" securities. Supplying a value of "7" clarifies the instrument description; any other value or the absence of this field should cause the respondent to default to the active issue. Additionally the following patterns may be uses as well as enum values Dx = FX tenor expression for "days", e.g. "D5", where "x" is any integer > 0 Mx = FX tenor expression for "months", e.g. "M3", where "x" is any integer > 0 Wx = FX tenor expression for "years", e.g. "Y1", where "x" is any integer > 0 Noted that for FX the tenors expressed using Dx, Mx, Wx, and Yx values do not denote business days, but calendar days. Valid values: 0 - Regular / FX Spot settlement (T+1 or T+2 depending on currency) 1 - Cash (TOD / T+0) 2 - Next Day (TOM / T+1)	SettITyp
			depending on currency)	

			<ul> <li>8 - Sellers Option</li> <li>9 - T+5</li> <li>B - Broken date - for FX expressing non-standard tenor, SettlDate (64) must be specified</li> <li>C - FX Spot Next settlement (Spot+1, aka next day)</li> <li>or any value conforming to the data type Tenor</li> </ul>	
64	SettlDate	LocalMkt Date	Specific date of trade settlement (SettlementDate) in YYYYMDD format. If present, this field overrides SettlType (63). This field is required if the value of SettlType (63) is 6 (Future) or 8 (Sellers Option). This field must be omitted if the value of SettlType (63) is 7 (When and If Issued) (expressed in local time at place of settlement)	SettlDt
65	SymbolSfx	String	Additional information about the security (e.g. preferred, warrants, etc.). Note also see SecurityType (167). As defined in the NYSE Stock and bond Symbol Directory and in the AMEX Fitch Directory. Valid values: For Fixed Income CD - EUCP with lump-sum interest rather than discount price WI - "When Issued" for a security to be reissued under an old CUSIP or ISIN	Sfx
66	ListID	String	Unique identifier for list as assigned by institution, used to associate multiple individual orders. Uniqueness must be guaranteed within a single trading day. Firms which generate multi-day orders should consider embedding a date within the ListID field to assure uniqueness across days.	ListID ID in ProgramTrading category messages
67	ListSeqNo	int	Sequence of individual order within list (i.e. ListSeqNo of TotNoOrders (68), 2 of 25, 3 of 25, )	ListSeqNo SeqNo in ProgramTrading category messages

68	TotNoOrders	int	Total number of list order entries across all messages. Should be the sum of all NoOrders (73) in each message that has repeating list order entries related to the same ListID (66). Used to support fragmentation. (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was named "ListNoOrds")	TotNoOrds
69	ListExecInst	String	Free format text message containing list handling and execution instructions.	ListExecInst
70	AllocID	String	Unique identifier for allocation message. (Prior to FIX 4.1 this field was of type int)	AllocID ID in Allocation category messages
71	AllocTransType	char	Identifies allocation transaction type *** SOME VALUES HAVE BEEN REPLACED - See "Replaced Features and Supported Approach" *** Valid values: 0 - New 1 - Replace 2 - Cancel 3 - Preliminary (without MiscFees and NetMoney) (Removed/Replaced) ( Deprecated in FIX_4.2 ) 4 - Calculated (includes MiscFees and NetMoney) (Removed/Replaced) ( Deprecated in FIX_4.2 ) 5 - Calculated without Preliminary (sent unsolicited by broker, includes MiscFees and NetMoney) (Removed/Replaced) ( Deprecated in FIX_4.2 ) 6 - Reversal	TransTyp
72	RefAllocID	String	Reference identifier to be used with AllocTransType (71) = Replace or Cancel. (Prior to FIX 4.1 this field was of type int)	RefAllocID RefID in Allocation category messages
73	NoOrders	NumInGr oup	Indicates number of orders to be combined for average pricing and allocation.	
74	AvgPxPrecision	int	Indicates number of decimal places to be used for average pricing. Absence of this field indicates that default precision arranged by the broker/institution is to be used.	AvgPxPrcsn

75	TradeDate	LocalMkt Date	Indicates date of trade referenced in this message in YYYYMMDD format. Absence of this field indicates current day (expressed in local time at place of trade).	TrdDt
<del>76</del>	ExecBroker	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Identifies executing / give up broker. Standard NASD market maker mnemonic is preferred.	
77	PositionEffect	char	Indicates whether the resulting position after a trade should be an opening position or closing position. Used for omnibus accounting - where accounts are held on a gross basis instead of being netted together. Valid values: C - Close F - FIFO O - Open R - Rolled N - Close but notify on open D - Default	PosEfct
78	NoAllocs	NumInGr oup	Number of repeating AllocAccount (79)/AllocPrice (366) entries.	
79	AllocAccount	String	Sub-account mnemonic	Acct
80	AllocQty	Qty	Quantity to be allocated to specific sub-account (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)	Qty
81	ProcessCode	char	Processing code for sub-account. Absence of this field in AllocAccount (79) / AllocPrice (366) /AllocQty (80) / ProcessCode instance indicates regular trade. Valid values: 0 - Regular 1 - Soft Dollar 2 - Step-In 3 - Step-Out 4 - Soft-dollar Step-In 5 - Soft-dollar Step-Out 6 - Plan Sponsor	ProcCode

82	NoRpts	int	Total number of reports within series.	NoRpts
83	RptSeq	int	Sequence number of message within report series. Used to carry reporting sequence number of the fill as represented on the Trade Report Side.	RptSeq
84	CxlQty	Qty	Total quantity canceled for this order. (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)	CxlQty
85	NoDlvyInst	NumInGr oup	Deprecated in FIX.4.1 Number of delivery instruction fields in repeating group. Note this field was removed in FIX 4.1 and reinstated in FIX 4.4.	
<del>86</del>	<del>DlvyInst</del>	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Free format text field to indicate delivery instructions	
87	AllocStatus	int	Identifies status of allocation.	Stat
			Valid values: 0 - accepted (successfully processed) 1 - block level reject 2 - account level reject 3 - received (received, not yet processed) 4 - incomplete 5 - rejected by intermediary 6 - allocation pending 7 - reversed	Stat in Allocation category messages
88	AllocRejCode	int	Identifies reason for rejection. Valid values: 99 - Other 0 - Unknown account(s) 1 - Incorrect quantity 2 - Incorrect averageg price 3 - Unknown executing broker mnemonic 4 - Commission difference 5 - Unknown OrderID (37) 6 - Unknown ListID (66) 7 - Other (further in Text (58)) 8 - Incorrect allocated quantity	RejCode

			<ul> <li>9 - Calculation difference</li> <li>10 - Unknown or stale ExecID</li> <li>11 - Mismatched data</li> <li>12 - Unknown ClOrdID</li> <li>13 - Warehouse request rejected</li> </ul> or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
89	Signature	data	Deprecated in FIXT.1.1 Electronic signature	
90	SecureDataLen	Length	Deprecated in FIXT.1.1 Length of encrypted message	
91	SecureData	data	Deprecated in FIXT.1.1 Actual encrypted data stream	
<del>92</del>	BrokerOfCredit	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Broker to receive trade credit.	
93	SignatureLength	Length	Deprecated in FIXT.1.1 Number of bytes in signature field	
94	EmailType	char	Email message type. Valid values: 0 - New 1 - Reply 2 - Admin Reply	EmailTyp
95	RawDataLength	Length	Number of bytes in raw data field.	RawDataLength
96	RawData	data	Unformatted raw data, can include bitmaps, word processor documents, etc.	RawData
97	PossResend	Boolean	Indicates that message may contain information that has been sent under another sequence number. Valid values: N - Original Transmission Y - Possible Resend	PosRsnd
98	EncryptMethod	int	Method of encryption. Valid values: 0 - None / Other	

			<ul> <li>1 - PKCS (Proprietary)</li> <li>2 - DES (ECB Mode)</li> <li>3 - PKCS / DES (Proprietary)</li> <li>4 - PGP / DES (Defunct)</li> <li>5 - PGP / DES-MD5 (See app note on FIX web site)</li> <li>6 - PEM / DES-MD5 (see app note on FIX web site)</li> </ul>	
99	StopPx	Price	Price per unit of quantity (e.g. per share)	StopPx
100	ExDestination	Exchange	Execution destination as defined by institution when order is entered. Valid values: See "Appendix 6-C"	ExDest
<del>101</del>	(Not Defined)	<del>n/a</del>	This field has not been defined.	
102	CxIRejReason	int	Code to identify reason for cancel rejection. Valid values: 0 - Too late to cancel 1 - Unknown order 2 - Broker / Exchange Option 3 - Order already in Pending Cancel or Pending Replace status 4 - Unable to process Order Mass Cancel Request 5 - OrigOrdModTime (586) did not match last TransactTime (60) of order 6 - Duplicate ClOrdID (11) received 7 - Price exceeds current price 8 - Price exceeds current price 8 - Price exceeds current price band 18 - Invalid price increment 99 - Other or any value conforming to the data type	CxlRejRsn
			Reserved100Plus	
103	OrdRejReason	int	Code to identify reason for order rejection. Note: Values 3, 4, and 5 will be used when rejecting an order	RejRsn

			due to pre-allocation information errors.	
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>0 - Broker / Exchange option</li> <li>1 - Unknown symbol</li> <li>2 - Exchange closed</li> <li>3 - Order exceeds limit</li> <li>4 - Too late to enter</li> <li>5 - Unknown order</li> <li>6 - Duplicate Order (e.g. dupe ClOrdID)</li> <li>7 - Duplicate of a verbally communicated order</li> <li>8 - Stale order</li> <li>9 - Trade along required</li> <li>10 - Invalid Investor ID</li> <li>11 - Unsupported order characteristic</li> <li>12 - Surveillence Option</li> <li>13 - Incorrect quantity</li> <li>14 - Incorrect allocated quantity</li> <li>15 - Unknown account(s)</li> <li>16 - Price exceeds current price band</li> <li>18 - Invalid price increment</li> <li>99 - Other</li> </ul>	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
104	IOIQualifier	char	Code to qualify IOI use. (see Volume : "Glossary" for value definitions) Valid values: A - All or None (AON) B - Market On Close (MOC) (held to close) C - At the close (around/not held to close) D - VWAP (Volume Weighted Average Price) I - In touch with L - Limit M - More Behind O - At the Open P - Taking a Position	Qual

			Q - At the Market (previously called Current Quote) R - Ready to Trade S - Portfolio Shown T - Through the Day V - Versus W - Indication - Working Away X - Crossing Opportunity Y - At the Midpoint Z - Pre-open	
<del>105</del>	WaveNo	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.2	
106	Issuer	String	Name of security issuer (e.g. International Business Machines, GNMA). see also Volume 7: "PRODUCT: FIXED INCOME - Euro Issuer Values"	Issr
107	SecurityDesc	String	Can be used to provide an optional textual description for a financial instrument.	Desc
108	HeartBtInt	int	Heartbeat interval (seconds)	
<del>109</del>	ClientID	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Firm identifier used in third party transactions (should not be a substitute for OnBehalfOfCompID/DeliverToCompID).	
110	MinQty	Qty	Minimum quantity of an order to be executed. (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)	MinQty
111	MaxFloor	Qty	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 The quantity to be displayed . Required for reserve orders. On orders specifies the qty to be displayed, on execution reports the currently displayed quantity.	MaxFloor
112	TestReqID	String	Identifier included in Test Request message to be returned in resulting Heartbeat	
113	ReportToExch	Boolean	Identifies party of trade responsible for exchange reporting. Valid values: N - Indicates the party sending message will report	RptToExch

			trade Y - Indicates the party receiving message must report trade	
114	LocateReqd	Boolean	Indicates whether the broker is to locate the stock in conjunction with a short sell order.	LocReqd
			Valid values: N - Indicates the broker is not required to locate Y - Indicates the broker is responsible for locating the stock	
115	OnBehalfOfCompID	String	Assigned value used to identify firm originating message if the message was delivered by a third party i.e. the third party firm identifier would be delivered in the SenderCompID field and the firm originating the message in this field.	OBID
116	OnBehalfOfSubID	String	Assigned value used to identify specific message originator (i.e. trader) if the message was delivered by a third party	OBSub
117	QuoteID	String	Unique identifier for quote	QID
118	NetMoney	Amt	Total amount due as the result of the transaction (e.g. for Buy order - principal + commission + fees) reported in currency of execution.	NetMny
119	SettlCurrAmt	Amt	Total amount due expressed in settlement currency (includes the effect of the forex transaction)	SettlCurrAmt
120	SettlCurrency	Currency	Currency code of settlement denomination.	SettlCcy
121	ForexReq	Boolean	Indicates request for forex accommodation trade to be executed along with security transaction.	ForexReq
			Valid values: N - Do Not Execute Forex After Security Trade Y - Execute Forex After Security Trade	
122	OrigSendingTime	UTCTime stamp	Original time of message transmission (always expressed in UTC (Universal Time Coordinated, also known as "GMT") when transmitting orders as the	OrigSnt

			result of a resend request.	
123	GapFillFlag	Boolean	Indicates that the Sequence Reset message is replacing administrative or application messages which will not be resent.	
			Valid values: N - Sequence Reset, Ignore Msg Seq Num (N/A For FIXML - Not Used) Y - Gap Fill Message, Msg Seq Num Field Valid	
124	NoExecs	NumInGr oup	No of execution repeating group entries to follow.	
<del>125</del>	<del>CxIType</del>	<del>char</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.2	
126	ExpireTime	UTCTime stamp	Time/Date of order expiration (always expressed in UTC (Universal Time Coordinated, also known as "GMT") The meaning of expiration is specific to the context where the field is used. For orders, this is the expiration time of a Good Til Date TimeInForce. For Quotes - this is the expiration of the quote. Expiration time is provided across the quote message dialog to control the length of time of the overall quoting process. For collateral requests, this is the time by which collateral must be assigned. For collateral assignments, this is the time by which a response to the assignment is expected.	ExpireTm
127	DKReason	char	Reason for execution rejection. Valid values: A - Unknown Symbol B - Wrong Side C - Quantity Exceeds Order D - No Matching Order E - Price Exceeds Limit F - Calculation Difference Z - Other	DkRsn

128	DeliverToCompID	String	Assigned value used to identify the firm targeted to receive the message if the message is delivered by a third party i.e. the third party firm identifier would be delivered in the TargetCompID (56) field and the ultimate receiver firm ID in this field.	D2ID
129	DeliverToSubID	String	Assigned value used to identify specific message recipient (i.e. trader) if the message is delivered by a third party	D2Sub
130	IOINaturalFlag	Boolean	Indicates that IOI is the result of an existing agency order or a facilitation position resulting from an agency order, not from principal trading or order solicitation activity.	NatFlag
			Valid values: N - Not Natural Y - Natural	
131	QuoteReqID	String	Unique identifier for quote request	ReqID
132	BidPx	Price	Bid price/rate	BidPx
133	OfferPx	Price	Offer price/rate	OfrPx
134	BidSize	Qty	Quantity of bid (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)	BidSz
135	OfferSize	Qty	Quantity of offer (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)	OfrSz
136	NoMiscFees	NumInGr oup	Number of repeating groups of miscellaneous fees	
137	MiscFeeAmt	Amt	Miscellaneous fee value	Amt
138	MiscFeeCurr	Currency	Currency of miscellaneous fee	Curr
139	MiscFeeType	String	Indicates type of miscellaneous fee. Valid values: 1 - Regulatory (e.g. SEC) 2 - Tax 3 - Local Commission	Тур

			<ul> <li>4 - Exchange Fees</li> <li>5 - Stamp</li> <li>6 - Levy</li> <li>7 - Other</li> <li>8 - Markup</li> <li>9 - Consumption Tax</li> <li>10 - Per transaction</li> <li>11 - Conversion</li> <li>12 - Agent</li> <li>13 - Transfer Fee</li> <li>14 - Security Lending</li> </ul>	
140	PrevClosePx	Price	Previous closing price of security.	PrevClsPx
141	ResetSeqNumFlag	Boolean	Indicates that the both sides of the FIX session should reset sequence numbers. Valid values: N - No Y - Yes, reset sequence numbers	
142	SenderLocationID	String	Assigned value used to identify specific message originator's location (i.e. geographic location and/or desk, trader)	SLoc
143	TargetLocationID	String	Assigned value used to identify specific message destination's location (i.e. geographic location and/or desk, trader)	TLoc
144	OnBehalfOfLocationI D	String	Assigned value used to identify specific message originator's location (i.e. geographic location and/or desk, trader) if the message was delivered by a third party	OBLoc
145	DeliverToLocationID	String	Assigned value used to identify specific message recipient's location (i.e. geographic location and/or desk, trader) if the message was delivered by a third party	D2Loc
146	NoRelatedSym	NumInGr oup	Specifies the number of repeating symbols specified.	
147	Subject	String	The subject of an Email message	Subject

148	Headline	String	The headline of a News message	Headline
149	URLLink	String	A URI (Uniform Resource Identifier) or URL (Uniform Resource Locator) link to additional information (i.e. http://www.XYZ.com/research.html) See "Appendix 6-B FIX Fields Based Upon Other Standards"	URL
150	ЕхесТуре	char	Describes the specific ExecutionRpt (i.e. Pending Cancel) while OrdStatus (39) will always identify the current order status (i.e. Partially Filled) *** SOME VALUES HAVE BEEN REPLACED - See "Replaced Features and Supported Approach" ***	ЕхесТур
			Valid values: 0 - New 3 - Done for day 4 - Canceled 5 - Replaced 6 - Pending Cancel (e.g. result of Order Cancel Request)	
			7 - Stopped 8 - Rejected 9 - Suspended A - Pending New B - Calculated C - Expired	
			D - Restated (Execution Report sent unsolicited by sellside, with ExecRestatementReason (378) set) E - Pending Replace (e.g. result of Order Cancel/Replace Request) F - Trade (partial fill or fill) G - Trade Correct	
			<ul> <li>G - Trade Correct</li> <li>H - Trade Cancel</li> <li>I - Order Status</li> <li>J - Trade in a Clearing Hold</li> <li>K - Trade has been released to Clearing</li> <li>L - Triggered or Activated by System</li> </ul>	
151	LeavesQty	Qty	Quantity open for further execution. If the OrdStatus	LeavesQty

			<ul> <li>(39) is Canceled, DoneForTheDay, Expired,</li> <li>Calculated, or Rejected (in which case the order is no longer active) then LeavesQty could be 0, otherwise</li> <li>LeavesQty = OrderQty (38) - CumQty (14).</li> <li>(Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)</li> </ul>	
152	CashOrderQty	Qty	Specifies the approximate order quantity desired in total monetary units vs. as tradeable units (e.g. number of shares). The broker or fund manager (for CIV orders) would be responsible for converting and calculating a tradeable unit (e.g. share) quantity (OrderQty (38)) based upon this amount to be used for the actual order and subsequent messages.	Cash
153	AllocAvgPx	Price	AvgPx (6) for a specific AllocAccount (79) For Fixed Income this is always expressed as "percent of par" price type.	AvgPx
154	AllocNetMoney	Amt	NetMoney (8) for a specific AllocAccount (79)	NetMny
155	SettlCurrFxRate	float	Foreign exchange rate used to compute SettlCurrAmt (9) from Currency (5) to SettlCurrency (20)	SettlCurrFxRt
156	SettlCurrFxRateCalc	char	Specifies whether or not SettlCurrFxRate (55) should be multiplied or divided. Valid values: M - Multiply D - Divide	SettlCurrFxRtCalc
157	NumDaysInterest	int	Number of Days of Interest for convertible bonds and fixed income. Note value may be negative.	NumDaysInt
158	AccruedInterestRate	Percentag e	The amount the buyer compensates the seller for the portion of the next coupon interest payment the seller has earned but will not receive from the issuer because the issuer will send the next coupon payment to the buyer. Accrued Interest Rate is the annualized Accrued Interest amount divided by the purchase price of the bond.	AcrdIntRt
159	AccruedInterestAmt	Amt	Amount of Accrued Interest for convertible bonds and fixed income	AcrdIntAmt

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

160	SettlInstMode	char	Indicates mode used for Settlement Instructions message. *** SOME VALUES HAVE BEEN REPLACED - See "Replaced Features and Supported Approach" *** Valid values: 0 - Default (Replaced) 1 - Standing Instructions Provided 2 - Specific Allocation Account Overriding (Replaced) 3 - Specific Allocation Account Standing (Replaced) 4 - Specific Order for a single account (for CIV) 5 - Request reject	SettlInstMode
161	AllocText	String	Free format text related to a specific AllocAccount (79).	Txt
162	SettlInstID	String	Unique identifier for Settlement Instruction.	SettlInstID
163	SettlInstTransType	char	Settlement Instructions message transaction type Valid values: N - New C - Cancel R - Replace T - Restate	SettlInstTransTyp
164	EmailThreadID	String	Unique identifier for an email thread (new and chain of replies)	EmailThreadID
165	SettlInstSource	char	Indicates source of Settlement Instructions Valid values: 1 - Broker's Instructions 2 - Institution's Instructions 3 - Investor (e.g. CIV use)	InstSrc
<del>166</del>	SettlLocation	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Identifies Settlement Depository or Country Code, ISITC spec Valid values: <u>CED_CEDEL</u>	

			DTC Depository Trust Company     EUR - Euro clear     FED Federal Book Entry     ISO_Country_Code Local Market Settle Location     PNY Physical     PTC Participant Trust Company	
167	SecurityType	String	Indicates type of security. Security type enumerations are grouped by Product(460) field value. NOTE: Additional values may be used by mutual agreement of the counterparties.	SecTyp
			Valid values: UST - US Treasury Note (Deprecated Value Use TNOTE) (Deprecated in FIX_4.4) USTB - US Treasury Bill (Deprecated Value Use TBILL) (Deprecated in FIX_4.4) Agency EUSUPRA - Euro Supranational Coupons * FAC - Federal Agency Coupon FADN - Federal Agency Discount Note PEF - Private Export Funding * SUPRA - USD Supranational Coupons * Corporate CORP - Corporate Bond CPP - Corporate Private Placement CB - Convertible Bond DUAL - Dual Currency EUCORP - Euro Corporate Bond EUFRN - Euro Corporate Floating Rate Notes FRN - US Corporate Floating Rate Notes FRN - US Corporate Floating Rate Notes YANK - Yankee Corporate Bond Currency FOR - Foreign Exchange Contract (Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP20SP1) FXNDF - Non-deliverable forward FXSPOT - FX Spot	

FXFWD - FX Forward	
FXSWAP - FX Swap	
÷	
Derivatives	
CDS - Credit Default Swap	
FUT - Future	
OPT - Option	
OOF - Options on Futures	
OOP - Options on Physical - use not recommended	
IRS - Interest Rate Swap	
OOC - Options on Combo	
Equity	
CS - Common Stock	
PS - Preferred Stock	
Financing	
REPO - Repurchase	
FORWARD - Forward	
BUYSELL - Buy Sellback	
SECLOAN - Securities Loan	
SECPLEDGE - Securities Pledge	
Government	
BRADY - Brady Bond	
CAN - Canadian Treasury Notes	
CTB - Canadian Treasury Bills	
EUSOV - Euro Sovereigns *	
PROV - Canadian Provincial Bonds	
TB - Treasury Bill - non US	
TBOND - US Treasury Bond	
TINT - Interest Strip From Any Bond Or Note	
TBILL - US Treasury Bill	
TIPS - Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	
TCAL - Principal Strip Of A Callable Bond Or	
Note	
TPRN - Principal Strip From A Non-Callable	
Bond Or Note	
TNOTE - US Treasury Note	
Loan	
TERM - Term Loan	
RVLV - Revolver Loan	
RVLVTRM - Revolver/Term Loan	

DDIDCE Dridge Lean	
BRIDGE - Bridge Loan	
LOFC - Letter Of Credit	
SWING - Swing Line Facility	
DINP - Debtor In Possession	
DEFLTED - Defaulted	
WITHDRN - Withdrawn	
REPLACD - Replaced	
MATURED - Matured	
AMENDED - Amended & Restated	
RETIRED - Retired	
Money Market	
BA - Bankers Acceptance	
BDN - Bank Depository Note	
BN - Bank Notes	
BOX - Bill Of Exchanges	
CAMM - Canadian Money Markets	
CD - Certificate Of Deposit	
CL - Call Loans	
CP - Commercial Paper	
DN - Deposit Notes	
EUCD - Euro Certificate Of Deposit	
EUCP - Euro Commercial Paper	
LQN - Liquidity Note	
MTN - Medium Term Notes	
ONITE - Overnight	
PN - Promissory Note	
STN - Short Term Loan Note	
PZFJ - Plazos Fijos	
SLQN - Secured Liquidity Note	
TD - Time Deposit	
TLQN - Term Liquidity Note	
XCN - Extended Comm Note	
YCD - Yankee Certificate Of Deposit	
Mortgage	
ABS - Asset-backed Securities	
CMB - Canadian Mortgage Bonds	
CMBS - Corp. Mortgage-backed Securities	
CMO - Collateralized Mortgage Obligation	
IET - IOETTE Mortgage	

			MBS - Mortgage-backed Securities MIO - Mortgage Interest Only MPO - Mortgage Principal Only MPP - Mortgage Private Placement MPT - Miscellaneous Pass-through PFAND - Pfandbriefe * TBA - To Be Announced Municipal AN - Other Anticipation Notes (BAN, GAN, etc.) COFO - Certificate Of Obligation COFP - Certificate Of Participation GO - General Obligation Bonds MT - Mandatory Tender RAN - Revenue Anticipation Note REV - Revenue Bonds SPCLA - Special Assessment SPCLO - Special Obligation SPCLT - Special Tax TAN - Tax Anticipation Note TAXA - Tax Allocation TECP - Tax Exempt Commercial Paper TMCP - Taxable Municipal CP TRAN - Tax Revenue Anticipation Note WAR - Warrant Other MF - Mutual Fund MLEG - Multileg Instrument NONE - No Security Type ? - Wildcard entry for use on Security Definition Request CASH - Cash	
168	EffectiveTime	UTCTime stamp	Time the details within the message should take effect (always expressed in UTC (Universal Time Coordinated, also known as "GMT")	EfctvTm
169	StandInstDbType	int	Identifies the Standing Instruction database used Valid values:	StandInstDbTyp

			0 - Other 1 - DTC SID 2 - Thomson ALERT 3 - A Global Custodian (StandInstDBName (70) must be provided) 4 - AccountNet	
170	StandInstDbName	String	Name of the Standing Instruction database represented with StandInstDbType (169) (i.e. the Global Custodian's name).	StandInstDbName
171	StandInstDbID	String	Unique identifier used on the Standing Instructions database for the Standing Instructions to be referenced.	StandInstDbID
172	SettlDeliveryType	int	Identifies type of settlement Valid values: 0 - "Versus. Payment": Deliver (if Sell) or Receive (if Buy) vs. (Against) Payment 1 - "Free": Deliver (if Sell) or Receive (if Buy) Free 2 - Tri-Party 3 - Hold In Custody	DlvryTyp
<del>173</del>	SettlDepositoryCode	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Brokers account code at the depository (i.e. CEDEL ID for CEDEL, FINS for DTC, or Euroclear ID for Euroclear) if Settlement Location is a depository	
<del>174</del>	SettlBrkrCode	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 BIC (Bank Identification Code – Swift managed) code of the broker involved (i.e. for multi company brokerage firms)	
<del>175</del>	SettIInstCode	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 BIC (Bank Identification Code – Swift managed) code of the institution involved (i.e. for multi company institution firms)	
<del>176</del>	SecuritySettlAgentNa me	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Name of SettlInstSource's local agent bank if SettlLocation is not a depository	
<del>177</del>	SecuritySettlAgentCod e	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 BIC (Bank Identification Code – Swift managed) code of the SettlInstSource's local agent bank if SettlLocation is not a depository	

<del>178</del>	SecuritySettlAgentAcc tNum	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 SettlInstSource's account number at local agent bank if SettlLocation is not a depository	
<del>179</del>	SecuritySettlAgentAcc tName	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Name of SettlInstSource's account at local agent bank if SettlLocation is not a depository	
<del>180</del>	SecuritySettlAgentCon tactName	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Name of contact at local agent bank for SettlInstSource's account if SettlLocation is not a depository	
<del>181</del>	SecuritySettlAgentCon tactPhone	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Phone number for contact at local agent bank if SettlLocation is not a depository	
<del>182</del>	CashSettlAgentName	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Name of SettlInstSource's local agent bank if SettlDeliveryType=Free	
<del>183</del>	CashSettlAgentCode	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 BIC (Bank Identification Code- Swift managed) code of the SettlInstSource's local agent bank if SettlDeliveryType=Free	
<del>184</del>	CashSettlAgentAcctN um	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 SettlInstSource's account number at local agent bank if SettlDeliveryType=Free	
<del>185</del>	CashSettlAgentAcctNa me	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Name of SettlInstSource's account at local agent bank if SettlDeliveryType=Free	
<del>186</del>	CashSettlAgentContac tName	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Name of contact at local agent bank for SettIInstSource's account if SettIDeliveryType=Free	
<del>187</del>	CashSettlAgentContac tPhone	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Phone number for contact at local agent bank for SettlInstSource's account if SettlDeliveryType=Free	
188	BidSpotRate	Price	Bid F/X spot rate.	BidSpotRt
189	BidForwardPoints	PriceOffse t	Bid F/X forward points added to spot rate. May be a negative value.	BidFwdPnts
190	OfferSpotRate	Price	Offer F/X spot rate.	OfrSpotRt
191	OfferForwardPoints	PriceOffse	Offer F/X forward points added to spot rate. May be a	OfrFwdPnts

		t	negative value.	
192	OrderQty2	Qty	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 OrderQty (38) of the future part of a F/X swap order.	Qty2
193	SettlDate2	LocalMkt Date	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 SettDate (64) of the future part of a F/X swap order.	SettlDt2
194	LastSpotRate	Price	F/X spot rate.	LastSpotRt
195	LastForwardPoints	PriceOffse t	F/X forward points added to LastSpotRate (94). May be a negative value. Expressed in decimal form. For example, 61.99 points is expressed and sent as 0.006199	LastFwdPnts
196	AllocLinkID	String	Can be used to link two different Allocation messages (each with unique AllocID (70)) together, i.e. for F/X "Netting" or "Swaps". Should be unique.	LinkID LinkID in Allocation category messages
197	AllocLinkType	int	Identifies the type of Allocation linkage when AllocLinkID (96) is used. Valid values: 0 - FX Netting 1 - FX Swap	LinkTyp
198	SecondaryOrderID	String	Assigned by the party which accepts the order. Can be used to provide the OrderID (37) used by an exchange or executing system.	OrdID2
199	NoIOIQualifiers	NumInGr oup	Number of repeating groups of IOIQualifiers (04).	
200	MaturityMonthYear	MonthYea r	Can be used with standardized derivatives vs. the MaturityDate (54) field. Month and Year of the maturity (used for standardized futures and options). Format: YYYYMM (e.g. 199903) YYYYMMDD (e.g. 20030323) YYYYMMwN (e.g. 200303w) for week A specific date or can be appended to the MaturityMonthYear. For instance, if multiple standard products exist that mature in the same Year and Month,	ММҮ

			but actually mature at a different time, a value can be appended, such as "w" or "w2" to indicate week as opposed to week 2 expiration. Likewise, the date (0-3) can be appended to indicate a specific expiration (maturity date).	
201	PutOrCall	int	Indicates whether an option contract is a put or call Valid values: 0 - Put 1 - Call	PutCall
202	StrikePrice	Price	Strike Price for an Option.	StrkPx
203	CoveredOrUncovered	int	Used for derivative products, such as options Valid values: 0 - Covered 1 - Uncovered	Covered
<del>20</del> 4	CustomerOrFirm	int	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Used for options when         delivering the order to an execution system or exchange         to specify if the order is for a customer or the firm         placing the order itself.         Valid values:         0       Customer         1       Firm	
<del>205</del>	MaturityDay	<del>day of</del> - <del>month</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Day of month used in conjunction with MaturityMonthYear to specify the maturity date for SecurityType=FUT or SecurityType=OPT.	
206	OptAttribute	char	Provided to support versioning of option contracts as a result of corporate actions or events. Use of this field is defined by counterparty agreement or market conventions.	OptAt
207	SecurityExchange	Exchange	Market used to help identify a security. Valid values: See "Appendix 6-C"	Exch
208	NotifyBrokerOfCredit	Boolean	Indicates whether or not details should be	NotifyBrkrOfCredit

			communicated to BrokerOfCredit (i.e. step-in broker).	
			Valid values: N - Details shoult should not be communicated Y - Details should be communicated	
209	AllocHandlInst	int	Indicates how the receiver (i.e. third party) of Allocation message should handle/process the account details. Valid values: 1 - Match 2 - Forward 3 - Forward and Match	HandlInst HndInst in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
210	MaxShow	Qty	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 Maximum quantity (e.g. number of shares) within an order to be shown to other customers (i.e. sent via an IOI). (Prior to FIX 4.2 this field was of type int)	MaxShow
211	PegOffsetValue	float	Amount (signed) added to the peg for a pegged order in the context of the PegOffsetType (836) (Prior to FIX 4.4 this field was of type PriceOffset)	OfstVal
212	XmlDataLen	Length	Length of the XmlData data block.	
213	XmlData	data	Actual XML data stream (e.g. FIXML). See approriate XML reference (e.g. FIXML). Note: may contain embedded SOH characters.	
214	SettlInstRefID	String	Reference identifier for the SettlInstID (162) with Cancel and Replace SettlInstTransType (163) transaction types.	SettlInstRefID
215	NoRoutingIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of repeating groups of RoutingID (217) and RoutingType (216) values. See Volume 3: "Pre-Trade Message Targeting/Routing"	
216	RoutingType	int	Indicates the type of RoutingID (217) specified. Valid values: 1 - Target Firm 2 - Target List	RtgTyp

			3 - Block Firm 4 - Block List	
217	RoutingID	String	Assigned value used to identify a specific routing destination.	RtgID
218	Spread	PriceOffse t	For Fixed Income. Either Swap Spread or Spread to Benchmark depending upon the order type. Spread to Benchmark: Basis points relative to a benchmark. To be expressed as "count of basis points" (vs. an absolute value). E.g. High Grade Corporate Bonds may express price as basis points relative to benchmark (the BenchmarkCurveName (22) field). Note: Basis points can be negative. Swap Spread: Target spread for a swap.	Spread
<del>219</del>	Benchmark	<del>char</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 For Fixed Income. Identifies the benchmark (e.g. used in conjunction with the Spread field). Valid values: 	
220	BenchmarkCurveCurre ncy	Currency	Identifies currency used for benchmark curve. See "Appendix 6-A: Valid Currency Codes" for information on obtaining valid values. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	Ссу
221	BenchmarkCurveNam e	String	Name of benchmark curve. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) Valid values: EONIA - EONIA EUREPO - EUREPO	Name

			Euribor - Euribor FutureSWAP - FutureSWAP LIBID - LIBID LIBOR - LIBOR (London Inter-Bank Offer) MuniAAA - MuniAAA OTHER - OTHER Pfandbriefe - Pfandbriefe SONIA - SONIA SWAP - SWAP Treasury - Treasury	
222	BenchmarkCurvePoint	String	Point on benchmark curve. Free form values: e.g. "Y", "7Y", "INTERPOLATED". Sample values: M = combination of a number between 1-12 and a "M" for month Y = combination of number between 1-100 and a "Y" for year} 10Y-OLD = see above, then add "-OLD" when appropriate INTERPOLATED = the point is mathematically derived 2/2031 5 3/8 = the point is stated via a combination of maturity month / year and coupon See Fixed Income-specific documentation at http://www.fixprotocol.org for additional values. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	Point
223	CouponRate	Percentag e	The rate of interest that, when multiplied by the principal, par value, or face value of a bond, provides the currency amount of the periodic interest payment. The coupon is always cited, along with maturity, in any quotation of a bond's price.	CpnRt
224	CouponPaymentDate	LocalMkt Date	Date interest is to be paid. Used in identifying Corporate Bond issues. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	CpnPmt
225	IssueDate	LocalMkt	The date on which a bond or stock offering is issued. It	Issued

		Date	may or may not be the same as the effective date ("Dated Date") or the date on which interest begins to accrue ("Interest Accrual Date") (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	
226	RepurchaseTerm	int	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Number of business days before repurchase of a repo. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	RepoTrm
227	RepurchaseRate	Percentag e	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Percent of par at which a Repo will be repaid. Represented as a percent, e.g9525 represents 95-/4 percent of par. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	RepoRt
228	Factor	float	For Fixed Income: Amorization Factor for deriving Current face from Original face for ABS or MBS securities, note the fraction may be greater than, equal to or less than . In TIPS securities this is the Inflation index. Qty * Factor * Price = Gross Trade Amount For Derivatives: Contract Value Factor by which price must be adjusted to determine the true nominal value of one futures/options contract. (Qty * Price) * Factor = Nominal Value (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	Fctr
229	TradeOriginationDate	LocalMkt Date	Used with Fixed Income for Muncipal New Issue Market. Agreement in principal between counter- parties prior to actual trade date. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	OrignDt
230	ExDate	LocalMkt Date	The date when a distribution of interest is deducted from a securities assets or set aside for payment to bondholders. On the ex-date, the securities price drops by the amount of the distribution (plus or minus any market activity). (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	ExDt

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6

231	ContractMultiplier	float	Specifies the ratio or multiply factor to convert from "nominal" units (e.g. contracts) to total units (e.g. shares) (e.g. 1.0, 100, 1000, etc). Applicable For Fixed Income, Convertible Bonds, Derivatives, etc. In general quantities for all calsses should be expressed in the basic unit of the instrument, e.g. shares for equities, norminal or par amount for bonds, currency for foreign exchange. When quantity is expressed in contracts, e.g. financing transactions and bond trade reporting, ContractMutliplier should contain the number of units in one contract and can be omitted if the multiplier is the default amount for the instrument, i.e. 1,000 par of bonds, 1,000,000 par for financing transactions.	Mult
232	NoStipulations	NumInGr oup	Number of stipulation entries (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3).	
233	StipulationType	String	For Fixed Income. Type of Stipulation. Other types may be used by mutual agreement of the counterparties. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) Valid values: AMT - Alternative Minimum Tax (Y/N) AUTOREINV - Auto Reinvestment at <rate> or better BANKQUAL - Bank qualified (Y/N) BGNCON - Bargain conditions (see StipulationValue (234) for values) COUPON - Coupon range CURRENCY - ISO Currency Code CUSTOMDATE - Custom start/end date GEOG - Geographics and % range (ex. 234=CA 0- 80 [minimum of 80% California assets]) HAIRCUT - Valuation Discount INSURED - Insured (Y/N) ISSUE - Year Or Year/Month of Issue (ex.</rate>	Тур

234=2002/09)	
ISSUER - Issuer's ticker	
ISSUEX - Issuel's ticker ISSUESIZE - issue size range	
LOOKBACK - Lookback Days	
LOT - Explicit lot identifier	
LOTVAR - Lot Variance (value in percent	
maximum over- or under-allocation allowed)	
MAT - Maturity Year And Month	
MATURITY - Maturity range	
MAXSUBS - Maximum substitutions (Repo)	
MINDNOM - Minimum denomination	
MININCR - Minimum increment	
MINQTY - Minimum quantity	
PAYFREQ - Payment frequency, calendar	
PIECES - Number Of Pieces	
PMAX - Pools Maximum	
PPL - Pools per Lot	
PPM - Pools per Million	
PPT - Pools per Trade	
PRICE - Price Range	
PRICEFREQ - Pricing frequency	
PROD - Production Year	
PROTECT - Call protection	
PURPOSE - Purpose	
PXSOURCE - Benchmark price source	
RATING - Rating source and range	
REDEMPTION - Type Of Redemption - values	
are: NonCallable, Prefunded, EscrowedToMaturity,	
Putable, Convertible	
RESTRICTED - Restricted (Y/N)	
SECTOR - Market Sector	
SECTYPE - Security Type included or excluded	
STRUCT - Structure	
SUBSFREQ - Substitutions frequency (Repo)	
SUBSLEFT - Substitutions left (Repo)	
TEXT - Freeform Text	
TRDVAR - Trade Variance (value in percent	
maximum over- or under-allocation allowed)	
WAC - Weighted Average Coupon - value in	
WAC - Weighten Average Coupon - value III	

percent (exact or range) plus "Gross" or "Net" of
servicing spread (the default) (ex. 234=6.5-Net
[minimum of 6.5% net of servicing fee])
WAL - Weighted Average Life Coupon - value in
percent (exact or range)
WALA - Weighted Average Loan Age - value in
months (exact or range)
WAM - Weighted Average Maturity - value in
months (exact or range)
WHOLE - Whole Pool (Y/N)
YIELD - Yield Range
Other
AVFICO - Average FICO Score
AVSIZE - Average Loan Size
MAXBAL - Maximum Loan Balance
POOL - Pool Identifier
ROLLTYPE - Type of Roll trade
REFTRADE - reference to rolling or closing trade
REFPRIN - principal of rolling or closing trade
REFINT - interest of rolling or closing trade
AVAILQTY - Available offer quantity to be
shown to the street
BROKERCREDIT - Broker's sales credit
INTERNALPX - Offer price to be shown to
internal brokers
INTERNALQTY - Offer quantity to be shown to
internal brokers
LEAVEQTY - The minimum residual offer
quantity
MAXORDQTY - Maximum order size
ORDRINCR - Order quantity increment
PRIMARY - Primary or Secondary market
indicator
SALESCREDITOVR - Broker sales credit
override
TRADERCREDIT - Trader's credit
DISCOUNT - Discount Rate (when price is
denominated in percent of par)
YTM - Yield to Maturity (when YieldType(235)
1111 Tion to maturity (when Tion 190(255)

			and Yield(236) show a different yield) Prepayment Speeds ABS - Absolute Prepayment Speed CPP - Constant Prepayment Penalty CPR - Constant Prepayment Rate CPY - Constant Prepayment Yield HEP - final CPR of Home Equity Prepayment Curve MHP - Percent of Manufactured Housing Prepayment Curve MPR - Monthly Prepayment Rate PPC - Percent of Prospectus Prepayment Curve PSA - Percent of BMA Prepayment Curve SMM - Single Monthly Mortality	
234	StipulationValue	String	<ul> <li>For Fixed Income. Value of stipulation.</li> <li>The expression can be an absolute single value or a combination of values and logical operators:</li> <li>&lt; value</li> <li>&gt; value</li> <li>&lt;= value</li> <li>&gt;= value</li> <li>value - value2</li> <li>value OR value2</li> <li>value AND value2</li> <li>YES</li> <li>NO</li> <li>Bargain conditions recognized by the London Stock</li> <li>Exchange - to be used when StipulationType is "BGNCON".</li> <li>CD = Special cum Dividend</li> <li>XD = Special ex Dividend</li> <li>CC = Special ex Coupon</li> <li>XC = Special cum Bonus</li> <li>XB = Special ex Bonus</li> <li>CR = Special cum Rights</li> <li>XR = Special ex Rights</li> </ul>	Val

			CP = Special cum Capital Repayments XP = Special ex Capital Repayments CS = Cash Settlement SP = Special Price TR = Report for European Equity Market Securities in accordance with Chapter 8 of the Rules. GD = Guaranteed Delivery Values for StipulationType = "PXSOURCE": BB GENERIC BB FAIRVALUE BROKERTEC ESPEED GOVPX HILLIARD FARBER ICAP TRADEWEB TULLETT LIBERTY If a particular side of the market is wanted append /BID /OFFER or /MID. plus appropriate combinations of the above and other expressions by mutual agreement of the counterparties. Examples: ">=60", ".25", "ORANGE OR CONTRACOSTA", etc. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	
235	YieldType	String	<ul> <li>Type of yield. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)</li> <li>Valid values: <ul> <li>AFTERTAX - After Tax Yield (Municipals)</li> <li>ANNUAL - Annual Yield</li> <li>ATISSUE - Yield At Issue (Municipals)</li> <li>AVGMATURITY - Yield To Avg Maturity</li> <li>BOOK - Book Yield</li> <li>CALL - Yield to Next Call</li> <li>CHANGE - Yield Change Since Close</li> <li>CLOSE - Closing Yield</li> <li>COMPOUND - Compound Yield</li> <li>CURRENT - Current Yield</li> </ul></li></ul>	Тур

			GOVTEQUIV - Gvnt Equivalent Yield GROSS - True Gross Yield INFLATION - Yield with Inflation Assumption INVERSEFLOATER - Inverse Floater Bond Yield LASTCLOSE - Most Recent Closing Yield LASTMONTH - Closing Yield Most Recent Month LASTQUARTER - Closing Yield Most Recent Year LONGAVGLIFE - Yield to Longest Average Life MARK - Mark to Market Yield MATURITY - Yield to Maturity NEXTREFUND - Yield to Next Refund (Sinking Fund Bonds) OPENAVG - Open Average Yield PROCEEDS - Proceeds Yield PROCEEDS - Proceeds Yield PUT - Yield to Next Put SEMIANNUAL - Semi-annual Yield SHORTAVGLIFE - Yield to Shortest Average Life SIMPLE - Simple Yield TAXEQUIV - Tax Equivalent Yield TENDER - Yield to Tender Date TRUE - True Yield VALUE1_32 - Yield Value Of 1/32 WORST - Yield To Worst	
236	Yield	Percentag e	Yield percentage. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	Yld
237	TotalTakedown	Amt	The price at which the securities are distributed to the different members of an underwriting group for the primary market in Municipals, total gross underwriter's spread. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	TotTakedown
238	Concession	Amt	Provides the reduction in price for the secondary market in Muncipals.	Concession

			(Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	
239	RepoCollateralSecurit yType	<u>String</u> int	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Identifies the collateral used in the transaction. Valid values: see SecurityType (167) field (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	RepoCollSecTyp
240	RedemptionDate	LocalMkt Date	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Return of investor's principal in a security. Bond redemption can occur before maturity date.(Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	Redeem
241	UnderlyingCouponPay mentDate	LocalMkt Date	Underlying security's CouponPaymentDate. See CouponPaymentDate (224) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	CpnPmt
242	UnderlyingIssueDate	LocalMkt Date	Underlying security's IssueDate. See IssueDate (225) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	Issued
243	UnderlyingRepoCollat eralSecurityType	<u>String</u> int	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Underlying security's RepoCollateralSecurityType. See RepoCollateralSecurityType (239) field for description.(Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	RepoCollSecTyp
244	UnderlyingRepurchase Term	int	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Underlying security's RepurchaseTerm. See RepurchaseTerm (226) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	RepoTrm
245	UnderlyingRepurchase Rate	Percentag e	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Underlying security's RepurchaseRate. See RepurchaseRate (227) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	RepoRt
246	UnderlyingFactor	float	Underlying security's Factor. See Factor (228) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	Fctr
247	UnderlyingRedemptio	LocalMkt	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Underlying security's	Redeem

	nDate	Date	RedemptionDate. See RedemptionDate (240) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	
248	LegCouponPaymentD ate	LocalMkt Date	Multileg instrument's individual leg security's CouponPaymentDate. See CouponPaymentDate (224) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	CpnPmt
249	LegIssueDate	LocalMkt Date	Multileg instrument's individual leg security's IssueDate. See IssueDate (225) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	Issued
250	LegRepoCollateralSec urityType	<u>String</u> int	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Multileg instrument's individual leg security's RepoCollateralSecurityType. See RepoCollateralSecurityType (239) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	RepoCollSecTyp
251	LegRepurchaseTerm	int	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Multileg instrument's individual leg security security's RepurchaseTerm. See RepurchaseTerm (226) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	RepoTrm
252	LegRepurchaseRate	Percentag e	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Multileg instrument's individual leg security's RepurchaseRate. See RepurchaseRate (227) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	RepoRt
253	LegFactor	float	Multileg instrument's individual leg security's Factor. See Factor (228) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	Fctr
254	LegRedemptionDate	LocalMkt Date	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Multileg instrument's individual leg security's RedemptionDate. See RedemptionDate (240) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	Redeem

255	CreditRating	String	An evaluation of a company's ability to repay obligations or its likelihood of not defaulting. These evaluation are provided by Credit Rating Agencies, i.e. S&P, Moody's. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	CrdRtg
256	UnderlyingCreditRatin g	String	Underlying security's CreditRating. See CreditRating (255) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	CrdRtg
257	LegCreditRating	String	Multileg instrument's individual leg security's CreditRating. See CreditRating (255) field for description (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	CrdRtg
258	TradedFlatSwitch	Boolean	Driver and part of trade in the event that the Security Master file was wrong at the point of entry(Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	TrddFlatSwitch
			Valid values: N - Not Traded Flat Y - Traded Flat	
259	BasisFeatureDate	LocalMkt Date	BasisFeatureDate allows requesting firms within fixed income the ability to request an alternative yield-to- worst, -maturity, -extended or other call. This flows through the confirm process. (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3) (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	BasisFeatureDt
260	BasisFeaturePrice	Price	Price for BasisFeatureDate. See BasisFeatureDate (259) (Note tag # was reserved in FIX 4.1, added in FIX 4.3)	BasisFeaturePx
<del>261</del>	Reserved/Allocated to the Fixed Income proposal			
262	MDReqID	String	Unique identifier for Market Data Request	ReqID
263	SubscriptionRequestT ype	char	Subscription Request Type Valid values:	SubReqTyp

			0 - Snapshot 1 - Snapshot + Updates (Subscribe) 2 - Disable previous Snapshot + Update Request (Unsubscribe)	
264	MarketDepth	int	Depth of market for Book Snapshot / Incremental updates 0 - full book depth 1 - top of book 2 and above - book depth (number of levels)	MktDepth
265	MDUpdateType	int	Specifies the type of Market Data update. Valid values: 0 - Full refresh 1 - Incremental refresh	UpdtTyp
266	AggregatedBook	Boolean	Specifies whether or not book entries should be aggregated. (Not specified) = broker option Valid values: Y - book entries to be aggregated N - book entries should not be aggregated	AggBook
267	NoMDEntryTypes	NumInGr oup	Number of MDEntryType (269) fields requested.	
268	NoMDEntries	NumInGr oup	Number of entries in Market Data message.	
269	MDEntryType	char	Type Market Data entry. Valid values: W - Fixing Price X - Cash Rate Y - Recovery Rate Z - Recovery Rate for Long a - Recovery Rate for Short 0 - Bid 1 - Offer 2 - Trade 3 - Index Value 4 - Opening Price	Тур

			<ul> <li>5 - Closing Price</li> <li>6 - Settlement Price</li> <li>7 - Trading Session High Price</li> <li>8 - Trading Session Low Price</li> <li>9 - Trading Session VWAP Price</li> <li>A - Imbalance</li> <li>B - Trade Volume</li> <li>C - Open Interest</li> <li>D - Composite Underlying Price</li> <li>E - Simulated Sell Price</li> <li>F - Simulated Buy Price</li> <li>G - Margin Rate</li> <li>H - Mid Price</li> <li>J - Empty Book</li> <li>K - Settle High Price</li> <li>L - Settle Low Price</li> <li>M - Prior Settle Price</li> <li>N - Session Low Offer</li> <li>P - Early Prices</li> <li>Q - Auction Clearing Price</li> <li>S - Swap Value Factor (SVP) for swaps cleared</li> <li>through a central counterparty (CCP)</li> <li>R - Daily value adjustment for long positions</li> <li>T - Cumulative Value Adjustment for Short Positions</li> <li>V - Cumulative Value Adjustment for Short Positions</li> </ul>	
270	MDEntryPx	Price	Price of the Market Data Entry.	Px
271	MDEntrySize	Qty	Quantity or volume represented by the Market Data Entry.	Sz
272	MDEntryDate	UTCDate Only	Date of Market Data Entry. (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	Dt
273	MDEntryTime	UTCTime Only	Time of Market Data Entry.	Tm

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

274	TickDirection	char	Direction of the "tick". Valid values: 0 - Plus Tick 1 - Zero-Plus Tick 2 - Minus Tick 3 - Zero-Minus Tick	TickDirctn
275	MDMkt	Exchange	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 Market posting quote / trade. Valid values: See "Appendix 6-C"	Mkt
276	QuoteCondition	MultipleSt ringValue	Space-delimited list of conditions describing a quote. Valid values: 6 - Full Curve 7 - Flat Curve A - Open/Active B - Closed/Inactive C - Exchange Best D - Consolidated Best E - Locked F - Crossed G - Depth H - Fast Trading I - Non-Firm L - Manual/Slow Quote J - Outright Price K - Implied Price M - Depth on Offer N - Depth on Bid O - Closing P - News Dissemination Q - Trading Range R - Order Influx S - Due to Related T - News Pending U - Additional Info V - Additional Info due to related W - Resume	QCond

			X - View of Common Y - Volume Alert Z - Order Imbalance a - Equipment Changeover b - No Open / No Resume c - Regular ETH d - Automatic Execution e - Automatic Execution ETH f - Fast Market ETH g - Inactive ETH h - Rotation i - Rotation ETH j - Halt k - Halt ETH l - Due to News Dissemination m - Due to News Pending n - Trading Resume o - Out of Sequence p - Bid Specialist q - Offer Specialist s - End of Day SAM t - Forbidden SAM u - Frozen SAM w - Opening SAM x - Open SAM z - Suspended SAM l - No Active SAM 2 - Restricted 3 - Rest of Book VWAP 4 - Better Prices in Conditional Orders 5 - Median Price	
277	TradeCondition	MultipleSt ringValue	5 - Median Price Space-delimited list of conditions describing a trade Valid values:	TrdCond

A - Cash (only) Market	
B - Average Price Trade	
C - Cash Trade (same day clearing)	
D - Next Day (only)Market	
E - Opening/Reopening Trade Detail	
F - Intraday Trade Detail	
G - Rule 127 Trade (NYSE)	
H - Rule 155 Trade (AMEX)	
I - Sold Last (late reporting)	
J - Next Day Trade (next day clearing)	
K - Opened (late report of opened trade)	
L - Seller	
M - Sold (out of sequence)	
N - Stopped Stock (guarantee of price but does not	
execute the order)	
P - Imbalance More Buyers (cannot be used in	
combination with Q)	
Q - Imbalance More Sellers (cannot be used in	
combination with P)	
R - Opening Price	
S - Bargain Condition (LSE)	
T - Converted Price Indicator	
U - Exchange Last	
V - Final Price of Session	
W - Ex-pit	
X - Crossed	
Y - Trades resulting from manual/slow quote	
Z - Trades resulting from intermarket sweep	
a - Volume Only	
b - Direct Plus	
c - Acquisition	
d - Bunched	
e - Distribution	
f - Bunched Sale	
g - Split Trade	
h - Cancel Stopped	
i - Cancel ETH	
j - Cancel Stopped ETH	
k - Out of Sequence ETH	

1 - Cancel Last ETH	
m - Sold Last Sale ETH	
n - Cancel Last	
o - Sold Last Sale	
p - Cancel Open	
q - Cancel Open ETH	
r - Opened Sale ETH	
s - Cancel Only	
t - Cancel Only ETH	
u - Late Open ETH	
v - Auto Execution ETH	
w - Reopen	
x - Reopen ETH	
AE - Stopped	
AF - Stopped ETH	
AG - Regular ETH	
AH - Combo	
AI - Combo ETH	
AJ - Official Closing Price	
AK - Prior Reference Price	
0 - Cancel	
AL - Stopped Sold Last	
AN - Offical Closing Price (duplicate enumeration	
- use 'AJ' instead)	
instead)	
AP - Fast Market	
AQ - Automatic Execution	
AR - Form T	
AS - Basket Index	
AT - Burst Basket	
y - Adjusted z - Adjusted ETH AA - Spread AB - Spread ETH AC - Straddle AD - Straddle ETH AE - Stopped AF - Stopped ETH AG - Regular ETH AH - Combo AI - Combo ETH AJ - Official Closing Price AK - Prior Reference Price 0 - Cancel AL - Stopped Sold Last AM - Stopped Out of Sequence AN - Offical Closing Price (duplicate enumeration - use 'AJ' instead) AO - Crossed (duplicate enumeration - use 'X' instead) AP - Fast Market AQ - Automatic Execution AR - Form T AS - Basket Index	

			<ol> <li>Implied Trade</li> <li>Marketplace entered trade</li> <li>Mult Asset Class Multileg Trade</li> <li>Multileg-to-Multileg Trade</li> </ol>	
278	MDEntryID	String	Unique Market Data Entry identifier.	ID
279	MDUpdateAction	char	Type of Market Data update action. Valid values: 0 - New 1 - Change 2 - Delete 3 - Delete Thru 4 - Delete From 5 - Overlay	UpdtAct
280	MDEntryRefID	String	Refers to a previous MDEntryID (278).	RefID
281	MDReqRejReason	char	Reason for the rejection of a Market Data request.Valid values:0 - Unknown symbol1 - Duplicate MDReqID2 - Insufficient Bandwidth3 - Insufficient Permissions4 - Unsupported SubscriptionRequestType5 - Unsupported MarketDepth6 - Unsupported MDUpdateType7 - Unsupported AggregatedBook8 - Unsupported MDEntryType9 - Unsupported TradingSessionIDA - Unsupported ScopeB - Unsupported OpenCloseSettleFlagC - Unsupported MDImplicitDeleteD - Insufficient credit	ReqRejResn
282	MDEntryOriginator	String	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 Originator of a Market Data Entry	Orig
283	LocationID	String	Identification of a Market Maker's location	LctnID
284	DeskID	String	Identification of a Market Maker's desk	DeskID

285	DeleteReason	char	Reason for deletion. Valid values: 0 - Cancellation / Trade Bust 1 - Error	DelRsn
286	OpenCloseSettlFlag	MultipleC harValue	<ul> <li>Flag that identifies a market data entry. (Prior to FIX 4.3 this field was of type char)</li> <li>Valid values: <ul> <li>0 - Daily Open / Close / Settlement entry</li> <li>1 - Session Open / Close / Settlement entry</li> <li>2 - Delivery Settlement entry</li> <li>3 - Expected entry</li> <li>4 - Entry from previous business day</li> <li>5 - Theoretical Price value</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	OpenClsSettlFlag
287	SellerDays	int	Specifies the number of days that may elapse before delivery of the security	SellerDays
288	MDEntryBuyer	String	Buying party in a trade	Buyer
289	MDEntrySeller	String	Selling party in a trade	Seller
290	MDEntryPositionNo	int	Display position of a bid or offer, numbered from most competitive to least competitive, per market side, beginning with .	PosNo
291	FinancialStatus	MultipleC harValue	Identifies a firm's or a security's financial status Valid values: 1 - Bankrupt 2 - Pending delisting 3 - Restricted	FinclStat
292	CorporateAction	MultipleC harValue	Identifies the type of Corporate Action. Valid values: A - Ex-Dividend B - Ex-Distribution C - Ex-Rights D - New E - Ex-Interest	CorpActn

Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

			<ul> <li>F - Cash Dividend</li> <li>G - Stock Dividend</li> <li>H - Non-Integer Stock Split</li> <li>I - Reverse Stock Split</li> <li>J - Standard-Integer Stock Split</li> <li>K - Position Consolidation</li> <li>L - Liquidation Reorganization</li> <li>M - Merger Reorganization</li> <li>M - Merger Reorganization</li> <li>N - Rights Offering</li> <li>O - Shareholder Meeting</li> <li>P - Spinoff</li> <li>Q - Tender Offer</li> <li>R - Warrant</li> <li>S - Special Action</li> <li>T - Symbol Conversion</li> <li>U - CUSIP / Name Change</li> <li>V - Leap Rollover</li> <li>W - Succession Event</li> </ul>	
293	DefBidSize	Qty	Default Bid Size.	DefBidSz
294	DefOfferSize	Qty	Default Offer Size.	DefOfrSz
295	NoQuoteEntries	NumInGr oup	The number of quote entries for a QuoteSet.	
296	NoQuoteSets	NumInGr oup	The number of sets of quotes in the message.	
297	QuoteStatus	int	Identifies the status of the quote acknowledgement. Valid values: 0 - Accepted 1 - Cancel for Symbol(s) ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 ) 2 - Canceled for Security Type(s) ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 ) 3 - Canceled for Underlying ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 ) 4 - Canceled All ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 ) 5 - Rejected 6 - Removed from Market	Stat

			<ul> <li>7 - Expired</li> <li>8 - Query</li> <li>9 - Quote Not Found</li> <li>10 - Pending</li> <li>11 - Pass</li> <li>12 - Locked Market Warning</li> <li>13 - Cross Market Warning</li> <li>14 - Canceled Due To Lock Market</li> <li>15 - Canceled Due To Cross Market</li> <li>16 - Active</li> <li>17 - Canceled</li> <li>18 - Unsolicited Quote Replenishment</li> <li>19 - Pending End Trade</li> <li>20 - Too Late to End</li> </ul>	
298	QuoteCancelType	int	Identifies the type of quote cancel. Valid values: 6 - Cancel by QuoteType(537) 7 - Cancel for Security Issuer 8 - Cancel for Issuer of Underlying Security 1 - Cancel for one or more securities 2 - Cancel for Security Type(s) 3 - Cancel for underlying security 4 - Cancel All Quotes 5 - Cancel quote specified in QuoteID or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	CxlTyp
299	QuoteEntryID	String	Unique identifier for a quote. The QuoteEntryID stays with the quote as a static identifier even if the quote is updated.	EntryID
300	QuoteRejectReason	int	Reason Quote was rejected: Valid values: 12 - Invalid or unknown Security Issuer 13 - Invalid or unknown Issuer of Underlying Security	RejRsn

			<ul> <li>1 - Unknown Symbol (security)</li> <li>2 - Exchange (Security) closed</li> <li>3 - Quote Request exceeds limit</li> <li>4 - Too late to enter</li> <li>5 - Unknown Quote</li> <li>6 - Duplicate Quote</li> <li>7 - Invalid bid/ask spread</li> <li>8 - Invalid price</li> <li>9 - Not authorized to quote security</li> <li>10 - Price exceeds current price band</li> <li>11 - Quote Locked - Unable to Update/Cancel</li> <li>99 - Other</li> </ul>	
301	QuoteResponseLevel	int	Level of Response requested from receiver of quote messages. A default value should be bilaterally agreed. Valid values: 0 - No Acknowledgement 1 - Acknowledge only negative or erroneous quotes 2 - Acknowledge each quote message 3 - Summary Acknowledgement	RspLvl
302	QuoteSetID	String	Unique id for the Quote Set.	SetID
303	QuoteRequestType	int	Indicates the type of Quote Request being generated Valid values: 1 - Manual 2 - Automatic	ReqTyp
304	TotNoQuoteEntries	int	Total number of quotes for the quote set.	TotNoQuotEntries
305	UnderlyingSecurityID Source	String	Underlying security's SecurityIDSource. Valid values: see SecurityIDSource (22) field Valid values: 1 - CUSIP	Src

			<ul> <li>2 - SEDOL</li> <li>3 - QUIK</li> <li>4 - ISIN number</li> <li>5 - RIC code</li> <li>6 - ISO Currency Code</li> <li>7 - ISO Country Code</li> <li>8 - Exchange Symbol</li> <li>9 - Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol</li> <li>(SIAC CTS/CQS line format)</li> <li>A - Bloomberg Symbol</li> <li>B - Wertpapier</li> <li>C - Dutch</li> <li>D - Valoren</li> <li>E - Sicovam</li> <li>F - Belgian</li> <li>G - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear)</li> <li>H - Clearing House / Clearing Organization</li> <li>I - ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in</li> <li>EncodedSecurityDesc)</li> <li>J - Option Price Reporting Authority</li> <li>K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in</li> <li>SecurityID)</li> <li>L - Letter of Credit</li> <li>M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier</li> </ul>	
306	UnderlyingIssuer	String	Underlying security's Issuer. See Issuer (06) field for description	Issr
307	UnderlyingSecurityDe sc	String	Description of the Underlying security. See SecurityDesc(107).	Desc
308	UnderlyingSecurityEx change	Exchange	Underlying security's SecurityExchange. Can be used to identify the underlying security. Valid values: see SecurityExchange (207)	Exch
309	UnderlyingSecurityID	String	Underlying security's SecurityID. See SecurityID (48) field for description	ID
310	UnderlyingSecurityTy pe	String	Underlying security's SecurityType. Valid values: see SecurityType (167) field (see below for details concerning this fields use in	SecТур

conjunction with SecurityType=REPO)	
The following applies when used in conjunction with	
SecurityType=REPO	
Represents the general or specific type of security that	
underlies a financing agreement	
Valid values for SecurityType=REPO:	
If bonds of a particular issuer or country are wanted in	
an Order or are in the basket of an Execution and the	
SecurityType is not granular enough, include the	
UnderlyingIssuer (306), UnderlyingCountryOfIssue	
(592), UnderlyingProgram, UnderlyingRegType and/or	
< UnderlyingStipulations > block e.g.:	
Valid values:	
UST - US Treasury Note (Deprecated Value Use	
TNOTE) ( Deprecated in FIX_4.4 )	
USTB - US Treasury Bill (Deprecated Value Use	
TBILL) ( Deprecated in FIX.4.4 )	
Agency	
EUSUPRA - Euro Supranational Coupons *	
FAC - Federal Agency Coupon	
FADN - Federal Agency Discount Note	
PEF - Private Export Funding *	
SUPRA - USD Supranational Coupons *	
Corporate	
CORP - Corporate Bond	
CPP - Corporate Private Placement	
CB - Convertible Bond	
DUAL - Dual Currency	
EUCORP - Euro Corporate Bond	
EUFRN - Euro Corporate Floating Rate Notes	
FRN - US Corporate Floating Rate Notes	
XLINKD - Indexed Linked	
STRUCT - Structured Notes	
YANK - Yankee Corporate Bond	
Currency	
FOR - Foreign Exchange Contract (Deprecated in	
FIX.5.0 <u>SP20SP1</u> )	
FXNDF - Non-deliverable forward	

FXSPOT - FX Spot	
FXFWD - FX Forward	
FXSWAP - FX Swap	
1	
Derivatives	
CDS - Credit Default Swap	
FUT - Future	
OPT - Option	
OOF - Options on Futures	
OOP - Options on Physical - use not recommended	
IRS - Interest Rate Swap	
OOC - Options on Combo	
Equity	
CS - Common Stock	
PS - Preferred Stock	
Financing	
REPO - Repurchase	
FORWARD - Forward	
BUYSELL - Buy Sellback	
SECLOAN - Securities Loan	
SECPLEDGE - Securities Pledge	
Government	
BRADY - Brady Bond	
CAN - Canadian Treasury Notes	
CTB - Canadian Treasury Bills	
EUSOV - Euro Sovereigns *	
PROV - Canadian Provincial Bonds	
TB - Treasury Bill - non US	
TBOND - US Treasury Bond	
TINT - Interest Strip From Any Bond Or Note	
TBILL - US Treasury Bill	
TIPS - Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	
TCAL - Principal Strip Of A Callable Bond Or	
Note	
TPRN - Principal Strip From A Non-Callable	
Bond Or Note	
TNOTE - US Treasury Note	
Loan	
TERM - Term Loan	
RVLV - Revolver Loan	
KYLY - Kevolver Loan	

RVLVTRM - Revolver/Term Loan	
BRIDGE - Bridge Loan	
LOFC - Letter Of Credit	
SWING - Swing Line Facility	
DINP - Debtor In Possession	
DEFLTED - Defaulted	
WITHDRN - Withdrawn	
REPLACD - Replaced	
MATURED - Matured	
AMENDED - Amended & Restated	
RETIRED - Retired	
Money Market	
BA - Bankers Acceptance	
BDN - Bank Depository Note	
BN - Bank Notes	
BOX - Bill Of Exchanges	
CAMM - Canadian Money Markets	
CD - Certificate Of Deposit	
CL - Call Loans	
CP - Commercial Paper	
DN - Deposit Notes	
EUCD - Euro Certificate Of Deposit	
EUCP - Euro Commercial Paper	
LQN - Liquidity Note	
MTN - Medium Term Notes	
ONITE - Overnight	
PN - Promissory Note	
STN - Short Term Loan Note	
PZFJ - Plazos Fijos	
SLQN - Secured Liquidity Note	
TD - Time Deposit	
TLQN - Term Liquidity Note	
XCN - Extended Comm Note	
YCD - Yankee Certificate Of Deposit	
Mortgage	
ABS - Asset-backed Securities	
CMB - Canadian Mortgage Bonds	
CMBS - Corp. Mortgage-backed Securities	
CMO - Collateralized Mortgage Obligation	
Civio - Conateranzeu Mongage Obligation	<u>.</u>

			IET - IOETTE Mortgage MBS - Mortgage-backed Securities MIO - Mortgage Interest Only MPO - Mortgage Private Placement MPT - Miscellaneous Pass-through PFAND - Pfandbriefe * TBA - To Be Announced Municipal AN - Other Anticipation Notes (BAN, GAN, etc.) COFO - Certificate Of Obligation COFP - Certificate Of Participation GO - General Obligation Bonds MT - Mandatory Tender RAN - Revenue Anticipation Note REV - Revenue Bonds SPCLA - Special Assessment SPCLO - Special Obligation SPCLT - Special Tax TAN - Tax Anticipation Note TAXA - Tax Allocation TECP - Tax Exempt Commercial Paper TMCP - Taxable Municipal CP TRAN - Tax Revenue Anticipation Note VRDN - Variable Rate Demand Note WAR - Warrant Other MF - Mutual Fund MLEG - Multileg Instrument NONE - No Security Type ? - Wildcard entry for use on Security Definition Request CASH - Cash	
311	UnderlyingSymbol	String	CASH - Cash Underlying security's Symbol. See Symbol (55) field for description	Sym
312	UnderlyingSymbolSfx	String	Underlying security's SymbolSfx. See SymbolSfx (65) field for description	Sfx

			Valid values: For Fixed Income CD - EUCP with lump-sum interest rather than discount price WI - "When Issued" for a security to be reissued under an old CUSIP or ISIN	
313	UnderlyingMaturityM onthYear	MonthYea r	Underlying security's MaturityMonthYear. Can be used with standardized derivatives vs. the UnderlyingMaturityDate (542) field. See MaturityMonthYear (200) field for description	ММҮ
<del>314</del>	<del>UnderlyingMaturityDa</del> <del>y</del>	<del>day of</del> <del>month</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Underlying security  s MaturityDay. See MaturityDay field for description	
315	UnderlyingPutOrCall	int	Put or call indicator of the underlying security. See PutOrCall(201).	PutCall
316	UnderlyingStrikePrice	Price	Underlying security's StrikePrice. See StrikePrice (202) field for description	StrkPx
317	UnderlyingOptAttribut e	char	Underlying security's OptAttribute. See OptAttribute (206) field for description	OptA
318	UnderlyingCurrency	Currency	Underlying security's Currency. See Currency (5) field for description and valid values	Ссу
<del>319</del>	RatioQty	<del>Qty</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Quantity of a particular leg in the security.	
320	SecurityReqID	String	Unique ID of a Security Definition Request.	ReqID
321	SecurityRequestType	int	Type of Security Definition Request.	ReqTyp
			Valid values: 0 - Request Security identity and specifications 1 - Request Security identity for the specifications provided (name of the security is not supplied) 2 - Request List Security Types (Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1) 3 - Request List Securities (can be qualified with Symbol, SecurityType, TradingSessionID,	

			SecurityExchange. If provided then only list Securities for the specific type.) ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1 ) 4 - Symbol 5 - SecurityType and or CFICode 6 - Product 7 - TradingSessionID 8 - All Securities 9 - MarketID or MarketID + MarketSegmentID	
322	SecurityResponseID	String	Unique ID of a Security Definition message.	RspID
323	SecurityResponseType	int	<ul> <li>Type of Security Definition message response.</li> <li>Valid values: <ol> <li>Accept security proposal as-is</li> <li>Accept security proposal with revisions as</li> <li>indicated in the message</li> <li>List of security types returned per request</li> <li>Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1 )</li> <li>List of securities returned per request</li> <li>Reject security proposal</li> <li>Cannot match selection criteria</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	RspТур
324	SecurityStatusReqID	String	Unique ID of a Security Status Request message.	StatReqID
325	UnsolicitedIndicator	Boolean	Indicates whether or not message is being sent as a result of a subscription request or not. Valid values: N - Message is being sent as a result of a prior request Y - Message is being sent unsolicited	Unsol
326	SecurityTradingStatus	int	Identifies the trading status applicable to the transaction. Valid values: 26 - Post-close 1 - Opening delay 2 - Trading halt 3 - Resume 4 - No Open / No Resume	TrdgStat

			<ul> <li>5 - Price indication</li> <li>6 - Trading Range Indication</li> <li>7 - Market Imbalance Buy</li> <li>8 - Market Imbalance Sell</li> <li>9 - Market on Close Imbalance Buy</li> <li>10 - Market on Close Imbalance Sell</li> <li>11 (not assigned)</li> <li>12 - No Market Imbalance</li> <li>13 - No Market on Close Imbalance</li> <li>14 - ITS Pre-opening</li> <li>15 - New Price Indication</li> <li>16 - Trade Dissemination Time</li> <li>17 - Ready to trade (start of session)</li> <li>18 - Not available for trading (end of session)</li> <li>19 - Not traded on this market</li> <li>20 - Unknown or Invalid</li> <li>21 - Pre-open</li> <li>22 - Opening Rotation</li> <li>23 - Fast Market</li> <li>24 - Pre-Cross - system is in a pre-cross state</li> <li>allowing market to respond to either side of cross</li> <li>25 - Cross - system has crossed a percentage of the</li> <li>orders and allows market to respond prior to crossing</li> <li>remaining portion</li> </ul>	
327	HaltReason	int	Denotes the reason for the Opening Delay or Trading Halt. Valid values: 0 - News Dissemination 1 - Order Influx 2 - Order Imbalance 3 - Additional Information 4 - News Pending 5 - Equipment Changeover	HaltRsn

1				
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
328	InViewOfCommon	Boolean	Indicates whether or not the halt was due to Common Stock trading being halted.	InViewOfCmn
			Valid values: N - Halt was not related to a halt of the common stock Y - Halt was due to common stock being halted	
329	DueToRelated	Boolean	Indicates whether or not the halt was due to the Related Security being halted.	DueToReltd
			Valid values: N - Halt was not related to a halt of the related security Y - Halt was due to related security being halted	
330	BuyVolume	Qty	Quantity bought.	BuyVol
331	SellVolume	Qty	Quantity sold.	SellVol
332	HighPx	Price	Represents an indication of the high end of the price range for a security prior to the open or reopen	HighPx
333	LowPx	Price	Represents an indication of the low end of the price range for a security prior to the open or reopen	LowPx
334	Adjustment	int	Identifies the type of adjustment. Valid values: 1 - Cancel 2 - Error 3 - Correction	Adjmt
335	TradSesReqID	String	Unique ID of a Trading Session Status message.	ReqID
336	TradingSessionID	String	Identifier for Trading Session A trading session spans an extended period of time that can also be expressed informally in terms of the trading day. Usage is determined by market or counterparties.	SesID

			To specify good for session where session spans more than one calendar day, use TimeInForce = Day in conjunction with TradingSessionID. Bilaterally agreed values of data type "String" that start with a character can be used for backward compatibility. Valid values: 1 - Day 2 - HalfDay 3 - Morning 4 - Afternoon 5 - Evening 6 - After-hours or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
337	ContraTrader	String	Identifies the trader (e.g. "badge number") of the ContraBroker.	CntraTrdr Trdr in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
338	TradSesMethod	int	Method of trading Valid values: 1 - Electronic 2 - Open Outcry 3 - Two Party	Method
339	TradSesMode	int	Trading Session Mode Valid values: 1 - Testing 2 - Simulated 3 - Production	Mode
340	TradSesStatus	int	State of the trading session. Valid values: 0 - Unknown 1 - Halted	Stat

			2 - Open 3 - Closed 4 - Pre-Open 5 - Pre-Close 6 - Request Rejected	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
341	TradSesStartTime	UTCTime stamp	Starting time of the trading session	StartTm
342	TradSesOpenTime	UTCTime stamp	Time of the opening of the trading session	OpenTm
343	TradSesPreCloseTime	UTCTime stamp	Time of the pre-closed of the trading session	PreClsTm
344	TradSesCloseTime	UTCTime stamp	Closing time of the trading session	ClsTm
345	TradSesEndTime	UTCTime stamp	End time of the trading session	EndTm
346	NumberOfOrders	int	Number of orders in the market.	NumOfOrds
347	MessageEncoding	String	Type of message encoding (non-ASCII (non-English) characters) used in a message's "Encoded" fields.	MsgEncd
348	EncodedIssuerLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedIssuer (349) field.	EncIssrLen
349	EncodedIssuer	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the Issuer field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the Issuer field.	EncIssr
350	EncodedSecurityDesc Len	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedSecurityDesc (351) field.	EncSecDescLen
351	EncodedSecurityDesc	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the	EncSecDesc

			SecurityDesc (107) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the SecurityDesc field.	
352	EncodedListExecInstL en	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedListExecInst (353) field.	EncListExecInstLen
353	EncodedListExecInst	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the ListExecInst (69) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the ListExecInst field.	EncListExecInst
354	EncodedTextLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedText (355) field.	EncTxtLen
355	EncodedText	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the Text (58) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the Text field.	EncTxt
356	EncodedSubjectLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedSubject (357) field.	EncSubjectLen
357	EncodedSubject	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the Subject (147) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the Subject field.	EncSubject
358	EncodedHeadlineLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedHeadline (359) field.	EncHeadlineLen
359	EncodedHeadline	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the Headline (148) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the Headline field.	EncHeadline
360	EncodedAllocTextLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedAllocText (361) field.	EncAllocTextLen

361	EncodedAllocText	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the AllocText (161) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the AllocText field.	EncAllocText
362	EncodedUnderlyingIss uerLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedUnderlyingIssuer (363) field.	EncUndIssrLen
363	EncodedUnderlyingIss uer	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the UnderlyingIssuer (306) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the UnderlyingIssuer field.	EncUndIssr
364	EncodedUnderlyingSe curityDescLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedUnderlyingSecurityDesc (365) field.	EncUndSecDescLen
365	EncodedUnderlyingSe curityDesc	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the UnderlyingSecurityDesc (307) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the UnderlyingSecurityeDesc field.	EncUndSecDesc
366	AllocPrice	Price	Executed price for an AllocAccount (79) entry used when using "executed price" vs. "average price" allocations (e.g. Japan).	Px
367	QuoteSetValidUntilTi me	UTCTime stamp	Indicates expiration time of this particular QuoteSet (always expressed in UTC (Universal Time Coordinated, also known as "GMT")	ValidTil
368	QuoteEntryRejectReas on	int	Reason Quote Entry was rejected: Valid values: 12 - Invalid or unknown Security Issuer 13 - Invalid or unknown Issuer of Underlying Security 1 - Unknown Symbol (security) 2 - Exchange (Security) closed 3 - Quote Request exceeds limit 4 - Too late to enter	EntryRejRsn

			<ul> <li>5 - Unknown Quote</li> <li>6 - Duplicate Quote</li> <li>7 - Invalid bid/ask spread</li> <li>8 - Invalid price</li> <li>9 - Not authorized to quote security</li> <li>10 - Price exceeds current price band</li> <li>11 - Quote Locked - Unable to Update/Cancel</li> <li>99 - Other</li> </ul> or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
369	LastMsgSeqNumProce ssed	SeqNum	The last MsgSeqNum (34) value received by the FIX engine and processed by downstream application, such as trading engine or order routing system. Can be specified on every message sent. Useful for detecting a backlog with a counterparty.	
<del>370</del>	<del>OnBehalfOfSendingTi</del> <del>me</del>	<del>UTCTime</del> <del>stamp</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Used when a message is sent via a 'hub' or 'service bureau'. If A sends to Q (the hub) who then sends to B via a separate FIX session, then when Q sends to B the value of this field should represent the SendingTime on the message A sent to Q. (always expressed in UTC (Universal Time Coordinated, also known as 'GMT')	
371	RefTagID	int	The tag number of the FIX field being referenced.	RefTagID
372	RefMsgType	String	The MsgType (35) of the FIX message being referenced. Valid values: 0 - Heartbeat 1 - TestRequest 2 - ResendRequest 3 - Reject 4 - SequenceReset 5 - Logout 6 - IOI 7 - Advertisement	RefMsgTyp

	8 - ExecutionReport	
	9 - OrderCancelReject	
	A - Logon	
	AA - DerivativeSecurityList	
	AB - NewOrderMultileg	
	AC - MultilegOrderCancelReplace	
	AD - TradeCaptureReportRequest	
	AE - TradeCaptureReport	
	AF - OrderMassStatusRequest	
	AG - QuoteRequestReject	
	AH - RFQRequest	
	AI - QuoteStatusReport	
	AJ - QuoteResponse	
	AK - Confirmation	
	AL - PositionMaintenanceRequest	
	AM - PositionMaintenanceReport	
	AN - RequestForPositions	
	AO - RequestForPositionsAck	
	AP - PositionReport	
	AQ - TradeCaptureReportRequestAck	
	AR - TradeCaptureReportAck	
	AS - AllocationReport	
	AT - AllocationReportAck	
	AU - Confirmation_AckConfirmationAck	
	AV - SettlementInstructionRequest	
	AW - AssignmentReport	
	AX - CollateralRequest	
	AY - CollateralAssignment	
	AZ - CollateralResponse	
	B - News	
	BA - CollateralReport	
	BB - CollateralInquiry	
	BC - NetworkCounterpartySystemStatusRequest	
	BD - NetworkCounterpartySystemStatusResponse	
	BE - UserRequest	
	BF - UserResponse	
	BG - CollateralInquiryAck	
	BH - ConfirmationRequest	
	BI - TradingSessionListRequest	

BJ - TradingSessionList
BG - SecurityListUpdateReport
BL - AdjustedPositionReport
BL - Adjusted ostionReport BM - AllocationInstructionAlert
BN - ExecutionAcknowledgement
BO - ContraryIntentionReport
BP - SecurityDefinitionUpdateReport
BQ - SettlementObligationReport
BR - DerivativeSecurityListUpdateReport
BS - TradingSessionListUpdateReport
BT - MarketDefinitionRequest
BU - MarketDefinition
BV - MarketDefinitionUpdateReport
BW - ApplicationMessageRequest
BX - ApplicationMessageRequestAck
BY - ApplicationMessageReport
BZ - OrderMassActionReport
C - Email
CA - OrderMassActionRequest
CB - UserNotification
CC - StreamAssignmentRequest
CD - StreamAssignmentReport
CE - StreamAssignmentReportACK
CF - PartyDetailsListRequest
— D - NewOrderSingle
E - NewOrderList
F - OrderCancelRequest
G - OrderCancelReplaceRequest
H - OrderStatusRequest
J - AllocationInstruction
K - ListCancelRequest
L - ListExecute
M - ListStatusRequest
N - ListStatus
P - AllocationInstructionAck
Q - DontKnowTradeDKDontKnowTrade
R - QuoteRequest
S - Quote

			T - SettlementInstructions V - MarketDataRequest W - MarketDataSnapshotFullRefresh X - MarketDataIncrementalRefresh Y - MarketDataRequestReject Z - QuoteCancel a - QuoteStatusRequest b - MassQuoteAcknowledgement c - SecurityDefinitionRequest d - SecurityDefinition e - SecurityStatusRequest f - SecurityStatusRequest f - SecurityStatusRequest h - TradingSessionStatusRequest h - TradingSessionStatus i - MassQuote j - BusinessMessageReject k - BidRequest l - BidResponse m - ListStrikePrice n - <u>XML_non_FIX_MLnonFIX</u> o - RegistrationInstructions p - RegistrationInstructions R - GrderMassCancelRequest r - OrderMassCancelReport s - NewOrderCross t - CrossOrderCancelReplaceRequest u - CrossOrderCancelRequest w - SecurityTypeRequest w - SecurityTypeRequest w - SecurityTypeRequest w - SecurityListRequest y - SecurityList z - DerivativeSecurityListRequest	
373	SessionRejectReason	int	Code to identify reason for a session-level Reject message. Valid values: 0 - Invalid Tag Number 1 - Required Tag Missing	

			<ul> <li>2 - Tag not defined for this message type</li> <li>3 - Undefined tag</li> <li>4 - Tag specified without a value</li> <li>5 - Value is incorrect (out of range) for this tag</li> <li>6 - Incorrect data format for value</li> <li>7 - Decryption problem</li> <li>8 - Signature problem</li> <li>9 - CompID problem</li> <li>10 - SendingTime Accuracy Problem</li> <li>11 - Invalid MsgType</li> <li>12 - XML Validation Error</li> <li>13 - Tag appears more than once</li> <li>14 - Tag specified out of required order</li> <li>15 - Repeating group fields out of order</li> <li>16 - Incorrect NumInGroup count for repeating</li> <li>group</li> <li>17 - Non "Data" value includes field delimiter</li> <li>(<soh> character)</soh></li> <li>18 - Invalid/Unsupported Application Version</li> <li>99 - Other</li> </ul>	
			Reserved100Plus	
374	BidRequestTransType	char	Identifies the Bid Request message type. Valid values: C - Cancel N - New	BidReqTransTyp
375	ContraBroker	String	Identifies contra broker. Standard NASD market-maker mnemonic is preferred.	CntraBrkr
376	ComplianceID	String	ID used to represent this transaction for compliance purposes (e.g. OATS reporting).	ComplianceID
377	SolicitedFlag	Boolean	Indicates whether or not the order was solicited. Valid values: N - Was not solicited	SolFlag

			Y - Was solicited	
378	ExecRestatementReas on	int	Code to identify reason for an ExecutionRpt message sent with ExecType=Restated or used when communicating an unsolicited cancel.	ExecRstmtRsn
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>0 - GT corporate action</li> <li>1 - GT renewal / restatement (no corporate action)</li> <li>2 - Verbal change</li> <li>3 - Repricing of order</li> <li>4 - Broker option</li> <li>5 - Partial decline of OrderQty (e.g. exchange</li> <li>initiated partial cancel)</li> <li>6 - Cancel on Trading Halt</li> <li>7 - Cancel on System Failure</li> <li>8 - Market (Exchange) option</li> <li>9 - Canceled, not best</li> <li>10 - Warehouse Recap</li> <li>11 - Peg Refresh</li> <li>99 - Other</li> </ul>	
379	BusinessRejectRefID	String	The value of the business-level "ID" field on the message being referenced.	BizRejRefID
380	BusinessRejectReason	int	Code to identify reason for a Business Message Reject message.	BizRejRsn
			Valid values: 0 - Other 1 - Unknown ID 2 - Unknown Security 3 - Unsupported Message Type 4 - Application not available 5 - Conditionally required field missing 6 - Not Authorized 7 - DeliverTo firm not available at this time	

			18 - Invalid price increment	
381	GrossTradeAmt	Amt	Total amount traded (i.e. quantity * price) expressed in units of currency. For FX Futures this is used to express the notional value of a fill when quantity fields are expressed in terms of contract size (i.e. quantity * price * contract size).	GrossTrdAmt
382	NoContraBrokers	NumInGr oup	The number of ContraBroker (375) entries.	
383	MaxMessageSize	Length	Maximum number of bytes supported for a single message.	
384	NoMsgTypes	NumInGr oup	Number of MsgTypes (35) in repeating group.	
385	MsgDirection	char	Specifies the direction of the messsage. Valid values: R - Receive S - Send	
386	NoTradingSessions	NumInGr oup	Number of TradingSessionIDs (336) in repeating group.	
387	TotalVolumeTraded	Qty	Total volume (quantity) traded.	TotVolTrdd
388	DiscretionInst	char	Code to identify the price a DiscretionOffsetValue (389) is related to and should be mathematically added to. Valid values: 0 - Related to displayed price 1 - Related to market price 2 - Related to primary price 3 - Related to local primary price 4 - Related to midpoint price 5 - Related to last trade price 6 - Related to VWAP 7 - Average Price Guarantee	DsctnInst
389	DiscretionOffsetValue	float	Amount (signed) added to the "related to" price	OfstValu

			specified via DiscretionInst (388), in the context of DiscretionOffsetType (842) (Prior to FIX 4.4 this field was of type PriceOffset)	
390	BidID	String	Unique identifier for Bid Response as assigned by sell- side (broker, exchange, ECN). Uniqueness must be guaranteed within a single trading day.	BidID
391	ClientBidID	String	Unique identifier for a Bid Request as assigned by institution. Uniqueness must be guaranteed within a single trading day.	ClBidID
392	ListName	String	Descriptive name for list order.	ListName
393	TotNoRelatedSym	int	Total number of securities. (Prior to FIX 4.4 this field was named TotalNumSecurities)	TotNoReltdSym
394	BidType	int	Code to identify the type of Bid Request. Valid values: 1 - "Non Disclosed" style (e.g. US/European) 2 - "Disclosed" sytle (e.g. Japanese) 3 - No bidding process	BidTyp
395	NumTickets	int	Total number of tickets.	NumTkts
396	SideValue1	Amt	Amounts in currency	SideValu1
397	SideValue2	Amt	Amounts in currency	SideValu2
398	NoBidDescriptors	NumInGr oup	Number of BidDescriptor (400) entries.	
399	BidDescriptorType	int	Code to identify the type of BidDescriptor (400). Valid values: 1 - Sector 2 - Country 3 - Index	BidDescptrTyp
400	BidDescriptor	String	BidDescriptor value. Usage depends upon BidDescriptorTyp (399). If BidDescriptorType = 1	BidDescptr

			Industrials etc - Free text If BidDescriptorType = 2 "FR" etc - ISO Country Codes If BidDescriptorType = 3 FT00, FT250, STOX - Free text	
401	SideValueInd	int	Code to identify which "SideValue" the value refers to. SideValue1 and SideValue2 are used as opposed to Buy or Sell so that the basket can be quoted either way as Buy or Sell. Valid values:	SideValuInd
			1 - Side Value 1 2 - Side Value 2	
402	LiquidityPctLow	Percentag e	Liquidity indicator or lower limit if TotalNumSecurities (393) > 1. Represented as a percentage.	LqdtyPctLow
403	LiquidityPctHigh	Percentag e	Upper liquidity indicator if TotalNumSecurities (393) > 1. Represented as a percentage.	LqdtyPctHigh
404	LiquidityValue	Amt	Value between LiquidityPctLow (402) and LiquidityPctHigh (403) in Currency	LqdtyValu
405	EFPTrackingError	Percentag e	Eg Used in EFP trades 2% (EFP - Exchange for Physical ). Represented as a percentage.	EFPTrkngErr
406	FairValue	Amt	Used in EFP trades	FairValu
407	OutsideIndexPct	Percentag e	Used in EFP trades. Represented as a percentage.	OutsideNdxPct
408	ValueOfFutures	Amt	Used in EFP trades	ValuOfFuts
409	LiquidityIndType	int	Code to identify the type of liquidity indicator. Valid values: 1 - 5-day moving average 2 - 20-day moving average 3 - Normal market size 4 - Other	LqdtyIndTyp
410	WtAverageLiquidity	Percentag	Overall weighted average liquidity expressed as a % of	WtAvgLqdty

		e	average daily volume. Represented as a percentage.	
411	ExchangeForPhysical	Boolean	Indicates whether or not to exchange for phsyical. Valid values: N - False Y - True	EFP
412	OutMainCntryUIndex	Amt	Value of stocks in Currency	OutMainCntryUNdx
413	CrossPercent	Percentag e	Percentage of program that crosses in Currency. Represented as a percentage.	CrssPct Pct in CrossOrders category messages
414	ProgRptReqs	int	Code to identify the desired frequency of progress reports. Valid values: 1 - Buy-side explicitly requests status using Statue Request (default), the sell-side firm can, however, send a DONE status List STatus Response in an unsolicited fashion 2 - Sell-side periodically sends status using List Status. Period optionally specified in ProgressPeriod. 3 - Real-time execution reports (to be discourage)	ProgRptReqs
415	ProgPeriodInterval	int	Time in minutes between each ListStatus report sent by SellSide. Zero means don't send status.	ProgPeriodIntvl
416	IncTaxInd	int	Code to represent whether value is net (inclusive of tax) or gross. Valid values: 1 - Net 2 - Gross	IncTaxInd
417	NumBidders	int	Indicates the total number of bidders on the list	NumBidders
418	BidTradeType	char	Code to represent the type of trade. (Prior to FIX 4.4 this field was named "TradeType") Valid values: A - Agency G - VWAP Guarantee J - Guaranteed Close	BidTrdTyp

<u>August 18, 2011</u>

			R - Risk Trade	
419	BasisPxType	char	Code to represent the basis price type. Valid values: 2 - Closing price at morningnmorning session 3 - Closing price 4 - Current price 5 - SQ 6 - VWAP through a day 7 - VWAP through a morning session 8 - VWAP through an afternoon session 9 - VWAP through a day except "YORI" (an opening auction) A - VWAP through a morning session except "YORI" (an opening auction) B - VWAP through an afternoon session except "YORI" (an opening auction) C - Strike D - Open Z - Others	BasisPxTyp
420	NoBidComponents	NumInGr oup	Indicates the number of list entries.	
421	Country	Country	ISO Country Code in field	Ctry
422	TotNoStrikes	int	Total number of strike price entries across all messages. Should be the sum of all NoStrikes (428) in each message that has repeating strike price entries related to the same ListID (66). Used to support fragmentation.	TotNoStrks
423	PriceType	int	Code to represent the price type. (For Financing transactions PriceType implies the "repo type" - Fixed or Floating - 9 (Yield) or 6 (Spread) respectively - and Price (44) gives the corresponding "repo rate". See Volume : "Glossary" for further value definitions) Valid values: 1 - Percentage (i.e. percent of par) (often called	РхТур

			<ul> <li>"dollar price" for fixed income)</li> <li>2 - Per unit (i.e. per share or contract)</li> <li>3 - Fixed amount (absolute value)</li> <li>4 - Discount - percentage points below par</li> <li>5 - Premium - percentage points over par</li> <li>6 - Spread (basis points spread)</li> <li>7 - TED Price</li> <li>8 - TED Yield</li> <li>9 - Yield</li> <li>10 - Fixed cabinet trade price (primarily for listed futures and options)</li> <li>11 - Variable cabinet trade price (primarily for listed futures and options)</li> <li>13 - Product ticks in halfs</li> <li>14 - Product ticks in fourths</li> <li>15 - Product ticks in sixteenths</li> <li>17 - Product ticks in sixteenths</li> <li>17 - Product ticks in sixty-forths</li> <li>19 - Product ticks in one-twenty-eights</li> </ul>	
424	DayOrderQty	Qty	For GT orders, the OrderQty (38) less all quantity (adjusted for stock splits) that traded on previous days. DayOrderQty (424) = OrderQty - (CumQty (14) - DayCumQty (425))	DayOrdQty
425	DayCumQty	Qty	Quantity on a GT order that has traded today.	DayCumQty
426	DayAvgPx	Price	The average price for quantity on a GT order that has traded today.	DayAvgPx
427	GTBookingInst	int	Code to identify whether to book out executions on a part-filled GT order on the day of execution or to accumulate. Valid values: 0 - Book out all trades on day of execution 1 - Accumulate exectuions until forder is filled or expires 2 - Accumulate until verballly notified otherwise	GTBkngInst

428	NoStrikes	NumInGr oup	Number of list strike price entries.	
429	ListStatusType	int	Code to represent the status type. Valid values: 1 - Ack 2 - Response 3 - Timed 4 - Exec Started 5 - All Done 6 - Alert	ListStatTyp
430	NetGrossInd	int	Code to represent whether value is net (inclusive of tax) or gross. Valid values: 1 - Net 2 - Gross	NetGrossInd
431	ListOrderStatus	int	Code to represent the status of a list order. Valid values: 1 - In bidding process 2 - Received for execution 3 - Executing 4 - Cancelling 5 - Alert 6 - All Done 7 - Reject	ListOrdStat
432	ExpireDate	LocalMkt Date	Date of order expiration (last day the order can trade), always expressed in terms of the local market date. The time at which the order expires is determined by the local market's business practices	ExpireDt
433	ListExecInstType	char	Identifies the type of ListExecInst (69). Valid values: 1 - Immediate 2 - Wait for Execut Instruction (i.e. a List Execut message or phone call before proceeding with	ListExecInstTyp

			execution of the list) 3 - Exchange/switch CIV order - Sell driven 4 - Exchange/switch CIV order - Buy driven, cash top-up (i.e. additional cash will be provided to fulfill the order) 5 - Exchange/switch CIV order - Buy driven, cash withdraw (i.e. additional cash will not be provided to fulfill the order)	
434	CxlRejResponseTo	char	Identifies the type of request that a Cancel Reject is in response to. Valid values: 1 - Order cancel request 2 - Order cancel/replace request	CxlRejRspTo
435	UnderlyingCouponRat e	Percentag e	Underlying security's CouponRate. See CouponRate (223) field for description	CpnRt
436	UnderlyingContractM ultiplier	float	Underlying security's ContractMultiplier. See ContractMultiplier (231) field for description	Mult
437	ContraTradeQty	Qty	Quantity traded with the ContraBroker (375).	CntraTrdQty TrdQty in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
438	ContraTradeTime	UTCTime stamp	Identifes the time of the trade with the ContraBroker (375). (always expressed in UTC (Universal Time Coordinated, also known as "GMT")	CntraTrdTm TrdTm in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
4 <del>39</del>	<b>ClearingFirm</b>	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Firm that will clear the trade. Used if different from the executing firm.	
44 <del>0</del>	ClearingAccount	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 Supplemental accounting information forwared to clearing house/firm.	
441	LiquidityNumSecuritie s	int	Number of Securites between LiquidityPctLow (402) and LiquidityPctHigh (403) in Currency.	LqdtyNumSecurities
442	MultiLegReportingTy pe	char	Used to indicate what an Execution Report represents (e.g. used with multi-leg securities, such as option strategies, spreads, etc.).	MLegRptTyp

			Valid values: 1 - Single security (default if not specified) 2 - Individual leg of a multi-leg security 3 - Multi-leg security	
443	StrikeTime	UTCTime stamp	The time at which current market prices are used to determine the value of a basket.	StrkTm
444	ListStatusText	String	Free format text string related to List Status.	ListStatText
445	EncodedListStatusTex tLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedListStatusText (446) field.	EncListStatTextLen
446	EncodedListStatusTex t	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the ListStatusText (444) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the ListStatusText field.	EncListStatText
447	PartyIDSource	char	Identifies class or source of the PartyID (448) value. Required if PartyID is specified. Note: applicable values depend upon PartyRole (452) specified. See "Appendix 6-G - Use of <parties> Component Block"</parties>	Src
			Valid values: For all PartyRoles B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B") C - Generally accepted market participant identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic) D - Proprietary / Custom code E - ISO Country Code F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see "Appendix 6-G" for valid values) G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code) (See "Appendix 6-C") H - CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number) For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV	

			<ul> <li>6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number</li> <li>7 - US Social Security Number</li> <li>8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number</li> <li>9 - Australian Business Number</li> <li>A - Australian Tax File Number</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities</li> <li>1 - Korean Investor ID</li> <li>2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID</li> <li>QFII/FID</li> <li>3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct</li> <li>4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number</li> <li>5 - Chinese Investor ID</li> <li>For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"</li> <li>I - Directed broker three character acronym as defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines document</li> </ul>	
448	PartyID	String	Party identifier/code. See PartyIDSource (447) and PartyRole (452). See "Appendix 6-G - Use of <parties> Component Block"</parties>	ID
<del>449</del>	TotalVolumeTradedD ate	<del>UTCDate</del> <del>Only</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Date of TotalVolumeTraded (387). (prior to FIX 4.4 field was of type UTCDate)	
4 <del>50</del>	TotalVolumeTraded Time	<del>UTCTime</del> <del>Only</del>	Deprecated in FIX.4.3 Time of TotalVolumeTraded (387).	
451	NetChgPrevDay	PriceOffse t	Net change from previous day's closing price vs. last traded price.	NetChgPrevDay
452	PartyRole	int	Identifies the type or role of the PartyID (448) specified. See "Appendix 6-G - Use of <parties> Component Block" (see Volume : "Glossary" for value definitions) Valid values: 82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD) 83 - Clearing Account 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty</parties>	R

85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty	
1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)	
2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2	
BrokerOfCredit)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID)	
4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm)	
5 - Investor ID	
6 - Introducing Firm	
7 - Entering Firm	
8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales)	
9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV)	
10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2	
SettlLocation)	
11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with	
Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who	
initiates/submits the order)	
12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing	
Firm - actually executes)	
13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm)	
14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is	
given up)	
15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm	
16 - Executing System	
17 - Contra Firm	
18 - Contra Clearing Firm	
19 - Sponsoring Firm	
20 - Underlying Contra Firm	
21 - Clearing Organization	
22 - Exchange	
24 - Customer Account	
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization	
26 - Correspondent Broker	
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)	
28 - Custodian	
29 - Intermediary	
30 - Agent	
31 - Sub-custodian	
31 - Sub-custolian 32 - Beneficiary	
•	
33 - Interested party	

34 - Regulatory body	
35 - Liquidity provider	
36 - Entering trader 37 - Contra trader	
38 - Position account	
39 - Contra Investor ID	
40 - Transfer to Firm	
41 - Contra Position Account	
42 - Contra Exchange	
43 - Internal Carry Account	
44 - Order Entry Operator ID	
45 - Secondary Account Number	
46 - Foreign Firm	
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm	
48 - Claiming Account	
49 - Asset Manager	
50 - Pledgor Account	
51 - Pledgee Account	
52 - Large Trader Reportable Account	
53 - Trader mnemonic	
54 - Sender Location	
55 - Session ID	
56 - Acceptable Counterparty	
57 - Unacceptable Counterparty	
58 - Entering Unit	
59 - Executing Unit	
60 - Introducing Broker	
61 - Quote originator	
62 - Report originator	
63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)	
64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)	
65 - Regulated Market (RM)	
66 - Market Maker	
67 - Investment Firm	
68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)	
69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)	
70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant	
market in terms of liquidity (CAL)	
71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction	

			<ul> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Desk ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>	
453	NoPartyIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of PartyID (448), PartyIDSource (447), and PartyRole (452) entries	
454	NoSecurityAltID	NumInGr oup	Number of SecurityAltID (455) entries.	
455	SecurityAltID	String	Alternate Security identifier value for this security of SecurityAltIDSource (456) type (e.g. CUSIP, SEDOL, ISIN, etc). Requires SecurityAltIDSource.	AltID
456	SecurityAltIDSource	String	Identifies class or source of the SecurityAltID (455) value. Required if SecurityAltID is specified. Valid values: Same valid values as the SecurityIDSource (22) field Valid values: 1 - CUSIP 2 - SEDOL 3 - QUIK 4 - ISIN number 5 - RIC code 6 - ISO Currency Code 7 - ISO Country Code 8 - Exchange Symbol 9 - Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol (SIAC CTS/CQS line format) A - Bloomberg Symbol	AltIDSrc

			<ul> <li>B - Wertpapier</li> <li>C - Dutch</li> <li>D - Valoren</li> <li>E - Sicovam</li> <li>F - Belgian</li> <li>G - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear)</li> <li>H - Clearing House / Clearing Organization</li> <li>I - ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in</li> <li>EncodedSecurityDesc)</li> <li>J - Option Price Reporting Authority</li> <li>K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in</li> <li>SecurityID)</li> <li>L - Letter of Credit</li> <li>M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier</li> </ul>	
457	NoUnderlyingSecurity AltID	NumInGr oup	Number of UnderlyingSecurityAltID (458) entries.	
458	UnderlyingSecurityAlt ID	String	Alternate Security identifier value for this underlying security of UnderlyingSecurityAltIDSource (459) type (e.g. CUSIP, SEDOL, ISIN, etc). Requires UnderlyingSecurityAltIDSource.	AltID
459	UnderlyingSecurityAlt IDSource	String	Identifies class or source of the UnderlyingSecurityAltID (458) value. Required if UnderlyingSecurityAltID is specified. Valid values: Same valid values as the SecurityIDSource (22) field Valid values: 1 - CUSIP 2 - SEDOL 3 - QUIK 4 - ISIN number 5 - RIC code 6 - ISO Currency Code 7 - ISO Country Code 8 - Exchange Symbol 9 - Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol (SIAC CTS/CQS line format)	AltIDSrc

			A - Bloomberg Symbol B - Wertpapier C - Dutch D - Valoren E - Sicovam F - Belgian G - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear) H - Clearing House / Clearing Organization I - ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in EncodedSecurityDesc) J - Option Price Reporting Authority K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in SecurityID) L - Letter of Credit M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier	
460	Product	int	Indicates the type of product the security is associated with. See also the CFICode (461) and SecurityType (167) fields. Valid values: 1 - AGENCY 2 - COMMODITY 3 - CORPORATE 4 - CURRENCY 5 - EQUITY 6 - GOVERNMENT 7 - INDEX 8 - LOAN 9 - MONEYMARKET 10 - MORTGAGE 11 - MUNICIPAL 12 - OTHER 13 - FINANCING	Prod
461	CFICode	String	Indicates the type of security using ISO 10962 standard, Classification of Financial Instruments (CFI code) values. ISO 10962 is maintained by ANNA (Association of National Numbering Agencies) acting as Registration Authority. See "Appendix 6-B FIX	CFI

			Fields Based Upon Other Standards". See also the Product (460) and SecurityType (167) fields. It is recommended that CFICode be used instead of SecurityType (167) for non-Fixed Income instruments. A subset of possible values applicable to FIX usage are identified in "Appendix 6-D CFICode Usage - ISO 10962 Classification of Financial Instruments (CFI code)"	
462	UnderlyingProduct	int	Underlying security's Product. Valid values: see Product(460) field	Prod
			Valid values: 1 - AGENCY 2 - COMMODITY 3 - CORPORATE 4 - CURRENCY 5 - EQUITY 6 - GOVERNMENT 7 - INDEX 8 - LOAN 9 - MONEYMARKET 10 - MORTGAGE 11 - MUNICIPAL 12 - OTHER 13 - FINANCING	
463	UnderlyingCFICode	String	Underlying security's CFICode. Valid values: see CFICode (461) field	CFI
464	TestMessageIndicator	Boolean	Indicates whether or not this FIX Session is a "test" vs. "production" connection. Useful for preventing "accidents".	
			Valid values: N - Fales (Production) Y - True (Test)	
4 <del>65</del>	<del>QuantityType</del>	int	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Designates the type of quantities (e.g. OrderQty) specified. Used for MBS and TIPS Fixed Income security types.	<b>QtyTypDeprecated</b>

			Valid values:         1 - SHARES         2 BONDS         3 - CURRENTFACE         4 - ORIGINALFACE         5 - CURRENCY         - 6 - CONTRACTS         - 7 - OTHER         - 8 - PAR	
466	BookingRefID	String	Common reference passed to a post-trade booking process (e.g. industry matching utility).	BkngRefID
467	IndividualAllocID	String	Unique identifier for a specific NoAllocs (78) repeating group instance (e.g. for an AllocAccount).	IndAllocID
468	RoundingDirection	char	Specifies which direction to round For CIV - indicates whether or not the quantity of shares/units is to be rounded and in which direction where CashOrdQty (152) or (for CIV only) OrderPercent (516) are specified on an order. The default is for rounding to be at the discretion of the executing broker or fund manager. e.g. for an order specifying CashOrdQty or OrderPercent if the calculated number of shares/units was 325.76 and RoundingModulus (469) was 0 - "round down" would give 320 units, 1 - "round up" would give 330 units and "round to nearest" would give 320 units. Valid values: 0 - Round to nearest 1 - Round down 2 - Round up	RndDir
469	RoundingModulus	float	For CIV - a float value indicating the value to which rounding is required. i.e. 0 means round to a multiple of 0 units/shares; 0.5 means round to a multiple of 0.5 units/shares. The default, if RoundingDirection (468) is specified	RndMod

			without RoundingModulus, is to round to a whole unit/share.	
470	CountryOfIssue	Country	ISO Country code of instrument issue (e.g. the country portion typically used in ISIN). Can be used in conjunction with non-ISIN SecurityID (48) (e.g. CUSIP for Municipal Bonds without ISIN) to provide uniqueness.	IssuCtry
471	StateOrProvinceOfIssu e	String	A two-character state or province abbreviation.	StPrv
472	LocaleOfIssue	String	Identifies the locale. For Municipal Security Issuers other than state or province. Refer to http://www.atmos.albany.edu/cgi/stagrep-cgi Reference the IATA city codes for values. Note IATA (International Air Transport Association) maintains the codes at www.iata.org.	Lcl
473	NoRegistDtls	NumInGr oup	The number of registration details on a Registration Instructions message	
474	MailingDtls	String	Set of Correspondence address details, possibly including phone, fax, etc.	MailingDtls
475	InvestorCountryOfRes idence	Country	The ISO 366 Country code (2 character) identifying which country the beneficial investor is resident for tax purposes.	InvestorCtryOfResidence
476	PaymentRef	String	"Settlement Payment Reference" - A free format Payment reference to assist with reconciliation, e.g. a Client and/or Order ID number.	PmtRef
477	DistribPaymentMetho d	int	A code identifying the payment method for a (fractional) distribution. 13 through 998 are reserved for future use Values above 1000 are available for use by private agreement among counterparties	DistribPmtMethod
			Valid values: 1 - CREST 2 - NSCC 3 - Euroclear	

<u>August 18, 2011</u>

			<ul> <li>4 - Clearstream</li> <li>5 - Cheque</li> <li>6 - Telegraphic Transfer</li> <li>7 - Fed Wire</li> <li>8 - Direct Credit (BECS, BACS)</li> <li>9 - ACH Credit</li> <li>10 - BPAY</li> <li>11 - High Value Clearing System HVACS</li> <li>12 - Reinvest In Fund</li> </ul> or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
478	CashDistribCurr	Currency	Specifies currency to be used for Cash Distributions see "Appendix 6-A Valid Currency Codes".	CshDistribCurr
479	CommCurrency	Currency	Specifies currency to be use for Commission (12) if the Commission currency is different from the Deal Currency - see "Appendix 6-A; Valid Currency Codes".	Ссу
480	CancellationRights	char	For CIV - A one character code identifying whether Cancellation rights/Cooling off period applies. Valid values: Y - Yes N - No - Execution Only M - No - Waiver agreement O - No - Institutional	CxllationRights
481	MoneyLaunderingStat us	char	A one character code identifying Money laundering status. Valid values: Y - Passed N - Not Checked 1 - Exempt - Below the Limit 2 - Exempt - Client Money Type exemption 3 - Exempt - Authorised Credit or financial institution	MnyLaunderingStat
482	MailingInst	String	Free format text to specify mailing instruction	MailingInst

			requirements, e.g. "no third party mailings".	
483	TransBkdTime	UTCTime stamp	For CIV A date and time stamp to indicate the time a CIV order was booked by the fund manager. For derivatives a date and time stamp to indicate when this order was booked with the agent prior to submission to the VMU. Indicates the time at which the order was finalized between the buyer and seller prior to submission.	TransBkdTm
484	ExecPriceType	char	For CIV - Identifies how the execution price LastPx (31) was calculated from the fund unit/share price(s) calculated at the fund valuation point.	ЕхесРхТур
			Valid values: B - Bid price C - Creation price D - Creation price plus adjustment percent E - Creation price plus adjustment amount O - Offer price P - Offer price minus adjustment percent Q - Offer price minus adjustment amount S - Single price	
485	ExecPriceAdjustment	float	For CIV the amount or percentage by which the fund unit/share price was adjusted, as indicated by ExecPriceType (484)	ExecPxAdjment
486	DateOfBirth	LocalMkt Date	The date of birth applicable to the individual, e.g. required to open some types of tax-exempt account.	DtOfBirth
487	TradeReportTransTyp e	int	Identifies Trade Report message transaction type (Prior to FIX 4.4 this field was of type char) Valid values: 0 - New 1 - Cancel 2 - Replace 3 - Release 4 - Reverse 5 - Cancel Due To Back Out of Trade	TransTyp

488	CardHolderName	String	The name of the payment card holder as specified on the card being used for payment.	CardHolderName
489	CardNumber	String	The number of the payment card as specified on the card being used for payment.	CardNum
490	CardExpDate	LocalMkt Date	The expiry date of the payment card as specified on the card being used for payment.	CardExpDt
491	CardIssNum	String	The issue number of the payment card as specified on the card being used for payment. This is only applicable to certain types of card.	CardIssNum
492	PaymentMethod	int	A code identifying the Settlement payment method. 16 through 998 are reserved for future use Values above 1000 are available for use by private agreement among counterparties	PmtMethod
			Valid values: 1 - CREST 2 - NSCC 3 - Euroclear 4 - Clearstream 5 - Cheque 6 - Telegraphic Transfer 7 - Fed Wire 8 - Debit Card 9 - Direct Debit (BECS) 10 - Direct Credit (BECS) 11 - Credit Card 12 - ACH Debit 13 - ACH Credit 14 - BPAY 15 - High Value Clearing System (HVACS) or any value conforming to the data type	
			Reserved1000Plus	
493	RegistAcctType	String	For CIV - a fund manager-defined code identifying which of the fund manager's account types is required.	AcctTyp

				AcctTyp in RegistrationInstruction category messages
494	Designation	String	Free format text defining the designation to be associated with a holding on the register. Used to identify assets of a specific underlying investor using a common registration, e.g. a broker's nominee or street name.	Designation
495	TaxAdvantageType	int	For CIV - a code identifying the type of tax exempt account in which purchased shares/units are to be held. 30 - 998 are reserved for future use by recognized taxation authorities 999=Other values above 1000 are available for use by private agreement among counterparties Valid values: 0 - None/Not Applicable (default) 1 - Maxi ISA (UK) 2 - TESSA (UK) 3 - Mini Cash ISA (UK) 4 - Mini Stocks And Shares ISA (UK) 5 - Mini Insurance ISA (UK) 6 - Current Year Payment (US) 7 - Prior Year Payment (US) 8 - Asset Transfer (US) 9 - Employee - prior year (US) 10 - Employee - prior year (US) 11 - Employer - prior year (US) 12 - Employer - current year (US) 13 - Non-fund prototype IRA (US) 14 - Non-fund qualified plan (US) 15 - Defined contribution plan (US) 17 - Individual Retirement Account (US) 18 - KEOGH (US) 19 - Profit Sharing Plan (US)	TaxAdvantageTyp

			<ul> <li>20 - 401(k) (US)</li> <li>21 - Self-directed IRA (US)</li> <li>22 - 403(b) (US)</li> <li>23 - 457 (US)</li> <li>24 - Roth IRA (Fund Prototype) (US)</li> <li>25 - Roth IRA (Non-prototype) (US)</li> <li>26 - Roth Conversion IRA (Fund Prototype) (US)</li> <li>27 - Roth Conversion IRA (Non-prototype) (US)</li> <li>28 - Education IRA (Fund Prototype) (US)</li> <li>29 - Education IRA (Non-prototype) (US)</li> <li>999 - Other</li> </ul>	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved1000Plus	
496	RegistRejReasonText	String	Text indicating reason(s) why a Registration Instruction has been rejected.	RejRsnTxt Dtls in RegistrationInstruction category messages
497	FundRenewWaiv	char	A one character code identifying whether the Fund based renewal commission is to be waived.	FundRenewWaiv
			Valid values: N - No Y - Yes	
498	CashDistribAgentNam e	String	Name of local agent bank if for cash distributions	CshDistribAgentName
499	CashDistribAgentCod e	String	BIC (Bank Identification CodeSwift managed) code of agent bank for cash distributions	CshDistribAgentCode
500	CashDistribAgentAcct Number	String	Account number at agent bank for distributions.	CshDistribAgentAcctNum
501	CashDistribPayRef	String	Free format Payment reference to assist with reconciliation of distributions.	CshDistribPayRef
502	CashDistribAgentAcct Name	String	Name of account at agent bank for distributions.	CshDistribAgentAcctName
503	CardStartDate	LocalMkt	The start date of the card as specified on the card being	CardStartDt

	Date	used for payment.	
PaymentDate	LocalMkt Date	The date written on a cheque or date payment should be submitted to the relevant clearing system.	PmtDt
PaymentRemitterID	String	Identifies sender of a payment, e.g. the payment remitter or a customer reference number.	PmtRemtrID
RegistStatus	char	Registration status as returned by the broker or (for CIV) the fund manager:	RegStat
		Valid values: A - Accepted R - Rejected H - Held N - Reminder - i.e. Registration Instructions are still outstanding	
RegistRejReasonCode	int	Reason(s) why Registration Instructions has been rejected. The reason may be further amplified in the RegistRejReasonCode field. Possible values of reason code include:	RejRsnCd RejRsnCd in RegistrationInstruction category messages
		<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>1 - Invalid/unacceptable Account Type</li> <li>2 - Invalid/unacceptable Tax Exempt Type</li> <li>3 - Invalid/unacceptable Ownership Type</li> <li>4 - Invalid/unacceptable No Reg Details</li> <li>5 - Invalid/unacceptable Reg Seq No</li> <li>6 - Invalid/unacceptable Reg Details</li> <li>7 - Invalid/unacceptable Mailing Details</li> <li>8 - Invalid/unacceptable Mailing Instructions</li> <li>9 - Invalid/unacceptable Investor ID</li> <li>10 - Invalid/unacceptable Investor ID Source</li> <li>11 - Invalid/unacceptable Date Of Birth</li> <li>12 - Invalid/unacceptable Investor Country Of</li> <li>Residence</li> <li>13 - Invalid/unacceptable No Distrib Instns</li> <li>14 - Invalid/unacceptable Distrib Percentage</li> </ul>	
	PaymentRemitterID RegistStatus	PaymentDateLocalMkt DatePaymentRemitterIDStringRegistStatuschar	PaymentDate       LocalMkt Date       The date written on a cheque or date payment should be submitted to the relevant clearing system.         PaymentRemitterID       String       Identifies sender of a payment, e.g. the payment remitter or a customer reference number.         RegistStatus       char       Registration status as returned by the broker or (for CIV) the fund manager:         Valid values:       A - Accepted         R - Rejected       H - Held         N - Reminder - i.e. Registration Instructions are still outstanding         RegistRejReasonCode       int         Reason(s) why Registration Instructions has been rejected.         The reason may be further amplified in the RegistRejReasonCode field.         Possible values of reason code include:         Valid values:         1       Invalid/unacceptable Account Type         2       Invalid/unacceptable Reg Details         5       Invalid/unacceptable Reg Details         7       Invalid/unacceptable Reg Details         7       Invalid/unacceptable Mailing Instructions         9       Invalid/unacceptable Mailing Instructions         9       Invalid/unacceptable Mailing Instructions         9       Invalid/unacceptable Investor ID         10       Invalid/unacceptable Investor ID         10       Invalid/unacceptable Investor Country Of Resi

			<ul> <li>16 - Invalid/unacceptable Cash Distrib Agent Acct</li> <li>Name</li> <li>17 - Invalid/unacceptable Cash Distrib Agent Code</li> <li>18 - Invalid/unacceptable Cash Distrib Agent Acct</li> <li>Num</li> <li>99 - Other</li> <li>or any value conforming to the data type</li> <li>Reserved100Plus</li> </ul>	
508	RegistRefID	String	Reference identifier for the RegistID (53) with Cancel and Replace RegistTransType (54) transaction types.	RefID RefID in RegistrationInstruction category messages
509	RegistDtls	String	Set of Registration name and address details, possibly including phone, fax etc.	Dtls RejRsnTxt in RegistrationInstruction category messages
510	NoDistribInsts	NumInGr oup	The number of Distribution Instructions on a Registration Instructions message	
511	RegistEmail	String	Email address relating to Registration name and address details	Email Email in RegistrationInstruction category messages
512	DistribPercentage	Percentag e	The amount of each distribution to go to this beneficiary, expressed as a percentage	DistribPctage
513	RegistID	String	Unique identifier of the registration details as assigned by institution or intermediary.	RegistID ID in RegistrationInstruction category messages
514	RegistTransType	char	Identifies Registration Instructions transaction type Valid values: 0 - New 2 - Cancel 1 - Replace	TransTyp
515	ExecValuationPoint	UTCTime stamp	For CIV - a date and time stamp to indicate the fund valuation point with respect to which a order was priced by the fund manager.	ExecValuationPoint

516	OrderPercent	Percentag e	For CIV specifies the approximate order quantity desired. For a CIV Sale it specifies percentage of investor's total holding to be sold. For a CIV switch/exchange it specifies percentage of investor's cash realised from sales to be re-invested. The executing broker, intermediary or fund manager is responsible for converting and calculating OrderQty (38) in shares/units for subsequent messages.	Pct
517	OwnershipType	char	The relationship between Registration parties. Valid values: J - Joint Investors T - Tenants in Common 2 - Joint Trustees	OwnershipTyp
518	NoContAmts	NumInGr oup	The number of Contract Amount details on an Execution Report message	
519	ContAmtType	int	Type of ContAmtValue (520). NOTE That Commission Amount / % in Contract Amounts is the commission actually charged, rather than the commission instructions given in Fields 2/3. For UK valid values include: Valid values: 1 - Commission amount (actual) 2 - Commission percent (actual) 3 - Initial Charge Amount 4 - Initial Charge Percent 5 - Discount Amount 6 - Discount Percent 7 - Dilution Levy Amount 8 - Dilution Levy Percent 9 - Exit Charge Percent 10 - Exit Charge Percent 11 - Fund-Based Renewal Commission Percent (a.k.a. Trail commission) 12 - Projected Fund Value (i.e. for investments intended to realise or exceed a specific future value)	ContAmtTyp

			<ul> <li>13 - Fund-Based Renewal Commission Amount</li> <li>(based on Order value)</li> <li>14 - Fund-Based Renewal Commission Amount</li> <li>(based on Projected Fund value)</li> <li>15 - Net Settlement Amount</li> </ul>	
520	ContAmtValue	float	Value of Contract Amount, e.g. a financial amount or percentage as indicated by ContAmtType (519).	ContAmtValu
521	ContAmtCurr	Currency	Specifies currency for the Contract amount if different from the Deal Currency - see "Appendix 6-A; Valid Currency Codes".	ContAmtCurr
522	OwnerType	int	Identifies the type of owner. Valid values: 1 - Individual Investor 2 - Public Company 3 - Private Company 4 - Individual Trustee 5 - Company Trustee 6 - Pension Plan 7 - Custodian Under Gifts to Minors Act 8 - Trusts 9 - Fiduciaries 10 - Networking Sub-account 11 - Non-profit organization 12 - Corporate Body 13 - Nominee	OwnerTyp
523	PartySubID	String	Sub-identifier (e.g. Clearing Account for PartyRole (452)=Clearing Firm, Locate ID # for PartyRole=Locate/Lending Firm, etc). Not required when using PartyID (448), PartyIDSource (447), and PartyRole.	ID
524	NestedPartyID	String	PartyID value within a nested repeating group. Same values as PartyID (448)	ID
525	NestedPartyIDSource	char	PartyIDSource value within a nested repeating group. Same values as PartyIDSource (447)	Src

			Valid values:         For all PartyRoles         B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT         managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B")         C - Generally accepted market participant         identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)         D - Proprietary / Custom code         E - ISO Country Code         F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local         Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see         "Appendix 6-G" for valid values)         G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)         (See "Appendix 6-C")         H - CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear,         DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)         For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV         6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number         7 - US Social Security Number         8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number         9 - Australian Business Number         A - Australian Tax File Number         For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities         1 - Korean Investor ID         2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID         QFII/FID         3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct         4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number         5 - Chinese Investor ID         For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"         I - Directed broker three character acrony	
526	SecondaryClOrdID	String	Assigned by the party which originates the order. Can be used to provide the ClOrdID (11) used by an exchange or executing system.	ClOrdID2 ID2 in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
527	SecondaryExecID	String	Assigned by the party which accepts the order. Can be	ExecID2

			used to provide the ExecID (17) used by an exchange or executing system.	
528	OrderCapacity	char	Designates the capacity of the firm placing the order. (as of FIX 4.3, this field replaced Rule80A (tag 47) used in conjunction with OrderRestrictions (529) field) (see Volume : "Glossary" for value definitions)	Cpcty
			Valid values: A - Agency G - Proprietary I - Individual P - Principal (Note for CMS purposes, "Principal" includes "Proprietary") R - Riskless Principal W - Agent for Other Member	
529	OrderRestrictions	MultipleC harValue	Restrictions associated with an order. If more than one restriction is applicable to an order, this field can contain multiple instructions separated by space.	Rstctions
			Valid values: F - Cross 1 - Program Trade 2 - Index Arbitrage 3 - Non-Index Arbitrage 4 - Competing Market Maker 5 - Acting as Market Maker or Specialist in the security 6 - Acting as Market Maker or Specialist in the underlying security of a derivative security 7 - Foreign Entity (of foreign government or regulatory jurisdiction) 8 - External Market Participant 9 - External Inter-connected Market Linkage A - Riskless Arbitrage B - Issuer Holding C - Issue Price Stabilization D - Non-algorithmic E - Algorithmic	

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6

## <u>August 18, 2011</u>

530	MassCancelRequestTy pe	char	<ul> <li>Specifies scope of Order Mass Cancel Request.</li> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>B - Cancel for Security Issuer</li> <li>C - Cancel for Issuer of Underlying Security</li> <li>1 - Cancel orders for a security</li> <li>2 - Cancel orders for an underlying security</li> <li>3 - Cancel orders for a Product</li> </ul>	MassCxlReqTyp ReqTyp in OrderMassHandling category messages
			<ul> <li>4 - Cancel orders for a CFICode</li> <li>5 - Cancel orders for a SecurityType</li> <li>6 - Cancel orders for a trading session</li> <li>7 - Cancel all orders</li> <li>8 - Cancel orders for a market</li> <li>9 - Cancel orders for a market segment</li> <li>A - Cancel orders for a security group</li> </ul>	
531	MassCancelResponse	char	<ul> <li>Specifies the action taken by counterparty order handling system as a result of the Order Mass Cancel Request</li> <li>Valid values: <ul> <li>B - Cancel Orders for a Securities Issuer</li> <li>C - Cancel Orders for Issuer of Underlying</li> </ul> </li> <li>Security <ul> <li>0 - Cancel Request Rejected - See</li> </ul> </li> <li>MassCancelRejectReason (532) <ul> <li>1 - Cancel orders for a security</li> <li>2 - Cancel orders for a Nunderlying Security</li> <li>3 - Cancel orders for a Product</li> <li>4 - Cancel orders for a SecurityType</li> <li>6 - Cancel orders for a SecurityType</li> <li>6 - Cancel orders for a trading session</li> <li>7 - Cancel orders for a market</li> <li>9 - Cancel orders for a market segment</li> <li>A - Cancel orders for a security group</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	MassCxlRsp Rsp in OrderMassHandling category messages
532	MassCancelRejectRea son	int	Reason Order Mass Cancel Request was rejected Valid values:	MassCxlRejRsn

			<ul> <li>10 - Invalid or unknown Security Issuer</li> <li>11 - Invalid or unknown Issuer of Underlying</li> <li>Security</li> <li>0 - Mass Cancel Not Supported</li> <li>1 - Invalid or Unknown Security</li> <li>2 - Invalid or Unknown Underlying security</li> <li>3 - Invalid or Unknown Product</li> <li>4 - Invalid or Unknown CFICode</li> <li>5 - Invalid or Unknown SecurityType</li> <li>6 - Invalid or Unknown Trading Session</li> <li>7 - Invalid or unknown Market</li> <li>8 - Invalid or unknown Market</li> <li>9 - Invalid or unknown Security Group</li> <li>99 - Other</li> </ul>	
533	TotalAffectedOrders	int	Reserved100Plus Total number of orders affected by either the OrderMassActionRequest(MsgType=CA) or OrderMassCancelRequest(MsgType=Q).	TotAffctdOrds
534	NoAffectedOrders	NumInGr oup	Number of affected orders in the repeating group of order ids.	NoAffetdOrds
535	AffectedOrderID	String	OrderID (37) of an order affected by a mass cancel request.	AffetdOrdID
536	AffectedSecondaryOrd erID	String	SecondaryOrderID (198) of an order affected by a mass cancel request.	AffetdSendOrdID
537	QuoteType	int	Identifies the type of quote. An indicative quote is used to inform a counterparty of a market. An indicative quote does not result directly in a trade. A tradeable quote is submitted to a market and will result directly in a trade against other orders and quotes in a market. A restricted tradeable quote is submitted to a market and within a certain restriction (possibly based upon	Тур

			price or quantity) will automatically trade against orders. Order that do not comply with restrictions are sent to the quote issuer who can choose to accept or decline the order. A counter quote is used in the negotiation model. See Volume 7 - Product: Fixed Income for example usage. Valid values: 0 - Indicative 1 - Tradeable 2 - Restricted Tradeable 3 - Counter (tradeable)	
538	NestedPartyRole	int	PartyRole value within a nested repeating group. Same values as PartyRole (452) Valid values: 82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD) 83 - Clearing Account 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty 85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty 1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID) 4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm) 5 - Investor ID 6 - Introducing Firm 7 - Entering Firm 8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales) 9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV) 10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2 SettlLocation) 11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who initiates/submits the order) 12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing Firm - actually executes) 13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm) 14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is	R

given up)	
15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm	
16 - Executing System	
17 - Contra Firm	
18 - Contra Clearing Firm	
19 - Sponsoring Firm	
20 - Underlying Contra Firm	
21 - Clearing Organization	
22 - Exchange	
24 - Customer Account	
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization	
26 - Correspondent Broker	
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)	
28 - Custodian	
29 - Intermediary	
30 - Agent	
31 - Sub-custodian	
32 - Beneficiary	
33 - Interested party	
34 - Regulatory body	
35 - Liquidity provider	
36 - Entering trader	
37 - Contra trader	
38 - Position account	
39 - Contra Investor ID	
40 - Transfer to Firm	
41 - Contra Position Account	
42 - Contra Exchange	
43 - Internal Carry Account	
44 - Order Entry Operator ID	
45 - Secondary Account Number	
46 - Foreign Firm	
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm	
48 - Claiming Account	
49 - Asset Manager	
50 - Pledgor Account	
51 - Pledgee Account	
52 - Large Trader Reportable Account	
53 - Trader mnemonic	

			<ul> <li>54 - Sender Location</li> <li>55 - Session ID</li> <li>56 - Acceptable Counterparty</li> <li>57 - Unacceptable Counterparty</li> <li>58 - Entering Unit</li> <li>59 - Executing Unit</li> <li>60 - Introducing Broker</li> <li>61 - Quote originator</li> <li>62 - Report originator</li> <li>63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)</li> <li>64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)</li> <li>65 - Regulated Market (RM)</li> <li>66 - Market Maker</li> <li>67 - Investment Firm</li> <li>68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)</li> <li>70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant</li> <li>market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via</li> <li>which report has been published)</li> <li>73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Desk ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - Broker ClearingID</li> </ul>	
			80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker) 81 - BrokerClearingID	
539	NoNestedPartyIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of NestedPartyID (524), NestedPartyIDSource (525), and NestedPartyRole (538) entries	
540	TotalAccruedInterestA mt	Amt	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Total Amount of Accrued Interest for convertible bonds and fixed income	TotAcrdIntAmt
541	MaturityDate	LocalMkt	Date of maturity.	MatDt

		Date		
542	UnderlyingMaturityDa te	LocalMkt Date	Underlying security's maturity date. See MaturityDate (541) field for description	Mat
543	InstrRegistry	String	Values may include BIC for the depository or custodian who maintain ownership records, the ISO country code for the location of the record, or the value "ZZ" to specify physical ownership of the security (e.g. stock certificate).	Rgstry
544	CashMargin	char	Identifies whether an order is a margin order or a non- margin order. This is primarily used when sending orders to Japanese exchanges to indicate sell margin or buy to cover. The same tag could be assigned also by buy-side to indicate the intent to sell or buy margin and the sell-side to accept or reject (base on some validation criteria) the margin request. Valid values:	CshMgn
			1 - Cash 2 - Margin Open 3 - Margin Close	
545	NestedPartySubID	String	PartySubID value within a nested repeating group. Same values as PartySubID (523)	ID
546	Scope	MultipleC harValue	Specifies the market scope of the market data. Valid values: 1 - Local Market (Exchange, ECN, ATS) 2 - National 3 - Global	Scope
547	MDImplicitDelete	Boolean	Defines how a server handles distribution of a truncated book. Defaults to broker option. Valid values: N - Server must send an explicit delete for bids or offers falling outside the requested MarketDepth of the request	ImplctDel
			Y - Client has responsibility for implicitly deleting bids or offers falling outside the MarketDepth of the	

			request	
548	CrossID	String	Identifier for a cross order. Must be unique during a given trading day. Recommend that firms use the order date as part of the CrossID for Good Till Cancel (GT) orders.	CrssID ID in CrossOrders category messages
549	CrossType	int	Type of cross being submitted to a market	CrssTyp
			<ul> <li>Valid values: <ol> <li>Cross AON - cross trade which is executed</li> <li>completely or not. Both sides are treated in the same</li> <li>manner. This is equivalent to an "All or None".</li> <li>Cross IOC - cross trade which is executed</li> <li>partially and the rest is cancelled. One side is fully</li> <li>executed, the other side is partially executed with the</li> <li>remainder being cancelled. This is equivalent to an IOC</li> <li>on the other side. Note: CrossPrioritization(550) field</li> <li>may be used to indicate which side should fully execute</li> <li>in this scenario.</li> <li>Cross One Side - cross trade which is partially</li> <li>executed with the unfilled portions remaining active.</li> <li>One side of the cross is fully executed (as denoted by</li> <li>the Cross Same Price - cross trade is executed with</li> <li>existing orders with the same price. In this case other</li> <li>orders exist with the same price, the quantity of the</li> <li>Cross is executed against the existing orders and</li> <li>quotes, the remainder of the cross is executed against</li> <li>the other side of the cross. The two sides potentially</li> </ol></li></ul>	Typ in CrossOrders category messages
550	CrossPrioritization	int	Indicates if one side or the other of a cross order should be prioritized. The definition of prioritization is left to the market. In some markets prioritization means which side of the cross order is applied to the market first. In other markets - prioritization may mean that the prioritized side is fully executed (sometimes referred to as the side	CrssPriortstn Priorty in CrossOrders category messages

			being protected).	
			Valid values: 0 - None 1 - Buy side is prioritized 2 - Sell side is prioritized	
551	OrigCrossID	String	CrossID of the previous cross order (NOT the initial cross order of the day) as assigned by the institution, used to identify the previous cross order in Cross Cancel and Cross Cancel/Replace Requests.	OrigCrssID OrigID in CrossOrders category messages
552	NoSides	NumInGr oup	Number of Side repeating group instances. Valid values: 1 - One Side 2 - Both Sides	
553	Username	String	Userid or username.	Username
554	Password	String	Password or passphrase.	Password
555	NoLegs	NumInGr oup	Number of InstrumentLeg repeating group instances.	
556	LegCurrency	Currency	Currency associated with a particular Leg's quantity	Ссу
557	TotNoSecurityTypes	int	Used to support fragmentation. Indicates total number of security types when multiple Security Type messages are used to return results.	TotNoSecTyps
558	NoSecurityTypes	NumInGr oup	Number of Security Type repeating group instances.	
559	SecurityListRequestTy pe	int	Identifies the type/criteria of Security List Request Valid values: 0 - Symbol 1 - SecurityType and/or CFICode 2 - Product 3 - TradingSessionID 4 - All Securities 5 - MarketID or MarketID + MarketSegmentID	ListReqTyp

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6

<u>August 18, 2011</u>

560	SecurityRequestResult	int	The results returned to a Security Request message Valid values: 0 - Valid request 1 - Invalid or unsupported request 2 - No instruments found that match selection criteria 3 - Not authorized to retrieve instrument data 4 - Instrument data temporarily unavailable 5 - Request for instrument data not supported	ReqRslt
561	RoundLot	Qty	The trading lot size of a security	RndLot
562	MinTradeVol	Qty	The minimum trading volume for a security	MinTrdVol
563	MultiLegRptTypeReq	int	Indicates the method of execution reporting requested by issuer of the order. Valid values: 0 - Report by mulitleg security only (do not report legs) 1 - Report by multileg security and by instrument legs belonging to the multileg security 2 - Report by instrument legs belonging to the multileg security only (do not report status of multileg security)	MLEGRptTypReq
564	LegPositionEffect	char	PositionEffect for leg of a multileg See PositionEffect (77) field for description Valid values: C - Close F - FIFO O - Open R - Rolled N - Close but notify on open D - Default	PosEfct
565	LegCoveredOrUncove red	int	CoveredOrUncovered for leg of a multileg See CoveredOrUncovered (203) field for description Valid values:	Cover

			0 - Covered 1 - Uncovered	
566	LegPrice	Price	Price for leg of a multileg See Price (44) field for description	Px
567	TradSesStatusRejReas on	int	Indicates the reason a Trading Session Status Request was rejected.	StatRejRsn
			Valid values: 1 - Unknown or invalid TradingSessionID 99 - Other	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
568	TradeRequestID	String	Trade Capture Report Request ID	ReqID
569	TradeRequestType	int	Type of Trade Capture Report.	ReqТур
			Valid values: 0 - All Trades 1 - Matched trades matching criteria provided on request (Parties, ExecID, TradeID, OrderID, Instrument, InputSource, etc.) 2 - Unmatched trades that match criteria 3 - Unreported trades that match criteria 4 - Advisories that match criteria	
570	PreviouslyReported	Boolean	Indicates if the trade capture report was previously reported to the counterparty	PrevlyRpted
			Valid values: N - Not reported to counterparty Y - Perviously reported to counterparty	
571	TradeReportID	String	Unique identifier of trade capture report	RptID
572	TradeReportRefID	String	Reference identifier used with CANCEL and REPLACE transaction types.	RptRefID
573	MatchStatus	char	The status of this trade with respect to matching or comparison.	MtchStat

			Valid values: 0 - Compared, matched or affirmed 1 - Uncompared, unmatched, or unaffirmed 2 - Advisory or alert	
574	MatchType	String	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched.	MtchTyp
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>General Purpose <ol> <li>One-Party Trade Report (privately negotiated trade)</li> <li>Two-Party Trade Report (privately negotiated trade)</li> <li>Confirmed Trade Report (reporting from recognized markets)</li> <li>Auto-match</li> <li>Cross Auction</li> <li>Counter-Order Selection</li> <li>Call Auction</li> <li>Issuing/Buy Back Auction</li> </ol> </li> <li>NASDAQ <ul> <li>ACT Accepted Trade</li> <li>ACT Default Trade</li> <li>ACT Default Trade</li> <li>ACT MG Match</li> </ul> </li> <li>NYSE and AMEX <ul> <li>Exact match on Trade Date, Stock Symbol, Quantity, Price, Trade Type, and Special Trade</li> <li>Indicator, plus four badges</li> <li>Exact match on Trade Date, Stock Symbol, Quantity, Price, Trade Type, and Special Trade</li> <li>Indicator, plus four badges</li> <li>Exact match on Trade Date, Stock Symbol, Quantity, Price, Trade Type, and Special Trade</li> <li>Indicator, plus four badges</li> <li>AS - Exact match on Trade Date, Stock Symbol, Quantity, Price, Trade Type, and Special Trade</li> <li>Indicator, plus four badges</li> <li>AS - Exact match on Trade Date, Stock Symbol, Quantity, Price, Trade Type, and Special Trade</li> <li>Indicator, plus tour badges</li> <li>AS - Exact match on Trade Date, Stock Symbol, Quantity, Price, Trade Type, and Special Trade</li> <li>Indicator, plus two badges and execution time (within two-minute window)</li> <li>A4 - Exact match on Trade Date, Stock Symbol, Quantity, Price, Trade Type, and Special Trade</li> </ul></li> </ul>	

			Quantity, Price, Trade Type, and Special Trade Indicator, plus two badges A5 - Exact match on Trade Date, Stock Symbol, Quantity, Price, TradeType, and Special Trade Indicator plus execution time (within two-minute window) AQ - Compared records resulting from stamped advisories or specialist accepts/pair-offs S1 - Summarized match using A1 exact match criteria except quantity is summaried S2 - Summarized match using A2 exact match criteria except quantity is summarized S3 - Summarized match using A3 exact match criteria except quantity is summarized S4 - Summarized match using A4 exact match criteria except quantity is summarized S5 - Summarized match using A5 exact match criteria except quantity is summarized NYSE, AMEX and NASDAQ M1 - Exact match on Trade Date, Stock Symbol, Quantity, Price, Trade Type, and Special Trade Indicator minus badges And times: ACT M1 match M2 - Summarized match minus badges and times: ACT M2 Match MT - OCS Locked In: Non-ACT	
575	OddLot	Boolean	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 This trade is to be treated as an odd lot If this field is not specified, the default will be "N" Valid values: N - Treat as round lot (default) Y - Treat as odd lot	OddLot
576	NoClearingInstruction s	NumInGr oup	Number of clearing instructions	
577	ClearingInstruction	int	Eligibility of this trade for clearing and central counterparty processing values above 4000 are reserved for agreement between	ClrngInstrctn

Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

			parties	
			Valid values: 0 - Process normally 1 - Exclude from all netting 2 - Bilateral netting only 3 - Ex clearing 4 - Special trade 5 - Multilateral netting 6 - Clear against central counterparty 7 - Exclude from central counterparty 8 - Manual mode (pre-posting and/or pre-giveup) 9 - Automatic posting mode (trade posting to the position account number specified) 10 - Automatic give-up mode (trade give-up to the give-up destination number specified) 11 - Qualified Service Representative QSR 12 - Customer trade 13 - Self clearing	
578	TradeInputSource	String	Type of input device or system from which the trade was entered.	InptSrc
579	TradeInputDevice	String	Specific device number, terminal number or station where trade was entered	InptDev
580	NoDates	<del>int<u>NumIn</u> Group</del>	Number of Date fields provided in date range	NoDts
581	AccountType	int	Type of account associated with an order Valid values: 1 - Account is carried on customer side of the books 2 - Account is carried on non-customer side of books 3 - House Trader 4 - Floor Trader 6 - Account is carried on non-customer side of books and is cross margined 7 - Account is house trader and is cross margined	AcctTyp

			8 - Joint back office account (JBO)	
582	CustOrderCapacity	int	Capacity of customer placing the order Primarily used by futures exchanges to indicate the CTICode (customer type indicator) as required by the US CFTC (Commodity Futures Trading Commission). Valid values: 1 - Member trading for their own account 2 - Clearing Firm trading for its proprietary account 3 - Member trading for another member 4 - All other	CustCpcty
583	ClOrdLinkID	String	Permits order originators to tie together groups of orders in which trades resulting from orders are associated for a specific purpose, for example the calculation of average execution price for a customer or to associate lists submitted to a broker as waves of a larger program trade.	ClOrdLinkID LnkID in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
584	MassStatusReqID	String	Value assigned by issuer of Mass Status Request to uniquely identify the request	MassStatReqID ReqID in OrderMassHandling category messages
585	MassStatusReqType	int	Mass Status Request Type Valid values: 9 - Status for Security Issuer 10 - Status for Issuer of Underlying Security 1 - Status for orders for a Security 2 - Status for orders for an Underlying Security 3 - Status for orders for a Product 4 - Status for orders for a CFICode 5 - Status for orders for a SecurityType 6 - Status for orders for a trading session 7 - Status for orders for a PartyID	MassStatReqTyp <u>ReqTyp in OrderMassHandling category messages</u>
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

596		LITCT'		
586	OrigOrdModTime	UTCTime stamp	The most recent (or current) modification TransactTime (tag 60) reported on an Execution Report for the order. The OrigOrdModTime is provided as an optional field on Order Cancel Request and Order Cancel Replace Requests to identify that the state of the order has not changed since the request was issued. The use of this approach is not recommended.	OrigOrdModTm
587	LegSettlType	char	Refer to values for SettlType[63] Valid values: 0 - Regular / FX Spot settlement (T+1 or T+2 depending on currency) 1 - Cash (TOD / T+0) 2 - Next Day (TOM / T+1) 3 - T+2 4 - T+3 5 - T+4 6 - Future 7 - When And If Issued 8 - Sellers Option 9 - T+5 B - Broken date - for FX expressing non-standard tenor, SettlDate (64) must be specified C - FX Spot Next settlement (Spot+1, aka next day)	SettlTyp
588	LegSettlDate	LocalMkt Date	Refer to description for SettlDate[64]	SettlDt
589	DayBookingInst	char	Indicates whether or not automatic booking can occur. Valid values: 0 - Can trigger booking without reference to the order initiator ("auto") 1 - Speak with order initiator before booking ("speak first") 2 - Accumulate	DayBkngInst
590	BookingUnit	char	Indicates what constitutes a bookable unit.	BkngUnit

			Valid values: 0 - Each partial execution is a bookable unit 1 - Aggregate partial executions on this order, and book one trade per order 2 - Aggregate executions for this symbol, side, and settlement date	
591	PreallocMethod	char	Indicates the method of preallocation. Valid values: 0 - Pro-rata 1 - Do not pro-rata - discuss first	PreallocMeth
592	UnderlyingCountryOfI ssue	Country	Underlying security's CountryOfIssue. See CountryOfIssue (470) field for description	Ctry
593	UnderlyingStateOrPro vinceOfIssue	String	Underlying security's StateOrProvinceOfIssue. See StateOrProvinceOfIssue (471) field for description	StOrProvnc
594	UnderlyingLocaleOfIs sue	String	Underlying security's LocaleOfIssue. See LocaleOfIssue (472) field for description	Lel
595	UnderlyingInstrRegistr y	String	Underlying security's InstrRegistry. See InstrRegistry (543) field for description	Rgstry
596	LegCountryOfIssue	Country	Multileg instrument's individual leg security's CountryOfIssue. See CountryOfIssue (470) field for description	Ctry
597	LegStateOrProvinceOf Issue	String	Multileg instrument's individual leg security's StateOrProvinceOfIssue. See StateOrProvinceOfIssue (471) field for description	StOrProvnc
598	LegLocaleOfIssue	String	Multileg instrument's individual leg security's LocaleOfIssue. See LocaleOfIssue (472) field for description	Lel
599	LegInstrRegistry	String	Multileg instrument's individual leg security's InstrRegistry. See InstrRegistry (543) field for description	Rgstry
600	LegSymbol	String	Multileg instrument's individual security's Symbol. See Symbol (55) field for description	Sym

601	LegSymbolSfx	String	Multileg instrument's individual security's SymbolSfx. See SymbolSfx (65) field for description Valid values: For Fixed Income CD - EUCP with lump-sum interest rather than discount price WI - "When Issued" for a security to be reissued under an old CUSIP or ISIN	Sfx
602	LegSecurityID	String	Multileg instrument's individual security's SecurityID. See SecurityID (48) field for description	ID
603	LegSecurityIDSource	String	Multileg instrument's individual security's SecurityIDSource. See SecurityIDSource (22) field for description Valid values: 1 - CUSIP 2 - SEDOL 3 - QUIK 4 - ISIN number 5 - RIC code 6 - ISO Currency Code 7 - ISO Country Code 8 - Exchange Symbol 9 - Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol (SIAC CTS/CQS line format) A - Bloomberg Symbol B - Wertpapier C - Dutch D - Valoren E - Sicovam F - Belgian G - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear) H - Clearing House / Clearing Organization I - ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in EncodedSecurityDesc) J - Option Price Reporting Authority K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in	Src

			SecurityID) L - Letter of Credit M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier	
604	NoLegSecurityAltID	<u>StringNu</u> <u>mInGroup</u>	Multileg instrument's individual security's NoSecurityAltID. See NoSecurityAltID (454) field for description	NoLegSecAltID
605	LegSecurityAltID	String	Multileg instrument's individual security's SecurityAltID. See SecurityAltID (455) field for description	SecAltID
606	LegSecurityAltIDSour ce	String	Multileg instrument's individual security's SecurityAltIDSource. See SecurityAltIDSource (456) field for description	SecAltIDSrc
			Valid values: 1 - CUSIP 2 - SEDOL 3 - QUIK 4 - ISIN number 5 - RIC code 6 - ISO Currency Code 7 - ISO Country Code 8 - Exchange Symbol 9 - Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol (SIAC CTS/CQS line format) A - Bloomberg Symbol B - Wertpapier C - Dutch D - Valoren E - Sicovam F - Belgian G - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear) H - Clearing House / Clearing Organization I - ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in EncodedSecurityDesc) J - Option Price Reporting Authority K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in SecurityID)	

			L - Letter of Credit M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier	
607	LegProduct	int	Multileg instrument's individual security's Product. See Product (460) field for description	Prod
			Valid values: 1 - AGENCY 2 - COMMODITY 3 - CORPORATE 4 - CURRENCY 5 - EQUITY 6 - GOVERNMENT 7 - INDEX 8 - LOAN 9 - MONEYMARKET 10 - MORTGAGE 11 - MUNICIPAL 12 - OTHER 13 - FINANCING	
608	LegCFICode	String	Multileg instrument's individual security's CFICode. See CFICode (461) field for description	CFI
609	LegSecurityType	String	Refer to definition of SecurityType(167) Valid values: UST - US Treasury Note (Deprecated Value Use TNOTE) (Deprecated in FIX.4.4) USTB - US Treasury Bill (Deprecated Value Use TBILL) (Deprecated in FIX.4.4) Agency EUSUPRA - Euro Supranational Coupons * FAC - Federal Agency Coupon FADN - Federal Agency Discount Note PEF - Private Export Funding * SUPRA - USD Supranational Coupons * Corporate CORP - Corporate Bond CPP - Corporate Private Placement CB - Convertible Bond	SecTyp

EUSOV - Euro Sovereigns * PROV - Canadian Provincial Bonds TB - Treasury Bill - non US
--

TINT - Interest Strip From Any Bond Or Note
TBILL - US Treasury Bill
TIPS - Treasury Inflation Protected Securities
TCAL - Principal Strip Of A Callable Bond Or
Note
TPRN - Principal Strip From A Non-Callable Bond Or Note
TNOTE - US Treasury Note
Loan TERM - Term Loan
RVLV - Revolver Loan
RVLVTRM - Revolver/Term Loan
BRIDGE - Bridge Loan
LOFC - Letter Of Credit
SWING - Swing Line Facility
DINP - Debtor In Possession
DEFLTED - Defaulted
WITHDRN - Withdrawn
REPLACD - Replaced
MATURED - Matured
AMENDED - Amended & Restated
RETIRED - Retired
Money Market
BA - Bankers Acceptance
BDN - Bank Depository Note
BN - Bank Notes
BOX - Bill Of Exchanges
CAMM - Canadian Money Markets
CD - Certificate Of Deposit
CL - Call Loans
CP - Commercial Paper
DN - Deposit Notes
EUCD - Euro Certificate Of Deposit
EUCP - Euro Commercial Paper
LQN - Liquidity Note
MTN - Medium Term Notes
ONITE - Overnight
PN - Promissory Note
STN - Short Term Loan Note

PZEL Diseas Elles	
PZFJ - Plazos Fijos	
SLQN - Secured Liquidity Note	
TD - Time Deposit	
TLQN - Term Liquidity Note	
XCN - Extended Comm Note	
YCD - Yankee Certificate Of Deposit	
Mortgage	
ABS - Asset-backed Securities	
CMB - Canadian Mortgage Bonds	
CMBS - Corp. Mortgage-backed Securities	
CMO - Collateralized Mortgage Obligation	
IET - IOETTE Mortgage	
MBS - Mortgage-backed Securities	
MIO - Mortgage Interest Only	
MPO - Mortgage Principal Only	
MPP - Mortgage Private Placement	
MPT - Miscellaneous Pass-through	
PFAND - Pfandbriefe *	
TBA - To Be Announced	
Municipal	
AN - Other Anticipation Notes (BAN, GAN, etc.)	
COFO - Certificate Of Obligation	
COFP - Certificate Of Participation	
GO - General Obligation Bonds	
MT - Mandatory Tender	
RAN - Revenue Anticipation Note	
REV - Revenue Bonds	
SPCLA - Special Assessment	
SPCLO - Special Obligation	
SPCLT - Special Tax	
TAN - Tax Anticipation Note	
TAXA - Tax Allocation	
TECP - Tax Exempt Commercial Paper	
TMCP - Taxable Municipal CP	
TRAN - Tax Revenue Anticipation Note	
VRDN - Variable Rate Demand Note	
WAR - Warrant	
Other	
MF - Mutual Fund	

			MLEG - Multileg Instrument NONE - No Security Type ? - Wildcard entry for use on Security Definition Request CASH - Cash	
610	LegMaturityMonthYea r	MonthYea r	Multileg instrument's individual security's MaturityMonthYear. See MaturityMonthYear (200) field for description	ММҮ
611	LegMaturityDate	LocalMkt Date	Multileg instrument's individual security's MaturityDate. See MaturityDate (54) field for description	Mat
612	LegStrikePrice	Price	Multileg instrument's individual security's StrikePrice. See StrikePrice (202) field for description	Strk
613	LegOptAttribute	char	Multileg instrument's individual security's OptAttribute. See OptAttribute (206) field for description	OptA
614	LegContractMultiplier	float	Multileg instrument's individual security's ContractMultiplier. See ContractMultiplier (23) field for description	Cmult
615	LegCouponRate	Percentag e	Multileg instrument's individual security's CouponRate. See CouponRate (223) field for description	CpnRt
616	LegSecurityExchange	Exchange	Multileg instrument's individual security's SecurityExchange. See SecurityExchange (207) field for description	Exch
617	LegIssuer	String	Multileg instrument's individual security's Issuer. See Issuer (106) field for description	Issr
618	EncodedLegIssuerLen	Length	Multileg instrument's individual security's EncodedIssuerLen. See EncodedIssuerLen (348) field for description	EncLegIssrLen
619	EncodedLegIssuer	data	Multileg instrument's individual security's EncodedIssuer. See EncodedIssuer (349) field for description	EncLegIssr
620	LegSecurityDesc	String	Description of a leg of a multileg instrument.	Desc

			See SecurityDesc(107).	
621	EncodedLegSecurityD escLen	Length	Multileg instrument's individual security's EncodedSecurityDescLen. See EncodedSecurityDescLen (350) field for description	EncLegSecDescLen
622	EncodedLegSecurityD esc	data	Multileg instrument's individual security's EncodedSecurityDesc. See EncodedSecurityDesc (35) field for description	EncLegSecDesc
623	LegRatioQty	float	The ratio of quantity for this individual leg relative to the entire multileg security.	RatioQty
624	LegSide	char	The side of this individual leg (multileg security). See Side (54) field for description and values Valid values: 1 - Buy 2 - Sell 3 - Buy minus 4 - Sell plus 5 - Sell short 6 - Sell short exempt 7 - Undisclosed (valid for IOI and List Order messages only) 8 - Cross (orders where counterparty is an exchange, valid for all messages except IOIs) 9 - Cross short A - Cross short exempt B - "As Defined" (for use with multileg instruments) C - "Opposite" (for use with multileg instruments) D - Subscribe (e.g. CIV) E - Redeem (e.g. CIV) F - Lend (FINANCING - identifies direction of collateral) G - Borrow (FINANCING - identifies direction of collateral)	Side
625	TradingSessionSubID	String	Optional market assigned sub identifier for a trading	SesSub

			phase within a trading session. Usage is determined by market or counterparties. Used by US based futures markets to identify exchange specific execution time bracket codes as required by US market regulations. Bilaterally agreed values of data type "String" that start with a character can be used for backward compatibility	
			Valid values: 1 - Pre-Trading 2 - Opening or opening auction 3 - (Continuous) Trading 4 - Closing or closing auction 5 - Post-Trading 6 - Intraday Auction 7 - Quiescent	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
626	AllocType	int	Describes the specific type or purpose of an Allocation message (i.e. "Buyside Calculated") (see Volume : "Glossary" for value definitions) *** SOME VALUES HAVE BEEN REPLACED - See "Replaced Features and Supported Approach" ***	AllocType Typ in Allocation category messages
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>1 - Calculated (includes MiscFees and NetMoney)</li> <li>2 - Preliminary (without MiscFees and NetMoney)</li> <li>3 - Sellside Calculated Using Preliminary (includes</li> <li>MiscFees and NetMoney) (Replaced) (Deprecated in</li> <li>FIX_4.2)</li> <li>4 - Sellside Calculated Without Preliminary (sent</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>4 - Senside Calculated without Preliminary (sent unsolicited by sellside, includes MiscFees and NetMoney) (Replaced) ( Deprecated in FIX_4.2 )</li> <li>5 - Ready-To-Book - Single Order</li> <li>6 - Buyside Ready-To-Book - Combined Set of Orders (Replaced) ( Deprecated in FIX_4.2 )</li> <li>7 - Warehouse Instruction</li> </ul>	

			<ul> <li>8 - Request to Intermediary</li> <li>9 - Accept</li> <li>10 - Reject</li> <li>11 - Accept Pending</li> <li>12 - Incomplete Group</li> <li>13 - Complete Group</li> <li>14 - Reversal Pending</li> </ul>	
627	NoHops	NumInGr oup	Number of HopCompID entries in repeating group.	
628	HopCompID	String	Assigned value used to identify the third party firm which delivered a specific message either from the firm which originated the message or from another third party (if multiple "hops" are performed). It is recommended that this value be the SenderCompID (49) of the third party. Applicable when messages are communicated/re- distributed via third parties which function as service bureaus or "hubs". Only applicable if OnBehalfOfCompID (115) is being used.	ID
629	HopSendingTime	UTCTime stamp	Time that HopCompID (628) sent the message. It is recommended that this value be the SendingTime (52) of the message sent by the third party. Applicable when messages are communicated/re- distributed via third parties which function as service bureaus or "hubs". Only applicable if OnBehalfOfCompID (115) is being used.	Snt
630	HopRefID	SeqNum	Reference identifier assigned by HopCompID (628) associated with the message sent. It is recommended that this value be the MsgSeqNum (34) of the message sent by the third party. Applicable when messages are communicated/re- distributed via third parties which function as service bureaus or "hubs". Only applicable if OnBehalfOfCompID (115) is being used.	Ref
631	MidPx	Price	Mid price/rate	MidPx

632	BidYield	Percentag e	Bid yield	BidYld
633	MidYield	Percentag e	Mid yield	MidYld
634	OfferYield	Percentag e	Offer yield	OfrYld
635	ClearingFeeIndicator	String	Indicates type of fee being assessed of the customer for trade executions at an exchange. Applicable for futures markets only at this time. (Values source CBOT, CME, NYBOT, and NYMEX): Valid values: 1 - 1st year delegate trading for own account 2 - 2nd year delegate trading for own account 3 - 3rd year delegate trading for own account 4 - 4th year delegate trading for own account 5 - 5th year delegate trading for own account 9 - 6th year delegate trading for own account B - CBOE Member C - Non-member and Customer E - Equity Member and Clearing Member F - Full and Associate Member trading for own account and as floor brokers H - 106.H and 106.J firms I - GIM, IDEM and COM Membership Interest Holders L - Lessee 106.F Employees M - All other ownership types	ClrFeeInd
636	WorkingIndicator	Boolean	Indicates if the order is currently being worked. Applicable only for OrdStatus = "New". For open outcry markets this indicates that the order is being worked in the crowd. For electronic markets it indicates that the order has transitioned from a contingent order to a market order. Valid values: N - Order has been accepted but not yet in a	WorkingInd

			working state Y - Order is currently being worked	
637	LegLastPx	Price	Execution price assigned to a leg of a multileg instrument. See LastPx (31) field for description and values	LastPx
638	PriorityIndicator	int	Indicates if a Cancel/Replace has caused an order to lose book priority.	PriInd
			Valid values: 0 - Priority unchanged 1 - Lost Priority as result of order change	
639	PriceImprovement	PriceOffse t	Amount of price improvement.	PxImprvmnt
640	Price2	Price	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 Price of the future part of a F/X swap order. See Price (44) for description.	Px2
641	LastForwardPoints2	PriceOffse t	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 F/X forward points of the future part of a F/X swap order added to LastSpotRate (94). May be a negative value.	LastFwdPnts2
642	BidForwardPoints2	PriceOffse t	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 Bid F/X forward points of the future portion of a F/X swap quote added to spot rate. May be a negative value.	BidFwdPnts2
643	OfferForwardPoints2	PriceOffse t	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 Offer F/X forward points of the future portion of a F/X swap quote added to spot rate. May be a negative value.	OfrFwdPnts2
644	RFQReqID	String	RFQ Request ID - used to identify an RFQ Request.	RFQReqID
645	MktBidPx	Price	Used to indicate the best bid in a market	MktBidPx
646	MktOfferPx	Price	Used to indicate the best offer in a market	MktOfrPx
647	MinBidSize	Qty	Used to indicate a minimum quantity for a bid. If this field is used the BidSize (134) field is interpreted as the maximum bid size	MinBidSz
648	MinOfferSize	Qty	Used to indicate a minimum quantity for an offer. If	MinOfrSz

			this field is used the OfferSize (135) field is interpreted as the maximum offer size.	
649	QuoteStatusReqID	String	Unique identifier for Quote Status Request.	StatReqID
650	LegalConfirm	Boolean	Indicates that this message is to serve as the final and legal confirmation. Valid values: N - Does not consitute a Legal Confirm Y - Legal Confirm	LegalCnfm
651	UnderlyingLastPx	Price	The calculated or traded price for the underlying instrument that corresponds to a derivative. Used for transactions that include the cash instrument and the derivative.	UndLastPx
652	UnderlyingLastQty	Qty	The calculated or traded quantity for the underlying instrument that corresponds to a derivative. Used for transactions that include the cash instrument and the derivative.	UndLastQty
<del>653</del>	SecDefStatus	int	Deprecated in FIX.4.2 State of a security definition         request made to a market. Useful for markets, such as         derivatives markets, where market participants are         permitted to define instruments for subsequent trading         Valid values:         0       Pending Approval         -1       Approved (Accepted)         -2       Rejected         -3       Unauthorized Request         -4       Invalid Definition Request	
654	LegRefID	String	Unique indicator for a specific leg.	RefID
655	ContraLegRefID	String	Unique indicator for a specific leg for the ContraBroker (375).	CntraLegRefID LegRefID in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
656	SettlCurrBidFxRate	float	Foreign exchange rate used to compute the bid "SettlCurrAmt" (119) from Currency (15) to SettlCurrency (120)	SettlCurrBidFxRt

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

<u>August 18, 2011</u>

657	SettlCurrOfferFxRate	float	Foreign exchange rate used to compute the offer "SettlCurrAmt" (119) from Currency (15) to SettlCurrency (120)	SettlCurrOfrFxRt
658	QuoteRequestRejectR eason	int	Reason Quote was rejected: Valid values: 1 - Unknown Symbol (Security) 2 - Exchange (Security) Closed 3 - Quote Request Exceeds Limit 4 - Too Late to enter 5 - Invalid Price 6 - Not Authorized To Request Quote 7 - No Match For Inquiry 8 - No Market For Instrument 9 - No Inventory 10 - Pass 11 - Insufficient credit 99 - Other or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	ReqRejRsn
659	SideComplianceID	String	ID within repeating group of sides which is used to represent this transaction for compliance purposes (e.g. OATS reporting).	SideComplianceID
660	AcctIDSource	int	Used to identify the source of the Account (1) code. This is especially useful if the account is a new account that the Respondent may not have setup yet in their system. Valid values: 1 - BIC 2 - SID Code 3 - TFM (GSPTA) 4 - OMGEO (Alert ID) 5 - DTCC Code 99 - Other (custom or proprietary)	AcetIDSrc

661	AllocAcctIDSource	int	or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus Used to identify the source of the AllocAccount (79) code. See AcctIDSource (660) for valid values. Valid values: 1 - BIC 2 - SID Code 3 - TFM (GSPTA) 4 - OMGEO (Alert ID) 5 - DTCC Code 99 - Other (custom or proprietary)	ActIDSrc
662	BenchmarkPrice	Price	Specifies the price of the benchmark.	Px
663	BenchmarkPriceType	int	Identifies type of BenchmarkPrice (662). See PriceType (423) for valid values. Valid values: 1 - Percentage (i.e. percent of par) (often called "dollar price" for fixed income) 2 - Per unit (i.e. per share or contract) 3 - Fixed amount (absolute value) 4 - Discount - percentage points below par 5 - Premium - percentage points over par 6 - Spread (basis points spread) 7 - TED Price 8 - TED Yield 9 - Yield 10 - Fixed cabinet trade price (primarily for listed futures and options) 11 - Variable cabinet trade price (primarily for listed futures and options) 13 - Product ticks in halfs 14 - Product ticks in fourths 15 - Product ticks in eights 16 - Product ticks in sixteenths	PxTyp

			<ul><li>17 - Product ticks in thirty-seconds</li><li>18 - Product ticks in sixty-forths</li><li>19 - Product ticks in one-twenty-eights</li></ul>	
664	ConfirmID	String	Message reference for Confirmation	CnfmID
665	ConfirmStatus	int	Identifies the status of the Confirmation. Valid values: 1 - Received 2 - Mismatched Account 3 - Missing Settlement Instructions 4 - Confirmed 5 - Request Rejected	CnfmStat
666	ConfirmTransType	int	Identifies the Confirmation transaction type. Valid values: 0 - New 1 - Replace 2 - Cancel	CnfmTransTyp
667	ContractSettlMonth	MonthYea r	Specifies when the contract (i.e. MBS/TBA) will settle.	CSetMo
668	DeliveryForm	int	Identifies the form of delivery. Valid values: 1 - Book Entry (default) 2 - Bearer	DlvryForm
669	LastParPx	Price	Last price expressed in percent-of-par. Conditionally required for Fixed Income trades when LastPx (31) is expressed in Yield, Spread, Discount or any other type. Usage: Execution Report and Allocation Report repeating executions block (from sellside).	LastParPx
670	NoLegAllocs	NumInGr oup	Number of Allocations for the leg	
671	LegAllocAccount	String	Allocation Account for the leg See AllocAccount (79) for description and valid values.	AllocAcct
672	LegIndividualAllocID	String	Reference for the individual allocation ticket	IndAllocID

			See IndividualAllocID (467) for description and valid values.	
673	LegAllocQty	Qty	Leg allocation quantity. See AllocQty (80) for description and valid values.	AllocQty
674	LegAllocAcctIDSourc e	String	The source of the LegAllocAccount (671) See AllocAcctIDSource (661) for description and valid values.	AllocAcctIDSrc
675	LegSettlCurrency	Currency	Identifies settlement currency for the Leg. See SettlCurrency (20) for description and valid values	SettlCcy
676	LegBenchmarkCurveC urrency	Currency	LegBenchmarkPrice (679) currency See BenchmarkCurveCurrency (220) for description and valid values.	Ссу
677	LegBenchmarkCurveN ame	String	Name of the Leg Benchmark Curve. See BenchmarkCurveName (22) for description and valid values.	Name
			Valid values: EONIA - EONIA EUREPO - EUREPO Euribor - Euribor FutureSWAP - FutureSWAP LIBID - LIBID LIBOR - LIBOR (London Inter-Bank Offer) MuniAAA - MuniAAA OTHER - OTHER Pfandbriefe - Pfandbriefe SONIA - SONIA SWAP - SWAP Treasury - Treasury	
678	LegBenchmarkCurveP oint	String	Identifies the point on the Leg Benchmark Curve. See BenchmarkCurvePoint (222) for description and valid values.	Point
679	LegBenchmarkPrice	Price	Used to identify the price of the benchmark security. See BenchmarkPrice (662) for description and valid values.	Px

680	LegBenchmarkPriceT ype	int	The price type of the LegBenchmarkPrice. See BenchmarkPriceType (663) for description and valid values.	РхТур
681	LegBidPx	Price	Bid price of this leg. See BidPx (32) for description and valid values.	BidPx
682	LegIOIQty	String	Leg-specific IOI quantity. See IOIQty (27) for description and valid values Valid values: 0-100000000 S - Small M - Medium L - Large U - Undisclosed Quantity	IOIQty
			or any value conforming to the data type Qty	
683	NoLegStipulations	NumInGr oup	Number of leg stipulation entries	
684	LegOfferPx	Price	Offer price of this leg. See OfferPx (133) for description and valid values	OfrPx
685	LegOrderQty	Qty	Quantity ordered of this leg. See OrderQty (38) for description and valid values	OrdQty
686	LegPriceType	int	The price type of the LegBidPx (681) and/or LegOfferPx (684). See PriceType (423) for description and valid values Valid values: 1 - Percentage (i.e. percent of par) (often called "dollar price" for fixed income) 2 - Per unit (i.e. per share or contract) 3 - Fixed amount (absolute value) 4 - Discount - percentage points below par 5 - Premium - percentage points over par 6 - Spread (basis points spread) 7 - TED Price	РхТур

			<ul> <li>8 - TED Yield</li> <li>9 - Yield</li> <li>10 - Fixed cabinet trade price (primarily for listed futures and options)</li> <li>11 - Variable cabinet trade price (primarily for listed futures and options)</li> <li>13 - Product ticks in halfs</li> <li>14 - Product ticks in fourths</li> <li>15 - Product ticks in eights</li> <li>16 - Product ticks in sixteenths</li> <li>17 - Product ticks in thirty-seconds</li> <li>18 - Product ticks in sixty-forths</li> <li>19 - Product ticks in one-twenty-eights</li> </ul>	
687	LegQty	Qty	Deprecated in <u>FIX.</u> 5.0SP1 Quantity of this leg, e.g. in Quote dialog. See Quantity (53) for description and valid values	Qty
688	LegStipulationType	String	For Fixed Income, type of Stipulation for this leg. See StipulationType (233) for description and valid values Valid values: AMT - Alternative Minimum Tax (Y/N) AUTOREINV - Auto Reinvestment at <rate> or better BANKQUAL - Bank qualified (Y/N) BGNCON - Bargain conditions (see StipulationValue (234) for values) COUPON - Coupon range CURRENCY - ISO Currency Code CUSTOMDATE - Custom start/end date GEOG - Geographics and % range (ex. 234=CA 0- 80 [minimum of 80% California assets]) HAIRCUT - Valuation Discount INSURED - Insured (Y/N) ISSUE - Year Or Year/Month of Issue (ex. 234=2002/09) ISSUER - Issuer's ticker ISSUESIZE - issue size range</rate>	StipTyp

	LOOKBACK - Lookback Days	
	LOT - Explicit lot identifier	
	LOTVAR - Lot Variance (value in percent	
	maximum over- or under-allocation allowed)	
	MAT - Maturity Year And Month	
	MATURITY - Maturity range	
	MAXSUBS - Maximum substitutions (Repo)	
	MINDNOM - Minimum denomination	
	MININCR - Minimum increment	
	MINQTY - Minimum quantity	
	PAYFREQ - Payment frequency, calendar	
	PIECES - Number Of Pieces	
	PMAX - Pools Maximum	
	PPL - Pools per Lot	
	PPM - Pools per Million	
	PPT - Pools per Trade	
	PRICE - Price Range	
	PRICEFREQ - Pricing frequency	
	PROD - Production Year	
	PROTECT - Call protection	
	PURPOSE - Purpose	
	PXSOURCE - Benchmark price source	
	RATING - Rating source and range	
	REDEMPTION - Type Of Redemption - values	
	are: NonCallable, Prefunded, EscrowedToMaturity,	
	Putable, Convertible	
	RESTRICTED - Restricted (Y/N)	
	SECTOR - Market Sector	
	SECTYPE - Security Type included or excluded	
	STRUCT - Structure	
	SUBSFREQ - Substitutions frequency (Repo)	
	SUBSLEFT - Substitutions left (Repo)	
	TEXT - Freeform Text	
	TRDVAR - Trade Variance (value in percent	
	maximum over- or under-allocation allowed)	
	WAC - Weighted Average Coupon - value in	
	percent (exact or range) plus "Gross" or "Net" of	
	servicing spread (the default) (ex. 234=6.5-Net	
	[minimum of 6.5% net of servicing fee])	

WAL - Weighted Average Life Coupon - value in
percent (exact or range)
WALA - Weighted Average Loan Age - value in
months (exact or range)
WAM - Weighted Average Maturity - value in
months (exact or range)
WHOLE - Whole Pool (Y/N)
YIELD - Yield Range
Other
AVFICO - Average FICO Score
AVSIZE - Average Loan Size
MAXBAL - Maximum Loan Balance
POOL - Pool Identifier
ROLLTYPE - Type of Roll trade
REFTRADE - reference to rolling or closing trade
REFPRIN - principal of rolling or closing trade
REFINT - interest of rolling or closing trade
AVAILQTY - Available offer quantity to be
shown to the street
BROKERCREDIT - Broker's sales credit
INTERNALPX - Offer price to be shown to
internal brokers
INTERNALQTY - Offer quantity to be shown to
internal brokers
LEAVEQTY - The minimum residual offer
quantity
MAXORDQTY - Maximum order size
ORDRINCR - Order quantity increment
PRIMARY - Primary or Secondary market
indicator
SALESCREDITOVR - Broker sales credit
override
TRADERCREDIT - Trader's credit
DISCOUNT - Discount Rate (when price is
denominated in percent of par)
YTM - Yield to Maturity (when YieldType(235)
and Yield(236) show a different yield)
Prepayment Speeds
ABS - Absolute Prepayment Speed

			CPP - Constant Prepayment Penalty CPR - Constant Prepayment Rate CPY - Constant Prepayment Yield HEP - final CPR of Home Equity Prepayment Curve MHP - Percent of Manufactured Housing Prepayment Curve MPR - Monthly Prepayment Rate PPC - Percent of Prospectus Prepayment Curve PSA - Percent of BMA Prepayment Curve SMM - Single Monthly Mortality	
689	LegStipulationValue	String	For Fixed Income, value of stipulation. See StipulationValue (234) for description and valid values	StipVal
690	LegSwapType	int	For Fixed Income, used instead of LegQty (687) or LegOrderQty (685) to requests the respondent to calculate the quantity based on the quantity on the opposite side of the swap. Valid values: 1 - Par For Par 2 - Modified Duration 4 - Risk	SwapTyp
691	Pool	String	5 - Proceeds For Fixed Income, identifies MBS / ABS pool.	Pool
692	QuotePriceType	int	Code to represent price type requested in Quote. If the Quote Request is for a Swap values 1-8 apply to all legs.	QuotPxTyp
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>1 - Percent (percent of par)</li> <li>2 - Per Share (e.g. cents per share)</li> <li>3 - Fixed Amount (absolute value)</li> <li>4 - Discount - percentage points below par</li> <li>5 - Premium - percentage points over par</li> <li>6 - Spread - basis points relative to benchmark</li> <li>7 - TED Price</li> </ul>	

			8 - TED Yield 9 - Yield Spread (swaps) 10 - Yield	
693	QuoteRespID	String	Message reference for Quote Response	RspID
694	QuoteRespType	int	Identifies the type of Quote Response. Valid values: 1 - Hit/Lift 2 - Counter 3 - Expired	RspTyp
			4 - Cover 5 - Done Away 6 - Pass 7 - End Trade 8 - Timed Out	
695	QuoteQualifier	char	Code to qualify Quote use See IOIQualifier (104) for description and valid values. Valid values: A - All or None (AON) B - Market On Close (MOC) (held to close) C - At the close (around/not held to close) D - VWAP (Volume Weighted Average Price) I - In touch with L - Limit M - More Behind O - At the Open P - Taking a Position Q - At the Market (previously called Current Quote) R - Ready to Trade S - Portfolio Shown T - Through the Day V - Versus W - Indication - Working Away X - Crossing Opportunity Y - At the Midpoint Z - Pre-open	Qual

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6

696	YieldRedemptionDate	LocalMkt Date	Date to which the yield has been calculated (i.e. maturity, par call or current call, pre-refunded date).	RedDt
697	YieldRedemptionPrice	Price	Price to which the yield has been calculated.	RedPx
698	YieldRedemptionPrice Type	int	The price type of the YieldRedemptionPrice (697) See PriceType (423) for description and valid values. Valid values: 1 - Percentage (i.e. percent of par) (often called "dollar price" for fixed income) 2 - Per unit (i.e. per share or contract) 3 - Fixed amount (absolute value) 4 - Discount - percentage points below par 5 - Premium - percentage points over par 6 - Spread (basis points spread) 7 - TED Price 8 - TED Yield 9 - Yield 10 - Fixed cabinet trade price (primarily for listed futures and options) 11 - Variable cabinet trade price (primarily for listed futures and options) 13 - Product ticks in halfs 14 - Product ticks in fourths 15 - Product ticks in sixteenths 17 - Product ticks in sixteenths 17 - Product ticks in sixty-forths 19 - Product ticks in one-twenty-eights	RedPxTyp
699	BenchmarkSecurityID	String	The identifier of the benchmark security, e.g. Treasury against Corporate bond. See SecurityID (tag 48) for description and valid values.	SecID
700	ReversalIndicator	Boolean	Indicates a trade that reverses a previous trade.	ReversalInd
701	YieldCalcDate	LocalMkt Date	Include as needed to clarify yield irregularities associated with date, e.g. when it falls on a non- business day.	CalcDt

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

<u>August 18, 2011</u>

702	NoPositions	NumInGr oup	Number of position entries.	
703	PosType	String	Used to identify the type of quantity that is being returned.	Тур
			Valid values: DLT - Net Delta Qty CEA - Credit Event Adjustment SEA - Succession Event Adjustment ALC - Allocation Trade Qty AS - Option Assignment ASF - As-of Trade Qty DLV - Delivery Qty ETR - Electronic Trade Qty EX - Option Exercise Qty FIN - End-of-Day Qty IAS - Intra-spread Qty IES - Inter-spread Qty PA - Adjustment Qty PIT - Pit Trade Qty SOD - Start-of-Day Qty SPL - Integral Split TA - Transaction from Assignment TOT - Total Transaction Qty TQ - Transaction from Exercise XM - Cross Margin Qty RCV - Receive Quantity CAA - Corporate Action Adjustment DN - Delivery Notice Qty EP - Exchange for Physical Qty PNTN - Privately negotiated Trade Qty (Non- regulated)	
704	LongQty	Qty	Long Quantity	Long
705	ShortQty	Qty	Short Quantity	Short

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

<u>August 18, 2011</u>

706	PosQtyStatus	int	Status of this position. Valid values: 0 - Submitted 1 - Accepted 2 - Rejected	Stat
707	PosAmtType	String	Type of Position amountValid values:ICPN - Initial Trade Coupon AmountACPN - Accrued Coupon AmountCPN - Coupon AmountIACPN - Incremental Accrued CouponCMTM - Collateralized Mark to MarketICMTM - Collateralized Mark to MarketICMTM - Incremental Collateralized Mark tomarketDLV - Compensation AmountBANK - Total Banked AmountCOLAT - Total Collateralized AmountCASH - Cash Amount (Corporate Event)CRES - Cash Residual AmountFMTM - Final Mark-to-Market AmountIMTM - Incremental Mark-to-Market AmountPREM - Premium AmountSMTM - Start-of-Day Mark-to-Market AmountTVAR - Trade Variation AmountVADJ - Value Adjusted AmountSETL - Settlement Value	Тур
708	PosAmt	Amt	Position amount	Amt
709	PosTransType	int	Identifies the type of position transaction Valid values: 1 - Exercise 2 - Do Not Exercise 3 - Position Adjustment 4 - Position Change Submission/Margin Disposition 5 - Pledge	ТхпТур

			6 - Large Trader Submission	
710	PosReqID	String	Unique identifier for the position maintenance request as assigned by the submitter	ReqID
711	NoUnderlyings	NumInGr oup	Number of underlying legs that make up the security.	
712	PosMaintAction	int	Maintenance Action to be performed. Valid values: 1 - New - used to increment the overall transaction quantity 2 - Replace - used to override the overall transaction quantity or specifi add messages based on the reference ID 3 - Cancel - used to remove the overall transaction or specific add messages based on reference ID 4 - Reverse - used to completelly back-out the transaction such that the transaction never existed	Actn
713	OrigPosReqRefID	String	Reference to the PosReqID (710) of a previous maintenance request that is being replaced or canceled.	OrigPosReqRefID OrigReqRefID in PositionMaintenance category messages
714	PosMaintRptRefID	String	Reference to a PosMaintRptID (721) from a previous Position Maintenance Report that is being replaced or canceled.	RptRefID
715	ClearingBusinessDate	LocalMkt Date	The "Clearing Business Date" referred to by this maintenance request.	BizDt
716	SettlSessID	String	Identifies a specific settlement session Valid values: ITD - Intraday RTH - Regular Trading Hours ETH - Electronic Trading Hours EOD - End Of Day	SetSesID
717	SettlSessSubID	String	SubID value associated with SettlSessID(716)	SetSesSub
718	AdjustmentType	int	Type of adjustment to be applied, used for PCS and	AdjTyp

			PAJ Valid values: 0 - Process Request As Margin Disposition 1 - Delta Plus 2 - Delta Minus 3 - Final	
719	ContraryInstructionInd icator	Boolean	Used to indicate when a contrary instruction for exercise or abandonment is being submitted	CntraryInstrctnInd InstrctnInd in SingleGeneralOrderHandling category messages
720	PriorSpreadIndicator	Boolean	Indicates if requesting a rollover of prior day's spread submissions.	PriorSpreadInd
721	PosMaintRptID	String	Unique identifier for this position report	RptID
722	PosMaintStatus	int	Status of Position Maintenance Request Valid values: 0 - Accepted 1 - Accepted With Warnings 2 - Rejected 3 - Completed 4 - Completed With Warnings	Stat
723	PosMaintResult	int	Result of Position Maintenance Request. 4000+ Reserved and available for bi-laterally agreed upon user-defined values Valid values: 0 - Successful Completion - no warnings or errors 1 - Rejected 99 - Other or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	Rslt
724	PosReqType	int	Used to specify the type of position request being made. Valid values:	ReqTyp

			<ul> <li>6 - Delta Positions</li> <li>0 - Positions</li> <li>1 - Trades</li> <li>2 - Exercises</li> <li>3 - Assignments</li> <li>4 - Settlement Activity</li> <li>5 - Backout Message</li> </ul>	
725	ResponseTransportTy pe	int	Identifies how the response to the request should be transmitted. Details specified via ResponseDestination (726).	RspTransportTyp
			Valid values: 0 - Inband - transport the request was sent over (default) 1 - Out of Band - pre-arranged out-of-band delivery mechanizm (i.e. FTP, HTTP, NDM, etc.) between counterparties. Details specified via ResponseDestination (726).	
726	ResponseDestination	String	URI (Uniform Resource Identifier) for details) or other pre-arranged value. Used in conjunction with ResponseTransportType (725) value of Out-of-Band to identify the out-of-band destination. See "Appendix 6-B FIX Fields Based Upon Other Standards"	RspDest
727	TotalNumPosReports	int	Total number of Position Reports being returned.	TotRpts
728	PosReqResult	int	Result of Request for Position 4000+ Reserved and available for bi-laterally agreed upon user-defined values	Rslt
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>0 - Valid request</li> <li>1 - Invalid or unsupported request</li> <li>2 - No positions found that match criteria</li> <li>3 - Not authorized to request positions</li> <li>4 - Request for position not supported</li> <li>99 - Other (use Text (58) in conjunction with this code for an explaination)</li> </ul>	

			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
729	PosReqStatus	int	Status of Request for Positions Valid values:	Stat
			0 - Completed 1 - Completed With Warnings 2 - Rejected	
730	SettlPrice	Price	Settlement price	SetPx
731	SettlPriceType	int	Type of settlement price	SetPxTyp
			Valid values: 1 - Final 2 - Theoretical	
732	UnderlyingSettlPrice	Price	Underlying security's SettlPrice. See SettlPrice (730) field for description	UndSetPx
733	UnderlyingSettlPriceT ype	int	Underlying security's SettlPriceType. See SettlPriceType (731) field for description	UndSetPxTyp
			Valid values: 1 - Final 2 - Theoretical	
734	PriorSettlPrice	Price	Previous settlement price	PriSetPx
735	NoQuoteQualifiers	NumInGr oup	Number of repeating groups of QuoteQualifiers (695).	
736	AllocSettlCurrency	Currency	Currency code of settlement denomination for a specific AllocAccount (79).	AllocSettlCcy
737	AllocSettlCurrAmt	Amt	Total amount due expressed in settlement currency	AllocSettlCurrAmt
			(includes the effect of the forex transaction) for a specific AllocAccount (79).	SettlCcyAmt in Allocation category messages
738	InterestAtMaturity	Amt	Amount of interest (i.e. lump-sum) at maturity.	IntAtMat
739	LegDatedDate	LocalMkt	The effective date of a new securities issue determined	Dated

		Date	by its underwriters. Often but not always the same as the Issue Date and the Interest Accrual Date	
740	LegPool	String	For Fixed Income, identifies MBS / ABS pool for a specific leg of a multi-leg instrument. See Pool (691) for description and valid values.	Pool
741	AllocInterestAtMaturit y	Amt	Amount of interest (i.e. lump-sum) at maturity at the account-level.	IntAtMat
742	AllocAccruedInterest Amt	Amt	Amount of Accrued Interest for convertible bonds and fixed income at the allocation-level.	AcrdIntAmt
743	DeliveryDate	LocalMkt Date	Date of delivery.	DlvDt
744	AssignmentMethod	char	Method by which short positions are assigned to an exercise notice during exercise and assignment processing	AsgnMeth
			Valid values: P - Pro-rata R - Random	
745	AssignmentUnit	Qty	Quantity Increment used in performing assignment.	Unit
746	OpenInterest	Amt	Open interest that was eligible for assignment.	OpenInt
747	ExerciseMethod	char	Exercise Method used to in performing assignment. Valid values: A - Automatic M - Manual	ExrMethod
748	TotNumTradeReports	int	Total number of trade reports returned.	TotNumTrdRpts
749	TradeRequestResult	int	Result of Trade Request Valid values: 0 - Successful (default) 1 - Invalid or unknown instrument 2 - Invalid type of trade requested 3 - Invalid parties 4 - Invalid transport type requested	ReqRslt

			<ul> <li>5 - Invalid destination requested</li> <li>8 - TradeRequestType not supported</li> <li>9 - Not authorized</li> <li>99 - Other</li> <li>or any value conforming to the data type</li> <li>Reserved100Plus</li> </ul>	
750	TradeRequestStatus	int	Status of Trade Request. Valid values: 0 - Accepted 1 - Completed 2 - Rejected	ReqStat
751	TradeReportRejectRea son	int	<ul> <li>Reason Trade Capture Request was rejected.</li> <li>4000+ Reserved and available for bi-laterally agreed upon user-defined values</li> <li>Valid values: <ul> <li>0 - Successful (default)</li> <li>1 - Invalid party onformation</li> <li>2 - Unknown instrument</li> <li>3 - Unauthorized to report trades</li> <li>4 - Invalid trade type</li> <li>99 - Other</li> </ul> </li> <li>or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus</li> </ul>	RejRsn
752	SideMultiLegReportin gType	int	Used to indicate if the side being reported on Trade Capture Report represents a leg of a multileg instrument or a single security. Valid values: 1 - Single Security (default if not specified) 2 - Individual leg of a multileg security 3 - Multileg Security	MLegRptTyp
753	NoPosAmt	NumInGr	Number of position amount entries.	

		oup		
754	AutoAcceptIndicator	Boolean	Identifies whether or not an allocation has been automatically accepted on behalf of the Carry Firm by the Clearing House.	AutoAcceptInd
755	AllocReportID	String	Unique identifier for Allocation Report message.	RptID
756	NoNested2PartyIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of Nested2PartyID (757), Nested2PartyIDSource (758), and Nested2PartyRole (759) entries	
757	Nested2PartyID	String	PartyID value within a "second instance" Nested repeating group. Same values as PartyID (448)	ID
758	Nested2PartyIDSource	char	PartyIDSource value within a "second instance" Nested repeating group. Same values as PartyIDSource (447)	Src
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>For all PartyRoles <ul> <li>B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT</li> <li>managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B")</li> <li>C - Generally accepted market participant</li> <li>identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)</li> <li>D - Proprietary / Custom code</li> <li>E - ISO Country Code</li> <li>F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local</li> </ul> </li> <li>Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see</li> <li>"Appendix 6-G" for valid values)</li> <li>G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)</li> <li>(See "Appendix 6-C")</li> <li>H - CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV</li> <li>6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number</li> <li>7 - US Social Security Number</li> <li>8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number</li> <li>9 - Australian Business Number</li> <li>A - Australian Tax File Number</li> </ul>	

759Nested2PartyRoleintPartyRole value within a "second instance" Nested repeating group. Same values as PartyRole (452)RValid values: 82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD) 83 - Clearing Account 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty 85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty 1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm) 5 - Investor ID 6 - Introducing Firm 7 - Entering Firm 8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales) 9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV)				For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities 1 - Korean Investor ID 2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID QFII/FID 3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct 4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number 5 - Chinese Investor ID For PartyRole="Broker of Credit" I - Directed broker three character acronym as defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines document	
10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2         SettlLocation)         11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with         Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who         initiates/submits the order)         12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing         Firm - actually executes)	759	Nested2PartyRole	int	repeating group. Same values as PartyRole (452) Valid values: 82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD) 83 - Clearing Account 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty 85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty 1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID) 4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm) 5 - Investor ID 6 - Introducing Firm 7 - Entering Firm 8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales) 9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV) 10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2 SettlLocation) 11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who initiates/submits the order) 12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing	R

14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is
given up)
15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm
16 - Executing System
17 - Contra Firm
18 - Contra Clearing Firm
19 - Sponsoring Firm
20 - Underlying Contra Firm
21 - Clearing Organization
22 - Exchange
24 - Customer Account
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization
26 - Correspondent Broker
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)
28 - Custodian
29 - Intermediary
30 - Agent
31 - Sub-custodian
32 - Beneficiary
33 - Interested party
34 - Regulatory body
35 - Liquidity provider
36 - Entering trader
37 - Contra trader
38 - Position account
39 - Contra Investor ID
40 - Transfer to Firm
41 - Contra Position Account
42 - Contra Exchange
43 - Internal Carry Account
44 - Order Entry Operator ID
45 - Secondary Account Number
46 - Foreign Firm
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm
48 - Claiming Account
49 - Asset Manager
50 - Pledgor Account
51 - Pledgee Account
52 - Large Trader Reportable Account

			<ul> <li>53 - Trader mnemonic</li> <li>54 - Sender Location</li> <li>55 - Session ID</li> <li>56 - Acceptable Counterparty</li> <li>57 - Unacceptable Counterparty</li> <li>58 - Entering Unit</li> <li>59 - Executing Unit</li> <li>60 - Introducing Broker</li> <li>61 - Quote originator</li> <li>62 - Report originator</li> <li>63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)</li> <li>64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)</li> <li>65 - Regulated Market (RM)</li> <li>66 - Market Maker</li> <li>67 - Investment Firm</li> <li>68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)</li> <li>70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant</li> <li>market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via</li> <li>which report has been published)</li> <li>73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Desk ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>	
760	Nested2PartySubID	String	PartySubID value within a "second instance" Nested repeating group. Same values as PartySubID (523)	ID
761	BenchmarkSecurityID	String	Identifies class or source of the BenchmarkSecurityID	SecIDSrc

7(2)	Source	String	<ul> <li>(699) value. Required if BenchmarkSecurityID is specified.</li> <li>Same values as the SecurityIDSource (22) field</li> <li>Valid values: <ol> <li>CUSIP</li> <li>SEDOL</li> <li>QUIK</li> <li>ISIN number</li> <li>RIC code</li> <li>ISO Currency Code</li> <li>ISO Country Code</li> <li>Exchange Symbol</li> <li>Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol</li> </ol> </li> <li>(SIAC CTS/CQS line format) <ol> <li>B - Wertpapier</li> <li>D - Valoren</li> <li>Sicovam</li> <li>Belgian</li> <li>C - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear)</li> <li>Clearing House / Clearing Organization</li> <li>ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in</li> </ol> </li> <li>EncodedSecurityDesc)</li> <li>Option Price Reporting Authority</li> <li>K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in</li> <li>SecurityID)</li> <li>L - Letter of Credit</li> <li>M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier</li> </ul>	
762	SecuritySubType	String	Sub-type qualification/identification of the SecurityType. As an example for SecurityType(167)="REPO", the SecuritySubType="General Collateral" can be used to further specify the type of REPO. If SecuritySubType is used then SecurityType is required. For SecurityType="MLEG" a name of the option or	SubTyp

			futures strategy name can be specified, such as "Calendar", "Vertical", "Butterfly".	
763	UnderlyingSecuritySu bType	String	Underlying security's SecuritySubType. See SecuritySubType (762) field for description	SubTyp
764	LegSecuritySubType	String	SecuritySubType of the leg instrument. See SecuritySubType (762) field for description	SecSubTyp
765	AllowableOneSidedne ssPct	Percentag e	The maximum percentage that execution of one side of a program trade can exceed execution of the other.	AOSPct
766	AllowableOneSidedne ssValue	Amt	The maximum amount that execution of one side of a program trade can exceed execution of the other.	AOSValu
767	AllowableOneSidedne ssCurr	Currency	The currency that AllowableOneSidednessValue (766) is expressed in if AllowableOneSidednessValue is used.	AOSCurr
768	NoTrdRegTimestamps	NumInGr oup	Number of TrdRegTimestamp (769) entries	
769	TrdRegTimestamp	UTCTime stamp	Traded / Regulatory timestamp value. Use to store time information required by government regulators or self regulatory organizations (such as an exchange or clearing house).	TS
770	TrdRegTimestampTyp e	int	Traded / Regulatory timestamp type. Note of Applicability: values are required in US futures markets by the CFTC to support computerized trade reconstruction. (see Volume : "Glossary" for value definitions)	Тур
			Valid values: 7 - Submission to Clearing 1 - Execution Time 2 - Time In 3 - Time Out 4 - Broker Receipt 5 - Broker Execution 6 - Desk Receipt	
771	TrdRegTimestampOri	String	Text which identifies the "origin" (i.e. system which	Src

	gin		was used to generate the time stamp) for the Traded / Regulatory timestamp value.	
772	ConfirmRefID	String	Reference identifier to be used with ConfirmTransType (666) = Replace or Cancel	CnfmRefID
773	ConfirmType	int	Identifies the type of Confirmation message being sent. Valid values: 1 - Status 2 - Confirmation 3 - Confirmation Request Rejected (reason can be stated in Text (58) field)	CnfmTyp
774	ConfirmRejReason	int	Identifies the reason for rejecting a Confirmation. Valid values: 1 - Mismatched account 2 - Missing settlement instructions 99 - Other or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	CnfmRejRsn
775	BookingType	int	Method for booking out this order. Used when notifying a broker that an order to be settled by that broker is to be booked out as an OTC derivative (e.g. CFD or similar). Valid values: 0 - Regular booking 1 - CFD (Contract for difference) 2 - Total Return Swap	BkngTyp
776	IndividualAllocRejCo de	int	Identified reason for rejecting an individual AllocAccount (79) detail. Same values as AllocRejCode (88) Valid values: 99 - Other 0 - Unknown account(s) 1 - Incorrect quantity	IndAllocRejCode

			<ul> <li>2 - Incorrect averageg price</li> <li>3 - Unknown executing broker mnemonic</li> <li>4 - Commission difference</li> <li>5 - Unknown OrderID (37)</li> <li>6 - Unknown ListID (66)</li> <li>7 - Other (further in Text (58))</li> <li>8 - Incorrect allocated quantity</li> <li>9 - Calculation difference</li> <li>10 - Unknown or stale ExecID</li> <li>11 - Mismatched data</li> <li>12 - Unknown ClOrdID</li> <li>13 - Warehouse request rejected</li> </ul>	
777	SettlInstMsgID	String	Unique identifier for Settlement Instruction message.	SettlInstMsgID
778	NoSettlInst	NumInGr oup	Number of settlement instructions within repeating group.	
779	LastUpdateTime	UTCTime stamp	Timestamp of last update to data item (or creation if no updates made since creation).	LastUpdateTm
780	AllocSettlInstType	int	Used to indicate whether settlement instructions are provided on an allocation instruction message, and if not, how they are to be derived. Valid values: 0 - Use default instructions 1 - Derive from parameters provided 2 - Full details provided 3 - SSI DB IDs provided 4 - Phone for instructions	SettlInstTyp
781	NoSettlPartyIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of SettlPartyID (782), SettlPartyIDSource (783), and SettlPartyRole (784) entries	
782	SettlPartyID	String	PartyID value within a settlement parties component. Nested repeating group. Same values as PartyID (448)	ID
783	SettlPartyIDSource	char	PartyIDSource value within a settlement parties component. Same values as PartyIDSource (447)	Src

		Valid values:	
		For all PartyRoles	
		B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT	
		managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B")	
		C - Generally accepted market participant	
		identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)	
		D - Proprietary / Custom code	
		E - ISO Country Code	
		F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local	
		"Appendix 6-G" for valid values)	
		G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)	
		(See "Appendix 6-C")	
		H - CSD participant/member code (e.g., Euroclear,	
		DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)	
		For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV	
		6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number	
		7 - US Social Security Number	
		8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number	
		9 - Australian Business Number	
		A - Australian Tax File Number	
		For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities	
		1 - Korean Investor ID	
		2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID	
		QFII/FID	
		For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"	
		I - Directed broker three character acronym as	
		defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines	
		document	
SettlPartyRole	int	PartyRole value within a settlement parties component.	R
		Same values as PartyRole (452)	
		Valid values:	
	SettlPartyRole	SettIPartyRole int	identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)D - Proprietary / Custom codeE - ISO Country CodeF - Settlement Entity Location (note if LocalMarket Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see"Appendix 6-G" for valid values)G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)(See "Appendix 6-C")H - CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear,DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number7 - US Social Security Number8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number9 - Australian Business NumberA - Australian Tax File NumberFor PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities1 - Korean Investor ID2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor IDQFII/FID3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number5 - Chinese Investor IDFor PartyRole="Broker of Credit"I - Directed broker three character acronym asdefined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelinesdocumentSettlPartyRoleintPartyRole value within a settlement parties component.

 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty	
<ul><li>85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty</li><li>1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)</li></ul>	
2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)	
BrokerOfCredit)	
3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID)	
4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm)	
5 - Investor ID	
6 - Introducing Firm	
7 - Entering Firm	
8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales)	
9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV)	
10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2	
SettlLocation)	
11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with	
Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who	
initiates/submits the order)	
12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing	
Firm - actually executes)	
13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm)	
14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is	
given up)	
15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm	
16 - Executing System	
17 - Contra Firm	
18 - Contra Clearing Firm	
19 - Sponsoring Firm	
20 - Underlying Contra Firm	
21 - Clearing Organization	
22 - Exchange	
24 - Customer Account	
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization	
26 - Correspondent Broker	
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)	
28 - Custodian	
29 - Intermediary	
30 - Agent	
31 - Sub-custodian	
32 - Beneficiary	

33 - Interested party	
34 - Regulatory body	
35 - Liquidity provider	
36 - Entering trader	
37 - Contra trader	
38 - Position account	
39 - Contra Investor ID	
40 - Transfer to Firm	
41 - Contra Position Account	
42 - Contra Exchange	
43 - Internal Carry Account	
44 - Order Entry Operator ID	
45 - Secondary Account Number	
46 - Foreign Firm	
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm	
48 - Claiming Account	
49 - Asset Manager	
50 - Pledgor Account	
51 - Pledgee Account	
52 - Large Trader Reportable Account	
53 - Trader mnemonic	
54 - Sender Location	
55 - Session ID	
56 - Acceptable Counterparty	
57 - Unacceptable Counterparty	
58 - Entering Unit	
59 - Executing Unit	
60 - Introducing Broker	
61 - Quote originator	
62 - Report originator	
63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)	
64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)	
65 - Regulated Market (RM)	
66 - Market Maker	
67 - Investment Firm	
68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)	
69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)	
70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant	
market in terms of liquidity (CAL)	

			<ul> <li>71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via</li> <li>which report has been published)</li> <li>73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Desk ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>	
785	SettlPartySubID	String	PartySubID value within a settlement parties component. Same values as PartySubID (523)	ID
786	SettlPartySubIDType	int	Type of SettlPartySubID (785) value. Same values as PartySubIDType (803) Valid values: 1 - Firm 2 - Person 3 - System 4 - Application 5 - Full legal name of firm 6 - Postal address 7 - Phone number 8 - Email address 9 - Contact name 10 - Securities account number (for settlement instructions) 11 - Registration number (for settlement instructions and confirmations) 12 - Registered address (for confirmation purposes) 13 - Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes) 14 - Registration name (for settlement instructions)	Тур

			<ul> <li>15 - Cash account number (for settlement instructions)</li> <li>16 - BIC</li> <li>17 - CSD participant member code</li> <li>18 - Registered address</li> <li>19 - Fund account name</li> <li>20 - Telex number</li> <li>21 - Fax number</li> <li>22 - Securities account name</li> <li>23 - Cash account name</li> <li>24 - Department</li> <li>25 - Location desk</li> <li>26 - Position account type</li> <li>27 - Security locate ID</li> <li>28 - Market maker</li> <li>29 - Eligible counterparty</li> <li>30 - Professional client</li> <li>31 - Location</li> <li>32 - Execution venue</li> <li>33 - Currency delivery identifier</li> </ul>	
787	DlvyInstType	char	Used to indicate whether a delivery instruction is used for securities or cash settlement. Valid values: C - Cash S - Securities	InstTyp
788	TerminationType	int	Type of financing termination. Valid values: 1 - Overnight 2 - Term 3 - Flexible 4 - Open	TrmTyp
789	NextExpectedMsgSeq Num	SeqNum	Next expected MsgSeqNum value to be received.	
790	OrdStatusReqID	String	Can be used to uniquely identify a specific Order Status Request message.	StatReqID

791	SettlInstReqID	String	Unique ID of settlement instruction request message	SettlInstReqID
792	SettlInstReqRejCode	int	Identifies reason for rejection (of a settlement instruction request message).	SettlInstReqRejCode
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>0 - Unable to process request</li> <li>1 - Unknown account</li> <li>2 - No matching settlement instructions found</li> <li>99 - Other</li> </ul>	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
793	SecondaryAllocID	String	Secondary allocation identifier. Unlike the AllocID	AllocID2
			(70), this can be shared across a number of allocation instruction or allocation report messages, thereby making it possible to pass an identifier for an original allocation message on multiple messages (e.g. from one party to a second to a third, across cancel and replace messages etc.).	ID2 in Allocation category messages
794	AllocReportType	int	Describes the specific type or purpose of an Allocation Report message	RptTyp
			Valid values: 2 - Preliminary Request to Intermediary 3 - Sellside Calculated Using Preliminary (includes MiscFees and NetMoney) 4 - Sellside Calculated Without Preliminary (sent unsolicited by sellside, includes MiscFees and NetMoney) 5 - Warehouse Recap 8 - Request to Intermediary 9 - Accept 10 - Reject 11 - Accept Pending 12 - Complete 14 - Reverse Pending	

795	AllocReportRefID	String	Reference identifier to be used with AllocTransType (7) = Replace or Cancel	RptRefID
796	AllocCancReplaceRea	int	Reason for cancelling or replacing an Allocation Instruction or Allocation Report message Valid values: 1 - Original details incomplete/incorrect 2 - Change in underlying order details 99 - Other or any value conforming to the data type	CxlRplcRsn CxlRplcRsn in Allocation category messages
797	CopyMsgIndicator	Boolean	Reserved100Plus Indicates whether or not this message is a drop copy of another message.	CopyMsgInd
798	AllocAccountType	int	Type of account associated with a confirmation or other trade-level message	АсстТур
			<ul> <li>Valid values: <ol> <li>Account is carried pn customer side of books</li> <li>Account is carried on non-customer side of books</li> <li>House trader</li> <li>Floor trader</li> <li>Account is carried on non-customer side of books and is cross margined</li> <li>Account is house trader and is cross margined</li> <li>Joint back office account (JBO)</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	
799	OrderAvgPx	Price	Average price for a specific order	AvgPx
800	OrderBookingQty	Qty	Quantity of the order that is being booked out as part of an Allocation Instruction or Allocation Report message	BkngQty
801	NoSettlPartySubIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of SettlPartySubID (785) and SettlPartySubIDType (786) entries	
802	NoPartySubIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of PartySubID (523)and PartySubIDType (803) entries	

803	PartySubIDType	int	Type of PartySubID (523) value 4000+ = Reserved and available for bi-laterally agreed upon user defined values	Тур
			21 - Fax number 22 - Securities account name 23 - Cash account name 24 - Department 25 - Location desk	
			23 - Location desk 26 - Position account type 27 - Security locate ID 28 - Market maker 29 - Eligible counterparty 30 - Professional client	

			<ul> <li>31 - Location</li> <li>32 - Execution venue</li> <li>33 - Currency delivery identifier</li> <li>or any value conforming to the data type</li> <li>Reserved4000Plus</li> </ul>	
804	NoNestedPartySubIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of NestedPartySubID (545) and NestedPartySubIDType (805) entries	
805	NestedPartySubIDTyp e	int	Type of NestedPartySubID (545) value. Same values as PartySubIDType (803) Valid values: 1 - Firm 2 - Person 3 - System 4 - Application 5 - Full legal name of firm 6 - Postal address 7 - Phone number 8 - Email address 9 - Contact name 10 - Securities account number (for settlement instructions) 11 - Registration number (for settlement instructions) 12 - Registered address (for confirmation purposes) 13 - Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes) 14 - Registration name (for settlement instructions) 15 - Cash account number (for settlement instructions) 16 - BIC 17 - CSD participant member code 18 - Registered address 19 - Fund account name 20 - Telex number 21 - Fax number	Тур

			<ul> <li>22 - Securities account name</li> <li>23 - Cash account name</li> <li>24 - Department</li> <li>25 - Location desk</li> <li>26 - Position account type</li> <li>27 - Security locate ID</li> <li>28 - Market maker</li> <li>29 - Eligible counterparty</li> <li>30 - Professional client</li> <li>31 - Location</li> <li>32 - Execution venue</li> <li>33 - Currency delivery identifier</li> </ul>	
806	NoNested2PartySubID s	NumInGr oup	Number of Nested2PartySubID (760) and Nested2PartySubIDType (807) entries. Second instance of <nestedparties>.</nestedparties>	
807	Nested2PartySubIDTy pe	int	Type of Nested2PartySubID (760) value. Second instance of <nestedparties>. Same values as PartySubIDType (803)</nestedparties>	Тур
			Valid values: 1 - Firm 2 - Person 3 - System 4 - Application 5 - Full legal name of firm 6 - Postal address 7 - Phone number 8 - Email address 9 - Contact name 10 - Securities account number (for settlement instructions) 11 - Registration number (for settlement instructions and confirmations) 12 - Registered address (for confirmation purposes) 13 - Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes) 14 - Registration name (for settlement instructions) 15 - Cash account number (for settlement	

808	AllocIntermedReqTyp	int	<pre>instructions)     16 - BIC     17 - CSD participant member code     18 - Registered address     19 - Fund account name     20 - Telex number     21 - Fax number     22 - Securities account name     23 - Cash account name     24 - Department     25 - Location desk     26 - Position account type     27 - Security locate ID     28 - Market maker     29 - Eligible counterparty     30 - Professional client     31 - Location     32 - Execution venue     33 - Currency delivery identifier     Response to allocation to be communicated to a     counterparty through an intermediary, i.e. clearing     house. Used in conjunction with AllocType = "Request     to Intermediary"     Valid values:         1 - Pending Accept         2 - Pending Release         3 - Pending Reversal         4 - Accept         5 - Block Level Reject         6 - Account Level Reject         6 - Account Level Reject </pre>	IntermedReqTyp ImReqTyp in Allocation category messages
809	NoUsernames	NumInGr oup	Number of Usernames to which this this response is directed	
810	UnderlyingPx	Price	Underlying price associate with a derivative instrument.	Px
811	PriceDelta	float	The rate of change in the price of a derivative with respect to the movement in the price of the underlying	PxDelta

			instrument(s) upon which the derivative instrument price is based. This value is normally between -1.0 and 1.0.	
812	ApplQueueMax	int	Used to specify the maximum number of application messages that can be queued bedore a corrective action needs to take place to resolve the queuing issue.	ApplQuMax
813	ApplQueueDepth	int	Current number of application messages that were queued at the time that the message was created by the counterparty.	ApplQuDepth
814	ApplQueueResolution	int	Resolution taken when ApplQueueDepth (813) exceeds ApplQueueMax (812) or system specified maximum queue size.	ApplQuResolution
			Valid values: 0 - No Action Taken 1 - Queue Flushed 2 - Overlay Last 3 - End Session	
815	ApplQueueAction	int	Action to take to resolve an application message queue (backlog).	ApplQuActn
			Valid values: 0 - No Action Taken 1 - Queue Flushed 2 - Overlay Last 3 - End Session	
816	NoAltMDSource	NumInGr oup	Number of alternative market data sources	
817	AltMDSourceID	String	Session layer source for market data (For the standard FIX session layer, this would be the TargetCompID (56) where market data can be obtained).	AltMDSrcID
818	SecondaryTradeRepor tID	String	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 Secondary trade report identifier - can be used to associate an additional identifier with a trade.	TrdRptID2 RptID2 in TradeCapture category messages

819	AvgPxIndicator	int	Average Pricing Indicator Valid values: 0 - No Average Pricing 1 - Trade is part of an average price group identified by the TradeLinkID (820) 2 - Last trade is the average price group identified by the TradeLinkID (820)	AvgPxInd
820	TradeLinkID	String	Used to link a group of trades together. Useful for linking a group of trades together for average price calculations.	LinkID LinkID in TradeCapture category messages
821	OrderInputDevice	String	Specific device number, terminal number or station where order was entered	OrdInptDev
822	UnderlyingTradingSes sionID	String	Trading Session in which the underlying instrument trades	UndSesID
823	UnderlyingTradingSes sionSubID	String	Trading Session sub identifier in which the underlying instrument trades	UndSesSub
824	TradeLegRefID	String	Reference to the leg of a multileg instrument to which this trade refers	TrdLegRefID
825	ExchangeRule	String	Used to report any exchange rules that apply to this trade. Primarily intended for US futures markets. Certain trading practices are permitted by the CFTC, such as large lot trading, block trading, all or none trades. If the rules are used, the exchanges are required to indicate these rules on the trade.	ExchRule
826	TradeAllocIndicator	int	Identifies how the trade is to be allocated Valid values: 0 - Allocation not required 1 - Allocation required (give-up trade) allocation information not provided (incomplete) 2 - Use allocation provided with the trade 3 - Allocation give-up executor 4 - Allocation from executor	AllocInd

			5 - Allocation to claim account	
827	ExpirationCycle	int	<ul> <li>Part of trading cycle when an instrument expires. Field is applicable for derivatives.</li> <li>Valid values: <ul> <li>0 - Expire on trading session close (default)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ExpirationCycle
			1 - Expire on trading session open 2 - Trading eligibility expiration specified in the date and time fields [EventDate(866) and EventTime(1145)] associated with EventType(865)=7(Last Eligible Trade Date)	
828	TrdType	int	<ul> <li>Type of Trade:</li> <li>Valid values: <ul> <li>0 - Regular Trade</li> <li>1 - Block Trade</li> <li>2 - EFP (Exchange for physical)</li> <li>3 - Transfer</li> <li>4 - Late Trade</li> <li>5 - T Trade</li> <li>6 - Weighted Average Price Trade</li> <li>7 - Bunched Trade</li> <li>8 - Late Bunched Trade</li> <li>9 - Prior Reference Price Trade</li> <li>10 - After Hours Trade</li> <li>11 - Exchange for Risk (EFR)</li> <li>12 - Exchange of Futures for (in Market) Futures</li> </ul> </li> <li>(EFM ) (e.g., full sized for mini)</li> <li>14 - Exchange of Options for Options (EOO)</li> <li>15 - Trading at Settlement</li> <li>16 - All or None</li> <li>17 - Futures Large Order Execution</li> <li>18 - Exchange of Futures for Futures (external market) (EFF)</li> <li>19 - Option Interim Trade</li> </ul>	TrdTyp
			20 - Option Cabinet Trade 22 - Privately Negotiated Trades	

23 - Substitution of Futures for Forwards	
48 - Non-standard settlement	
49 - Derivative Related Transaction	
50 - Portfolio Trade	
51 - Volume Weighted Average Trade	
52 - Exchange Granted Trade	
53 - Repurchase Agreement	
54 - OTC	
55 - Exchange Basis Facility (EBF)	
MiFID Values	
24 - Error trade	
25 - Special cum dividend (CD)	
26 - Special ex dividend (XD)	
27 - Special cum coupon (CC)	
28 - Special ex coupon (XC)	
29 - Cash settlement (CS)	
30 - Special price (usually net- or all-in price) (SP)	
31 - Guaranteed delivery (GD)	
32 - Special cum rights (CR)	
33 - Special ex rights (XR)	
34 - Special cum capital repayments (CP)	
35 - Special ex capital repayments (XP)	
36 - Special cum bonus (CB)	
37 - Special ex bonus (XB)	
38 - Block trade (same as large trade)	
39 - Worked principal trade (UK-specific)	
40 - Block Trades - after market	
41 - Name change	
42 - Portfolio transfer	
43 - Prorogation buy - Euronext Paris only. Is used	
to defer settlement under French SRD (deferred	
settlement system). Trades must be reported as crosses	
at zero price	
44 - Prorogation sell - see prorogation buy	
45 - Option exercise	
46 - Delta neutral transaction	
47 - Financing transaction (includes repo and stock	
lending)	

			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved1000Plus	
829	TrdSubType	int	Further qualification to the trade type	TrdSubTyp
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>0 - CMTA</li> <li>1 - Internal transfer or adjustment</li> <li>2 - External transfer or transfer of account</li> <li>3 - Reject for submitting side</li> <li>4 - Advisory for contra side</li> <li>5 - Offset due to an allocation</li> <li>6 - Onset due to an allocation</li> <li>7 - Differential spread</li> <li>8 - Implied spread leg executed against an outright</li> <li>9 - Transaction from exercise</li> <li>10 - Transaction from assignment</li> <li>11 - ACATS</li> <li>33 - Off Hours Trade</li> <li>34 - On Hours Trade</li> <li>35 - OTC Quote</li> <li>36 - Converted SWAP</li> <li>MiFID Values</li> <li>14 - AI (Automated input facility disabled in response to an exchange request.)</li> <li>15 - B (Transaction between two member firms where neither member firm is registered as a market maker in the security in question and neither is a designated fund manager. Also used by broker dealers when dealing with another broker which is not a member firm. Non-order book securities only.)</li> <li>16 - K (Transaction using block trade facility.)</li> <li>17 - LC (Correction submitted more than three days after publication of the original trade report.)</li> <li>18 - M (Transaction, other than a transaction resulting from a stock swap or stock switch, between two market makers registered in that security including</li> </ul>	

IDB or a public display system trades. Non-order book securities only.) 19 - N (Non-protected portfolio transaction or a fully disclosed portfolio transaction) 20 - NM ( i) transaction where Exchange has granted permission for non-publication	
ii)IDB is reporting as seller	
<ul> <li>iii) submitting a transaction report to the Exchange, where the transaction report is not also a trade report.)</li> <li>21 - NR (Non-risk transaction in a SEATS security other than an AIM security)</li> <li>22 - P (Protected portfolio transaction or a worked principal agreement to effect a portfolio transaction which includes order book securities)</li> <li>23 - PA (Protected transaction notification)</li> <li>24 - PC (Contra trade for transaction which took place on a previous day and which was automatically executed on the Exchange trading system)</li> <li>25 - PN (Worked principal notification for a portfolio transaction which includes order book securities)</li> <li>26 - R ( (i) riskless principal transaction between non-members where the buying and selling transactions are executed at different prices or on different terms (requires a trade report with trade type indicator R for</li> </ul>	
each transaction)	
<ul> <li>(ii) market maker is reporting all the legs of a riskless principal transaction where the buying and selling transactions are executed at different prices (requires a trade report with trade type indicator R for each transaction)or</li> </ul>	
(iii) market maker is reporting the onward leg of a riskless principal transaction where the legs are executed at different prices, and another market maker has submitted a trade report using trade type indicator M for the first leg (this requires a single trade report with trade type indicator R).)	

			<ul> <li>27 - RO (Transaction which resulted from the exercise of a traditional option or a stock-settled covered warrant)</li> <li>28 - RT (Risk transaction in a SEATS security, (excluding AIM security) reported by a market maker registered in that security)</li> <li>29 - SW (Transactions resulting from stock swap or a stock switch (one report is required for each line of stock))</li> <li>30 - T (If reporting a single protected transaction)</li> <li>31 - WN (Worked principal notification for a single order book security)</li> <li>32 - WT (Worked principal transaction (other than a portfolio transaction))</li> <li>37 - Crossed Trade (X)</li> <li>38 - Interim Protected Trade (I)</li> <li>39 - Large in Scale (L)</li> </ul>	
830	TransferReason	String	Reason trade is being transferred	TrnsfrRsn
<del>831</del>	AsgnReqID	String	Deprecated in FIX.4.4 Unique identifier for the Assignment Report Request	ReqID
832	TotNumAssignmentRe ports	int	Total Number of Assignment Reports being returned to a firm	TotNumAsgnRpts
833	AsgnRptID	String	Unique identifier for the Assignment Report	RptID
834	ThresholdAmount	PriceOffse t	Amount that a position has to be in the money before it is exercised.	ThresholdAmt
835	PegMoveType	int	Describes whether peg is static or floats Valid values: 0 - Floating (default) 1 - Fixed	МоvеТур
836	PegOffsetType	int	Type of Peg Offset value	OfstTyp

			Valid values: 0 - Price (default) 1 - Basis Points 2 - Ticks 3 - Price Tier / Level	
837	PegLimitType	int	Type of Peg Limit Valid values: 0 - Or better (default) - price improvement allowed 1 - Strict - limit is a strict limit 2 - Or worse - for a buy the peg limit is a minimum and for a sell the peg limit is a maximum (for use for orders which have a price range)	LmtTyp
838	PegRoundDirection	int	If the calculated peg price is not a valid tick price, specifies whether to round the price to be more or less aggressive Valid values: 1 - More aggressive - on a buy order round the price up to the nearest tick; on a sell order round down to the nearest tick 2 - More passive - on a buy order round down to the nearest tick; on a sell order round up to the nearest tick	RndDir
839	PeggedPrice	Price	The price the order is currently pegged at	PeggedPx
840	PegScope	int	The scope of the peg Valid values: 1 - Local (Exchange, ECN, ATS) 2 - National 3 - Global 4 - National excluding local	Scope
841	DiscretionMoveType	int	Describes whether discretionay price is static or floats Valid values: 0 - Floating (default) 1 - Fixed	МоvеТур

842	DiscretionOffsetType	int	Type of Discretion Offset value Valid values: 0 - Price (default) 1 - Basis Points 2 - Ticks 3 - Price Tier / Level	OfstTyp
843	DiscretionLimitType	int	<ul> <li>Type of Discretion Limit</li> <li>Valid values: <ul> <li>0 - Or better (default) - price improvement allowed</li> <li>1 - Strict - limit is a strict limit</li> <li>2 - Or worse - for a buy the discretion price is a</li> <li>minimum and for a sell the discretion price is a</li> <li>maximum (for use for orders which have a price range)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	LimitTyp
844	DiscretionRoundDirec tion	int	If the calculated discretionary price is not a valid tick price, specifies whether to round the price to be more or less aggressive Valid values: 1 - More aggressive - on a buy order round the price up to the nearest tick; on a sell round down to the nearest tick 2 - More passive - on a buy order round down to the nearest tick; on a sell order round up to the nearest tick	RndDir
845	DiscretionPrice	Price	The current discretionary price of the order	DsctnPx
846	DiscretionScope	int	The scope of the discretion Valid values: 1 - Local (Exchange, ECN, ATS) 2 - National 3 - Global 4 - National excluding local	Scope
847	TargetStrategy	int	The target strategy of the order 1000+ = Reserved and available for bi-laterally agreed upon user defined values	TgtStrategy

			Valid values: 1 - VWAP 2 - Participate (i.e. aim to be x percent of the market volume) 3 - Mininize market impact or any value conforming to the data type	
			Reserved1000Plus	
848	TargetStrategyParamet ers	String	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 Field to allow further specification of the TargetStrategy - usage to be agreed between counterparties	TgtStrategyParameters
849	ParticipationRate	Percentag e	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 For a TargetStrategy=Participate order specifies the target participation rate. For other order types this is a volume limit (i.e. do not be more than this percent of the market volume)	ParticipationRt
850	TargetStrategyPerform ance	float	For communication of the performance of the order versus the target strategy	TgtStrategyPerformance
851	LastLiquidityInd	int	Indicator to identify whether this fill was a result of a liquidity provider providing or liquidity taker taking the liquidity. Applicable only for OrdStatus of Partial or Filled.	LastLqdtyInd
			Valid values: 1 - Added Liquidity 2 - Removed Liquidity 3 - Liquidity Routed Out 4 - Auction	
852	PublishTrdIndicator	Boolean	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 Indicates if a trade should be reported via a market reporting service.	PubTrdInd
			Valid values: N - Do Not Report Trade Y - Report Trade	
853	ShortSaleReason	int	Reason for short sale.	ShrtSaleRsn

			Valid values: 0 - Dealer Sold Short 1 - Dealer Sold Short Exempt 2 - Selling Customer Sold Short 3 - Selling Customer Sold Short Exempt 4 - Qualified Service Representative (QSR) or Automatic Give-up (AGU) Contra Side Sold Short 5 - QSR or AGU Contra Side Sold Short Exempt	
854	QtyType	int	Type of quantity specified in a quantity field: Valid values: 0 - Units (shares, par, currency) 1 - Contracts (if used - must specify ContractMultiplier (tag 231)) 2 - Units of Measure per Time Unit (if used - must specify UnitofMeasure (tag 996) and TimeUnit (tag 997))	QtyTyp
855	SecondaryTrdType	int	Additional TrdType(828) assigned to a trade by trade match system. Valid values: 0 - Regular Trade 1 - Block Trade 2 - EFP (Exchange for physical) 3 - Transfer 4 - Late Trade 5 - T Trade 6 - Weighted Average Price Trade 7 - Bunched Trade 8 - Late Bunched Trade 9 - Prior Reference Price Trade 10 - After Hours Trade 11 - Exchange for Risk (EFR) 12 - Exchange for Swap (EFS ) 13 - Exchange of Futures for (in Market) Futures (EFM ) (e,g, full sized for mini) 14 - Exchange of Options for Options (EOO) 15 - Trading at Settlement	TrdTyp2

16 - All or None	
17 - Futures Large Order Execution	
18 - Exchange of Futures for Futures (external	
market) (EFF)	
19 - Option Interim Trade	
20 - Option Cabinet Trade	
22 - Privately Negotiated Trades	
23 - Substitution of Futures for Forwards	
48 - Non-standard settlement	
49 - Derivative Related Transaction	
50 - Portfolio Trade	
51 - Volume Weighted Average Trade	
52 - Exchange Granted Trade	
53 - Repurchase Agreement	
54 - OTC	
55 - Exchange Basis Facility (EBF)	
MiFID Values	
24 - Error trade	
25 - Special cum dividend (CD)	
26 - Special ex dividend (XD)	
27 - Special cum coupon (CC)	
28 - Special ex coupon (XC)	
29 - Cash settlement (CS)	
30 - Special price (usually net- or all-in price) (SP)	
31 - Guaranteed delivery (GD)	
32 - Special cum rights (CR)	
33 - Special ex rights (XR)	
34 - Special cum capital repayments (CP)	
35 - Special ex capital repayments (XP)	
36 - Special cum bonus (CB)	
37 - Special ex bonus (XB)	
38 - Block trade (same as large trade)	
39 - Worked principal trade (UK-specific)	
40 - Block Trades - after market	
40 - Block Hades - alter market 41 - Name change	
41 - Name change 42 - Portfolio transfer	
43 - Prorogation buy - Euronext Paris only. Is used	
to defer settlement under French SRD (deferred	
settlement system). Trades must be reported as crosses	

			at zero price 44 - Prorogation sell - see prorogation buy 45 - Option exercise 46 - Delta neutral transaction 47 - Financing transaction (includes repo and stock lending)	
856	TradeReportType	int	Type of Trade Report Valid values: 0 - Submit 1 - Alleged 2 - Accept 3 - Decline 4 - Addendum 5 - No/Was 6 - Trade Report Cancel 7 - (Locked-In) Trade Break 8 - Defaulted 9 - Invalid CMTA 10 - Pended 11 - Alleged New 12 - Alleged New 13 - Alleged No/Was 14 - Alleged Trade Report Cancel 15 - Alleged (Locked-In) Trade Break	RptTyp
857	AllocNoOrdersType	int	Indicates how the orders being booked and allocated by an Allocation Instruction or Allocation Report message are identified, i.e. by explicit definition in the NoOrders group or not. Valid values:	NoOrdsTyp
858	SharedCommission	Amt	0 - Not Specified 1 - Explicit List Provided Commission to be shared with a third party, e.g. as part of a directed brokerage commission sharing	SharedComm
859	ConfirmReqID	String	arrangement. Unique identifier for a Confirmation Request message	CnfmReqID

860	AvgParPx	Price	Used to express average price as percent of par (used where AvgPx field is expressed in some other way)	AvgParPx
861	ReportedPx	Price	Reported price (used to differentiate from AvgPx on a confirmation of a marked-up or marked-down principal trade)	RptedPx
862	NoCapacities	NumInGr oup	Number of repeating OrderCapacity entries.	
863	OrderCapacityQty	Qty	Quantity executed under a specific OrderCapacity (e.g. quantity executed as agent, quantity executed as principal)	CpctyQty
864	NoEvents	NumInGr oup	Number of repeating EventType entries.	
865	EventType	int	Code to represent the type of event Valid values: 1 - Put 2 - Call 3 - Tender 4 - Sinking Fund Call 5 - Activation 6 - Inactiviation 7 - Last Eligible Trade Date 8 - Swap Start Date 9 - Swap End Date 10 - Swap Roll Date 11 - Swap Next Start Date 12 - Swap Next Roll Date 13 - First Delivery Date 14 - Last Delivery Date 15 - Initial Inventory Due Date 16 - Final Inventory Due Date 17 - First Intent Date 18 - Last Intent Date 19 - Position Removal Date 99 - Other	EventTyp

866 867 868	EventDate EventPx EventText	LocalMkt Date Price String	or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus Date of event Predetermined price of issue at event, if applicable Comments related to the event.	Dt Px Txt
869	PctAtRisk	Percentag e	Percent at risk due to lowest possible call.	PctAtRisk
870	NoInstrAttrib	NumInGr oup	Number of repeating InstrAttribType entries.	
871	InstrAttribType	int	Code to represent the type of instrument attribute Valid values: 1 - Flat (securities pay interest on a current basis but are traded without interest) 2 - Zero coupon 3 - Interest bearing (for Euro commercial paper when not issued at discount) 4 - No periodic payments 5 - Variable rate 6 - Less fee for put 7 - Stepped coupon 8 - Coupon period (if not semi-annual). Supply redemption date in the InstrAttribValue (872) field. 9 - When [and if] issued 10 - Original issue discount 11 - Callable, puttable 12 - Escrowed to Maturity 13 - Escrowed to redemption date - callable. Supply redemption date in the InstrAttribValue (872) field 14 - Pre-refunded 15 - In default 16 - Unrated	Тур

			<ul> <li>17 - Taxable</li> <li>18 - Indexed</li> <li>19 - Subject To Alternative Minimum Tax</li> <li>20 - Original issue discount price. Supply price in</li> <li>the InstrAttribValue (872) field</li> <li>21 - Callable below maturity value</li> <li>22 - Callable without notice by mail to holder</li> <li>unless registered</li> <li>23 - Price tick rules for security.</li> <li>24 - Trade type eligibility details for security.</li> <li>25 - Instrument Denominator</li> <li>26 - Instrument Numerator</li> <li>27 - Instrument Strike Price</li> <li>29 - Tradeable Indicator</li> <li>99 - Text. Supply the text of the attribute or</li> <li>disclaimer in the InstrAttribValue (872) field.</li> </ul>	
872	InstrAttribValue	String	Reserved100Plus         Attribute value appropriate to the InstrAttribType (87)	Val
873	DatedDate	LocalMkt Date	field. The effective date of a new securities issue determined by its underwriters. Often but not always the same as the Issue Date and the Interest Accrual Date	Dated
874	InterestAccrualDate	LocalMkt Date	The start date used for calculating accrued interest on debt instruments which are being sold between interest payment dates. Often but not always the same as the Issue Date and the Dated Date	IntAcrl
875	CPProgram	int	The program under which a commercial paper is issued Valid values: 1 - 3(a)(3) 2 - 4(2) 99 - Other	CPPgm

			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
876	CPRegType	String	The registration type of a commercial paper issuance	CPRegT
877	UnderlyingCPProgram	String	The program under which the underlying commercial paper is issued	CPPgm
878	UnderlyingCPRegTyp e	String	The registration type of the underlying commercial paper issuance	CPRegTyp
879	UnderlyingQty	Qty	Unit amount of the underlying security (par, shares, currency, etc.)	Qty
880	TrdMatchID	String	Identifier assigned to a trade by a matching system.	MtchID
881	SecondaryTradeRepor	String	Deprecated in FIX.5.0 Used to refer to a previous	TrdRptRefID2
	tRefID		SecondaryTradeReportRefID when amending the transaction (cancel, replace, release, or reversal).	RptRefID2 in TradeCapture category messages
882	UnderlyingDirtyPrice	Price	Price (percent-of-par or per unit) of the underlying security or basket. "Dirty" means it includes accrued interest	DirtPx
883	UnderlyingEndPrice	Price	Price (percent-of-par or per unit) of the underlying security or basket at the end of the agreement.	EndPx
884	UnderlyingStartValue	Amt	Currency value attributed to this collateral at the start of the agreement	StartVal
885	UnderlyingCurrentVal ue	Amt	Currency value currently attributed to this collateral	CurVal
886	UnderlyingEndValue	Amt	Currency value attributed to this collateral at the end of the agreement	EndVal
887	NoUnderlyingStips	NumInGr oup	Number of underlying stipulation entries	
888	UnderlyingStipType	String	Type of stipulation. Same values as StipulationType (233)	Тур
			Valid values:	

AMT - Alternative Minimum Tax (Y/N)	
AUTOREINV - Auto Reinvestment at <rate> or</rate>	
better	
BANKQUAL - Bank qualified (Y/N)	
BGNCON - Bargain conditions (see	
StipulationValue (234) for values)	
COUPON - Coupon range	
CURRENCY - ISO Currency Code	
CUSTOMDATE - Custom start/end date	
GEOG - Geographics and % range (ex. 234=CA 0-	
80 [minimum of 80% California assets])	
HAIRCUT - Valuation Discount	
INSURED - Insured (Y/N)	
ISSUE - Year Or Year/Month of Issue (ex.	
234=2002/09)	
ISSUER - Issuer's ticker	
ISSUESIZE - issue size range	
LOOKBACK - Lookback Days	
LOT - Explicit lot identifier	
LOTVAR - Lot Variance (value in percent	
maximum over- or under-allocation allowed)	
MAT - Maturity Year And Month	
MATURITY - Maturity range	
MAXSUBS - Maximum substitutions (Repo)	
MINDNOM - Minimum denomination	
MININCR - Minimum increment	
MINQTY - Minimum quantity	
PAYFREQ - Payment frequency, calendar	
PIECES - Number Of Pieces	
PMAX - Pools Maximum	
PPL - Pools per Lot	
PPM - Pools per Million	
PPT - Pools per Trade	
PRICE - Price Range	
PRICEFREQ - Pricing frequency	
PROD - Production Year	
PROTECT - Call protection	
PURPOSE - Purpose	
PXSOURCE - Benchmark price source	

	RATING - Rating source and range	
	e e	
	REDEMPTION - Type Of Redemption - values	
	are: NonCallable, Prefunded, EscrowedToMaturity,	
	Putable, Convertible	
	RESTRICTED - Restricted (Y/N)	
	SECTOR - Market Sector	
	SECTYPE - Security Type included or excluded	
	STRUCT - Structure	
	SUBSFREQ - Substitutions frequency (Repo)	
	SUBSLEFT - Substitutions left (Repo)	
	TEXT - Freeform Text	
	TRDVAR - Trade Variance (value in percent	
	maximum over- or under-allocation allowed)	
	WAC - Weighted Average Coupon - value in	
	percent (exact or range) plus "Gross" or "Net" of	
	servicing spread (the default) (ex. 234=6.5-Net	
	[minimum of 6.5% net of servicing fee])	
	WAL - Weighted Average Life Coupon - value in	
	percent (exact or range)	
	WALA - Weighted Average Loan Age - value in	
	months (exact or range)	
	WAM - Weighted Average Maturity - value in	
	months (exact or range)	
	WHOLE - Whole Pool (Y/N)	
	YIELD - Yield Range	
	Other	
	AVFICO - Average FICO Score	
	AVSIZE - Average Loan Size	
	MAXBAL - Maximum Loan Balance	
	POOL - Pool Identifier	
	ROLLTYPE - Type of Roll trade	
	REFTRADE - reference to rolling or closing trade	
	REFPRIN - principal of rolling or closing trade	
	REFINT - interest of rolling or closing trade	
	AVAILQTY - Available offer quantity to be	
	shown to the street	
	BROKERCREDIT - Broker's sales credit	
	INTERNALPX - Offer price to be shown to	
	internal brokers	
I		

			INTERNALQTY - Offer quantity to be shown to internal brokers LEAVEQTY - The minimum residual offer quantity MAXORDQTY - Maximum order size ORDRINCR - Order quantity increment PRIMARY - Primary or Secondary market indicator SALESCREDITOVR - Broker sales credit override TRADERCREDIT - Trader's credit DISCOUNT - Discount Rate (when price is denominated in percent of par) YTM - Yield to Maturity (when YieldType(235) and Yield(236) show a different yield) Prepayment Speeds ABS - Absolute Prepayment Speed CPP - Constant Prepayment Penalty CPR - Constant Prepayment Rate CPY - Constant Prepayment Yield HEP - final CPR of Home Equity Prepayment Curve MHP - Percent of Manufactured Housing Prepayment Curve MPR - Monthly Prepayment Rate PPC - Percent of Prospectus Prepayment Curve SMM - Single Monthly Mortality	
889	UnderlyingStipValue	String	Value of stipulation. Same values as StipulationValue (234)	Val
890	MaturityNetMoney	Amt	Net Money at maturity if Zero Coupon and maturity value is different from par value	MatNetMny
891	MiscFeeBasis	int	Defines the unit for a miscellaneous fee. Valid values: 0 - Absolute 1 - Per Unit	Basis

			2 - Percentage	
892	TotNoAllocs	int	Total number of NoAlloc entries across all messages. Should be the sum of all NoAllocs in each message that has repeating NoAlloc entries related to the same AllocID or AllocReportID. Used to support fragmentation.	TotNoAllocs
893	LastFragment	Boolean	Indicates whether this message is the last in a sequence of messages for those messages that support fragmentation, such as Allocation Instruction, Mass Quote, Security List, Derivative Security List Valid values: N - Not Last Message Y - Last Message	LastFragment
894	CollReqID	String	Collateral Request Identifier	ReqID
895	CollAsgnReason	int	Reason for Collateral Assignment Valid values: 0 - Initial 1 - Scheduled 2 - Time Warning 3 - Margin Deficiency 4 - Margin Excess 5 - Forward Collateral Demand 6 - Event of default 7 - Adverse tax event	AsgnRsn
896	CollInquiryQualifier	int	Collateral inquiry qualifiers: Valid values: 0 - Trade Date 1 - GC Instrument 2 - Collateral Instrument 3 - Substitution Eligible 4 - Not Assigned 5 - Partially Assigned 6 - Fully Assigned 7 - Outstanding Trades (Today < end date)	Qual

				1
897	NoTrades	NumInGr oup	Number of trades in repeating group.	
898	MarginRatio	Percentag e	The fraction of the cash consideration that must be collateralized, expressed as a percent. A MarginRatio of 02% indicates that the value of the collateral (after deducting for "haircut") must exceed the cash consideration by 2%.	MgnRatio
899	MarginExcess	Amt	Excess margin amount (deficit if value is negative)	MgnExcess
900	TotalNetValue	Amt	TotalNetValue is determined as follows: At the initial collateral assignment TotalNetValue is the sum of (UnderlyingStartValue * (1-haircut)). In a collateral substitution TotalNetValue is the sum of (UnderlyingCurrentValue * (1-haircut)). For listed derivatives clearing margin management, this is the collateral value which equals (Market value * haircut)	TotNetValu
901	CashOutstanding	Amt	Starting consideration less repayments	CshOutstanding
902	CollAsgnID	String	Collateral Assignment Identifier	ID
903	CollAsgnTransType	int	Collateral Assignment Transaction Type Valid values: 0 - New 1 - Replace 2 - Cancel 3 - Release 4 - Reverse	TransTyp
904	CollRespID	String	Collateral Response Identifier	RespID
905	CollAsgnRespType	int	Collateral Assignment Response Type Valid values: 0 - Received 1 - Accepted 2 - Declined 3 - Rejected	RespTyp

906	CollAsgnRejectReaso n	int	Collateral Assignment Reject Reason Valid values: 0 - Unknown deal (order / trade) 1 - Unknown or invalid instrument 2 - Unauthorized transaction 3 - Insufficient collateral 4 - Invalid type of collateral 5 - Excessive substitution 99 - Other or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	RejRsn
907	CollAsgnRefID	String	Collateral Assignment Identifier to which a transaction refers	RefID
908	CollRptID	String	Collateral Report Identifier	RptID
909	CollInquiryID	String	Collateral Inquiry Identifier	ID
910	CollStatus	int	Collateral Status Valid values: 0 - Unassigned 1 - Partially Assigned 2 - Assignment Proposed 3 - Assigned (Accepted) 4 - Challenged	Stat
911	TotNumReports	int	Total number of reports returned in response to a request.	TotNumRpts
912	LastRptRequested	Boolean	Indicates whether this message is that last report message in response to a request, such as Order Mass Status Request. Valid values: N - Not last message Y - Last message	LastRptReqed
913	AgreementDesc	String	The full name of the base standard agreement, annexes	AgmtDesc

			and amendments in place between the principals applicable to a financing transaction.	
914	AgreementID	String	A common reference to the applicable standing agreement between the counterparties to a financing transaction.	AgmtID
915	AgreementDate	LocalMkt Date	A reference to the date the underlying agreement specified by AgreementID and AgreementDesc was executed.	AgmtDt
916	StartDate	LocalMkt Date	Start date of a financing deal, i.e. the date the buyer pays the seller cash and takes control of the collateral	StartDt
917	EndDate	LocalMkt Date	End date of a financing deal, i.e. the date the seller reimburses the buyer and takes back control of the collateral	EndDt
918	AgreementCurrency	Currency	Contractual currency forming the basis of a financing agreement and associated transactions. Usually, but not always, the same as the trade currency.	AgmtCcy
919	DeliveryType	int	Identifies type of settlement Valid values: 0 - "Versus Payment": Deliver (if sell) or Receive (if buy) vs. (against) Payment 1 - "Free": Deliver (if sell) or Receive (if buy) Free 2 - Tri-Party 3 - Hold In Custody	DlvryTyp
920	EndAccruedInterestA mt	Amt	Accrued Interest Amount applicable to a financing transaction on the End Date.	EndAcrdIntAmt
921	StartCash	Amt	Starting dirty cash consideration of a financing deal, i.e. paid to the seller on the Start Date.	StartCsh
922	EndCash	Amt	Ending dirty cash consideration of a financing deal. i.e. reimbursed to the buyer on the End Date.	EndCsh
923	UserRequestID	String	Unique identifier for a User Request.	UserReqID
924	UserRequestType	int	Indicates the action required by a User Request Message	UserReqTyp

			Valid values: 1 - Log On User 2 - Log Off User 3 - Change Password For User 4 - Request Individual User Status	
925	NewPassword	String	New Password or passphrase	NewPassword
926	UserStatus	int	Indicates the status of a user Valid values: 1 - Logged In 2 - Not Logged In 3 - User Not Recognised 4 - Password Incorrect	UserStat
			<ul> <li>5 - Password Changed</li> <li>6 - Other</li> <li>7 - Forced user logout by Exchange</li> <li>8 - Session shutdown warning</li> </ul>	
927	UserStatusText	String	A text description associated with a user status.	UserStatText
928	StatusValue	int	Indicates the status of a network connection Valid values: 1 - Connected 2 - Not Connected - down expected up 3 - Not Connected - down expected down 4 - In Process	StatValu
929	StatusText	String	A text description associated with a network status.	StatText
930	RefCompID	String	Assigned value used to identify a firm.	RefCompID
931	RefSubID	String	Assigned value used to identify specific elements within a firm.	RefSubID
932	NetworkResponseID	String	Unique identifier for a network response.	NtwkRspID
933	NetworkRequestID	String	Unique identifier for a network resquest.	NtwkReqID
934	LastNetworkResponse ID	String	Identifier of the previous Network Response message sent to a counterparty, used to allow incremental	LastNtwkRspID

			updates.	
935	NetworkRequestType	int	Indicates the type and level of details required for a Network Status Request Message Boolean logic applies EG If you want to subscribe for changes to certain id's then UserRequestType =0 (8+2), Snapshot for certain ID's = 9 (8+1)	NtwkReqTyp
			Valid values: 1 - Snapshot 2 - Subscribe 4 - Stop Subscribing 8 - Level of Detail, then NoCompID's becomes required	
936	NoCompIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of CompID entries in a repeating group.	
937	NetworkStatusRespons eType	int	Indicates the type of Network Response Message. Valid values: 1 - Full 2 - Incremental Update	NtwkStatRspTyp
938	NoCollInquiryQualifie r	NumInGr oup	Number of CollInquiryQualifier entries in a repeating group.	
939	TrdRptStatus	int	Trade Report Status Valid values: 0 - Accepted 1 - Rejected 3 - Accepted with errors	TrdRptStat
940	AffirmStatus	int	Identifies the status of the ConfirmationAck. Valid values: 1 - Received 2 - Confirm rejected, i.e. not affirmed 3 - Affirmed	AffirmStat
941	UnderlyingStrikeCurre ncy	Currency	Currency in which the strike price of an underlying instrument is denominated	StrkCcy

942	LegStrikeCurrency	Currency	Currency in which the strike price of a instrument leg of a multileg instrument is denominated	StrkCcy
943	TimeBracket	String	A code that represents a time interval in which a fill or trade occurred. Required for US futures markets.	TmBkt
944	CollAction	int	Action proposed for an Underlying Instrument instance. Valid values: 0 - Retain 1 - Add 2 - Remove	Actn
945	CollInquiryStatus	int	Status of Collateral Inquiry Valid values: 0 - Accepted 1 - Accepted With Warnings 2 - Completed 3 - Completed With Warnings 4 - Rejected	Stat
946	CollInquiryResult	int	<ul> <li>Result returned in response to Collateral Inquiry 4000+ Reserved and available for bi-laterally agreed upon user-defined values</li> <li>Valid values: <ul> <li>0 - Successful (default)</li> <li>1 - Invalid or unknown instrument</li> <li>2 - Invalid or unknown collateral type</li> <li>3 - Invalid Parties</li> <li>4 - Invalid Transport Type requested</li> <li>5 - Invalid Destination requested</li> <li>6 - No collateral found for the trade specified</li> <li>7 - No collateral found for the order specified</li> <li>8 - Collateral inquiry type not supported</li> <li>9 - Unauthorized for collateral inquiry</li> <li>99 - Other (further information in Text (58) field)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Rslt

			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
947	StrikeCurrency	Currency	Currency in which the StrikePrice is denominated.	StrkCcy
948	NoNested3PartyIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of Nested3PartyID (949), Nested3PartyIDSource (950), and Nested3PartyRole (95) entries	
949	Nested3PartyID	String	PartyID value within a "third instance" Nested repeating group. Same values as PartyID (448)	ID
950	Nested3PartyIDSource	char	PartyIDSource value within a "third instance" Nested repeating group. Same values as PartyIDSource (447)	Src
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>For all PartyRoles <ul> <li>B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT</li> <li>managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B")</li> <li>C - Generally accepted market participant</li> <li>identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)</li> <li>D - Proprietary / Custom code</li> <li>E - ISO Country Code</li> <li>F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local</li> </ul> </li> <li>Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see</li> <li>"Appendix 6-G" for valid values)</li> <li>G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)</li> <li>(See "Appendix 6-C")</li> <li>H - CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV</li> <li>6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number</li> <li>7 - US Social Security Number</li> <li>8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number</li> <li>9 - Australian Business Number</li> <li>A - Australian Tax File Number</li> </ul> For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities <ul> <li>1 - Korean Investor ID</li> </ul>	

			<ul> <li>2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID</li> <li>QFII/FID</li> <li>3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct</li> <li>4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number</li> <li>5 - Chinese Investor ID</li> <li>For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"</li> <li>I - Directed broker three character acronym as</li> <li>defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines</li> <li>document</li> </ul>	
951	Nested3PartyRole	int	PartyRole value within a "third instance" Nested repeating group. Same values as PartyRole (452) Valid values: 82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD) 83 - Clearing Account 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty 85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty 1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID) 4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm) 5 - Investor ID 6 - Introducing Firm 7 - Entering Firm 8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales) 9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV) 10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2 SettlLocation) 11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who initiates/submits the order) 12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing Firm - actually executes) 13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm) 14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is given up)	R

15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm
16 - Executing System
17 - Contra Firm
18 - Contra Clearing Firm
19 - Sponsoring Firm
20 - Underlying Contra Firm
21 - Clearing Organization
22 - Exchange
24 - Customer Account
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization
26 - Correspondent Broker
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)
28 - Custodian
29 - Intermediary
30 - Agent
31 - Sub-custodian
32 - Beneficiary
33 - Interested party
34 - Regulatory body
35 - Liquidity provider
36 - Entering trader
37 - Contra trader
38 - Position account
39 - Contra Investor ID
40 - Transfer to Firm
41 - Contra Position Account
42 - Contra Exchange
43 - Internal Carry Account
44 - Order Entry Operator ID
45 - Secondary Account Number
46 - Foreign Firm
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm
48 - Claiming Account
49 - Asset Manager
50 - Pledgor Account
51 - Pledgee Account
52 - Large Trader Reportable Account
53 - Trader mnemonic
54 - Sender Location

952	NoNested3PartySubID	NumInGr	<ul> <li>55 - Session ID</li> <li>56 - Acceptable Counterparty</li> <li>57 - Unacceptable Counterparty</li> <li>58 - Entering Unit</li> <li>59 - Executing Unit</li> <li>60 - Introducing Broker</li> <li>61 - Quote originator</li> <li>62 - Report originator</li> <li>63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)</li> <li>64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)</li> <li>65 - Regulated Market (RM)</li> <li>66 - Market Maker</li> <li>67 - Investment Firm</li> <li>68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)</li> <li>70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant</li> <li>market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via</li> <li>which report has been published)</li> <li>73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Desk ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>	
952	NoNested3PartySubID s	NumInGr oup	Number of Nested3PartySubIDs (953) entries	
953	Nested3PartySubID	String	PartySubID value within a "third instance" Nested repeating group. Same values as PartySubID (523)	ID
954	Nested3PartySubIDTy	int	PartySubIDType value within a "third instance" Nested	Тур

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

pe	repeating group. Same values as PartySubIDType (803)	
	Valid values: 1 - Firm 2 - Person 3 - System 4 - Application 5 - Full legal name of firm 6 - Postal address 7 - Phone number	
	<ul><li>8 - Email address</li><li>9 - Contact name</li><li>10 - Securities account number (for settlement</li></ul>	
	instructions) 11 - Registration number (for settlement instructions and confirmations)	
	12 - Registered address (for confirmation purposes)	
	<ul> <li>13 - Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes)</li> <li>14 - Registration name (for settlement instructions)</li> <li>15 - Cash account number (for settlement</li> </ul>	
	instructions) 16 - BIC	
	<ul><li>17 - CSD participant member code</li><li>18 - Registered address</li><li>19 - Fund account name</li></ul>	
	20 - Telex number 21 - Fax number 22 - Securities account name	
	<ul><li>23 - Cash account name</li><li>24 - Department</li><li>25 - Location desk</li></ul>	
	26 - Position account type 27 - Security locate ID 28 - Market maker	
	29 - Eligible counterparty 30 - Professional client 31 - Location	

			<ul><li>32 - Execution venue</li><li>33 - Currency delivery identifier</li></ul>	
955	LegContractSettlMont h	MonthYea r	Specifies when the contract (i.e. MBS/TBA) will settle.	CSetMo
956	LegInterestAccrualDat e	LocalMkt Date	The start date used for calculating accrued interest on debt instruments which are being sold between interest payment dates. Often but not always the same as the Issue Date and the Dated Date	IntAcrl
957	NoStrategyParameters	NumInGr oup	Indicates number of strategy parameters	
958	StrategyParameterNam e	String	Name of parameter	StrtPrmNme
959	StrategyParameterTyp e	int	Datatype of the parameter Valid values: 25 - Country 26 - Language 27 - TZTimeOnly 28 - TZTimestamp 29 - Tenor 1 - Int 2 - Length 3 - NumInGroup 4 - SeqNum 5 - TagNum 6 - float 7 - Qty 8 - Price 9 - PriceOffset 10 - Amt 11 - Percentage 12 - Char 13 - Boolean 14 - String 15 - MultipleCharValue 16 - Currency	StrtPrmTyp

			<ul> <li>17 - Exchange</li> <li>18 - MonthYear</li> <li>19 - UTCTimestamp</li> <li>20 - UTCTimeOnly</li> <li>21 - LocalMktDate</li> <li>22 - UTCDateOnly</li> <li>23 - data</li> <li>24 - MultipleStringValue</li> </ul>	
960	StrategyParameterVal ue	String	Value of the parameter	StrtPrmVal
961	HostCrossID	String	Host assigned entity ID that can be used to reference all components of a cross; sides + strategy + legs. Used as the primary key with which to refer to the Cross Order for cancellation and replace. The HostCrossID will also be used to link together components of the Cross Order. For example, each individual Execution Report associated with the order will carry HostCrossID in order to tie back to the original cross order.	HstCxID
962	SideTimeInForce	UTCTime stamp	Indicates how long the order as specified in the side stays in effect. SideTimeInForce allows a two-sided cross order to specify order behavior separately for each side. Absence of this field indicates that TimeInForce should be referenced. SideTimeInForce will override TimeInForce if both are provided.	SideTmFrc
963	MDReportID	int	Unique identifier for the Market Data Report.	RptID
964	SecurityReportID	int	Identifies a Security List message.	RptID
965	SecurityStatus	String	Used for derivatives. Denotes the current state of the Instrument. Valid values: 1 - Active 2 - Inactive	Status
966	SettleOnOpenFlag	String	Indicator to determine if instrument is settle on open	SettlOnOpenFlag
967	StrikeMultiplier	float	Used for derivatives. Multiplier applied to the strike price for the purpose of calculating the settlement	StrkMult

			value.	
968	StrikeValue	float	Used for derivatives. The number of shares/units for the financial instrument involved in the option trade.	StrkValu
969	MinPriceIncrement	float	Minimum price increase for a given exchange-traded Instrument	MinPxIncr
970	PositionLimit	int	Position Limit for a given exchange-traded product.	PosLmt
971	NTPositionLimit	int	Position Limit in the near-term contract for a given exchange-traded product.	NTPosLmt
972	UnderlyingAllocation Percent	Percentag e	Percent of the Strike Price that this underlying represents.	AllocPct
973	UnderlyingCashAmou nt	Amt	Cash amount associated with the underlying component.	CashAmt
974	UnderlyingCashType	String	Used for derivatives that deliver into cash underlying.	CashTyp
			Valid values: FIXED - FIXED DIFF - DIFF	
975	UnderlyingSettlement Type	int	Indicates order settlement period for the underlying instrument. Valid values: 2 - T+1 4 - T+3 5 - T+4	SettlTyp
976	QuantityDate	LocalMkt Date	Date associated to the quantity that is being reported for the position.	QtyDt
977	ContIntRptID	String	Unique identifier for the Contrary Intention report	RptID
978	LateIndicator	Boolean	Indicates if the contrary intention was received after the exchange imposed cutoff time	LateInd
979	InputSource	String	Source of the contrary intention	InptSrc
980	SecurityUpdateAction	char	Valid values:	UpdActn

			A - Add D - Delete M - Modify	
981	NoExpiration	NumInGr oup	Number of Expiration Qty entries	
982	ExpirationQtyType	int	Expiration Quantity type Valid values: 1 - Auto Exercise 2 - Non Auto Exercise 3 - Final Will Be Exercised 4 - Contrary Intention 5 - Difference	ЕхрТур
983	ExpQty	Qty	Expiration Quantity associated with the Expiration Type	ExpQty
984	NoUnderlyingAmount s	NumInGr oup	Total number of occurrences of Amount to pay in order to receive the underlying instrument	
985	UnderlyingPayAmount	Amt	Amount to pay in order to receive the underlying instrument	PayAmt
986	UnderlyingCollectAm ount	Amt	Amount to collect in order to deliver the underlying instrument	ColAmt
987	UnderlyingSettlement Date	LocalMkt Date	Date the underlying instrument will settle. Used for derivatives that deliver into more than one underlying instrument. Settlement dates can vary across underlying instruments.	StlDt
988	UnderlyingSettlement Status	String	Settlement status of the underlying instrument. Used for derivatives that deliver into more than one underlying instrument. Settlement can be delayed for an underlying instrument.	SetStat
989	SecondaryIndividualA llocID	String	Will allow the intermediary to specify an allocation ID generated by their system.	IndAllocID2
990	LegReportID	String	Additional attribute to store the Trade ID of the Leg.	RptID
991	RndPx	Price	Specifies average price rounded to quoted precision.	RndPx

992	IndividualAllocType	int	Identifies whether the allocation is to be sub-allocated or allocated to a third party Valid values:	Тур
			1 - Sub Allocate 2 - Third Party Allocation	
993	AllocCustomerCapacit y	String	Capacity of customer in the allocation block.	CustCpcty
994	TierCode	String	The Tier the trade was matched by the clearing system.	TierCD
996	UnitOfMeasure	String	The unit of measure of the underlying commodity upon which the contract is based. Two groups of units of measure enumerations are supported. Fixed Magnitude UOMs are primarily used in energy derivatives and specify a magnitude (such as, MM, Kilo, M, etc.) and the dimension (such as, watt hours, BTU's) to produce standard fixed measures (such as MWh - Megawatt-hours, MMBtu - One million BTUs). The second group, Variable Quantity UOMs, specifies the dimension as a single unit without a magnitude (or more accurately a magnitude of one) and uses the UnitOfMeasureQty(1147) field to define the quantity of units per contract. Variable Quantity UOMs are used for both commodities (such as lbs of lean cattle, bushels of corn, ounces of gold) and financial futures. Examples: For lean cattle futures contracts, a UnitOfMeasure of 'lbs' with a UnitOfMeasureQty(1147) of 40,000, means each lean cattle. For Eurodollars futures contracts, a UnitOfMeasure of USD with a UnitOfMeasureQty(1147) of 1,000,000, means a Eurodollar futures contract represents 1,000,000 USD. For gold futures contracts, a UnitOfMeasure is oz_tr (Troy ounce) with a UnitOfMeasureQty(1147) of 1,000, means each gold futures contract represents 1,000 troy ounces of gold.	UOM

Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

			Valid values: Fixed Magnitude UOM Bcf - Billion cubic feet MMbbl - Million Barrels (Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1) MMBtu - One Million BTU MWh - Megawatt hours Variable Quantity UOM Bbl - Barrels Bu - Bushels Ibs - pounds Gal - Gallons oz_tr - Troy Ounces t - Metric Tons (aka Tonne) tn - Tons (US) USD - US Dollars Alw - Allowances	
997	TimeUnit	String	Unit of time associated with the contract. NOTE: Additional values may be used by mutual agreement of the counterparties Valid values: H - Hour Min - Minute S - Second D - Day Wk - Week Mo - Month Yr - Year	TmUnit
998	UnderlyingUnitOfMea sure	String	Refer to definiton of UnitOfMeasure(996) Valid values: Fixed Magnitude UOM Bcf - Billion cubic feet MMbbl - Million Barrels ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1 ) MMBtu - One Million BTU MWh - Megawatt hours	UOM

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

			Variable Quantity UOM Bbl - Barrels Bu - Bushels Ibs - pounds Gal - Gallons oz_tr - Troy Ounces t - Metric Tons (aka Tonne) tn - Tons (US) USD - US Dollars Alw - Allowances	
999	LegUnitOfMeasure	String	Refer to definition of UnitOfMeasure(996) Valid values: Fixed Magnitude UOM Bcf - Billion cubic feet MMbbl - Million Barrels ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1 ) MMBtu - One Million BTU MWh - Megawatt hours Variable Quantity UOM Bbl - Barrels Bu - Bushels Ibs - pounds Gal - Gallons oz_tr - Troy Ounces t - Metric Tons (aka Tonne) tn - Tons (US) USD - US Dollars Alw - Allowances	UOM
1000	UnderlyingTimeUnit	String	Same as TimeUnit. Valid values: H - Hour Min - Minute S - Second D - Day Wk - Week Mo - Month	TmUnit

			Yr - Year	
1001	LegTimeUnit	String	Same as TimeUnit. Valid values: H - Hour Min - Minute S - Second D - Day Wk - Week Mo - Month Yr - Year	TmUnit
1002	AllocMethod	int	Specifies the method under which a trade quantity was allocated. Valid values: 1 - Automatic 2 - Guarantor 3 - Manual	Meth
1003	TradeID	String	The unique ID assigned to the trade entity once it is received or matched by the exchange or central counterparty.	TrdID
1005	SideTradeReportID	String	Used on a multi-sided trade to designate the ReportID	RptID
1006	SideFillStationCd	String	Used on a multi-sided trade to convey order routing information	FillStationCd
1007	SideReasonCd	String	Used on a multi-sided trade to convey reason for execution	RsnCD
1008	SideTrdSubTyp	int	Used on a multi-sided trade to specify the type of trade for a given side. Same values as TrdSubType (828829). Valid values: 0 - CMTA 1 - Internal transfer or adjustment 2 - External transfer or transfer of account 3 - Reject for submitting side 4 - Advisory for contra side 5 - Offset due to an allocation	TrdSubTyp

6 - Onset due to an allocation	
7 - Differential spread	
8 - Implied spread leg executed against an outright	
9 - Transaction from exercise	
10 - Transaction from assignment	
11 - ACATS	
33 - Off Hours Trade	
34 - On Hours Trade	
35 - OTC Quote	
36 - Converted SWAP	
MiFID Values	
14 - AI (Automated input facility disabled in	
response to an exchange request.)	
15 - B (Transaction between two member firms	
where neither member firm is registered as a market	
maker in the security in question and neither is a	
designated fund manager. Also used by broker dealers	
when dealing with another broker which is not a	
member firm. Non-order book securities only.)	
16 - K (Transaction using block trade facility.)	
17 - LC (Correction submitted more than three	
days after publication of the original trade report.)	
18 - M (Transaction, other than a transaction	
resulting from a stock swap or stock switch, between	
two market makers registered in that security including	
IDB or a public display system trades. Non-order book	
securities only.)	
19 - N (Non-protected portfolio transaction or a	
fully disclosed portfolio transaction)	
20 - NM (i) transaction where Exchange has	
granted permission for non-publication	
ii)IDB is reporting as seller	
iii) submitting a transaction report to the Exchange,	
where the transaction report is not also a trade report.)	
21 - NR (Non-risk transaction in a SEATS security	
other than an AIM security)	
22 - P (Protected portfolio transaction or a worked	
principal agreement to effect a portfolio transaction	
principal agreement to effect a portiono transaction	

which includes order book securities)	
23 - PA (Protected transaction notification)	
24 - PC (Contra trade for transaction which took	
place on a previous day and which was automatically	
executed on the Exchange trading system)	
25 - PN (Worked principal notification for a	
portfolio transaction which includes order book	
securities)	
26 - R ( (i) riskless principal transaction between	
non-members where the buying and selling transactions	
are executed at different prices or on different terms	
(requires a trade report with trade type indicator R for	
each transaction)	
(ii) market maker is reporting all the lags of a righter	
(ii) market maker is reporting all the legs of a riskless principal transaction where the buying and selling	
transactions are executed at different prices (requires a	
trade report with trade type indicator R for each	
transaction)or	
(iii) market maker is reporting the onward leg of a	
riskless principal transaction where the legs are	
executed at different prices, and another market maker	
has submitted a trade report using trade type indicator	
M for the first leg (this requires a single trade report	
with trade type indicator R).)	
27 - RO (Transaction which resulted from the	
exercise of a traditional option or a stock-settled	
covered warrant)	
28 - RT (Risk transaction in a SEATS security,	
(excluding AIM security) reported by a market maker	
registered in that security)	
29 - SW (Transactions resulting from stock swap	
or a stock switch (one report is required for each line of	
stock))	
30 - T (If reporting a single protected transaction)	
31 - WN (Worked principal notification for a	
single order book security)	
32 - WT (Worked principal transaction (other than	
a portfolio transaction))	
-r	

			<ul> <li>37 - Crossed Trade (X)</li> <li>38 - Interim Protected Trade (I)</li> <li>39 - Large in Scale (L)</li> </ul>	
1009	SideLastQty	int	Used to indicate the quantity on one of a multi-sided Trade Capture Report	SideQty
1011	MessageEventSource	String	Used to identify the event or source which gave rise to a message. Valid values will be based on an exchange's implementation. Example values are: "MQM" (originated at Firm Back Office) "Clear" (originated in Clearing System) "Reg" (static data generated via Register request)	MsgEvtSrc
1012	SideTrdRegTimestam p	UTCTime stamp	Will be used in a multi-sided message. Traded Regulatory timestamp value Use to store time information required by government regulators or self regulatory organizations such as an exchange or clearing house	TS
1013	SideTrdRegTimestam pType	int	Same as TrdRegTimeStampType Valid values: 7 - Submission to Clearing 1 - Execution Time 2 - Time In 3 - Time Out 4 - Broker Receipt 5 - Broker Execution 6 - Desk Receipt	Тур
1014	SideTrdRegTimestam pSrc	String	Same as TrdRegTimestampOrigin Text which identifies the origin i.e. system which was used to generate the time stamp for the Traded Regulatory timestamp value	Src
1015	AsOfIndicator	char	Used to indicate that a floor-trade was originally submitted "as of" a specific trade date which is earlier than its clearing date.	AsOfInd

			Valid values: 0 - false - trade is not an AsOf trade 1 - true - trade is an AsOf trade	
1016	NoSideTrdRegTS	NumInGr oup	Indicates number of SideTimestamps contained in group	
1017	LegOptionRatio	float	Expresses the risk of an option leg Value must be between -1 and 1. A Call Option will require a ratio value between 0 and 1 A Put Option will require a ratio value between -1 and 0	LegOptionRatio
1018	NoInstrumentParties	NumInGr oup	Identifies the number of parties identified with an instrument	
1019	InstrumentPartyID	String	PartyID value within an instrument party repeating group. Same values as PartyID (448)	ID
1020	TradeVolume	Qty	Used to report volume with a trade	TrdVol
1021	MDBookType	int	Describes the type of book for which the feed is intended. Used when multiple feeds are provided over the same connection Valid values: 1 - Top of Book 2 - Price Depth 3 - Order Depth	MDBkTyp
1022	MDFeedType	String	Describes a class of service for a given data feed, ie Regular and Market Maker, Bandwidth Intensive or Bandwidth Conservative	MDFeedTyp
1023	MDPriceLevel	int	Integer to convey the level of a bid or offer at a given price level. This is in contrast to MDEntryPositionNo which is used to convey the position of an order within a Price level	MDPxLvl
1024	MDOriginType	int	Used to describe the origin of an entry in the book Valid values:	MDOrigTyp

			0 - Book 1 - Off-Book 2 - Cross	
1025	FirstPx	Price	Indicates the first trade price of the day/session	FirstPx
1026	MDEntrySpotRate	float	The spot rate for an FX entry	MDEntrySpotRt
1027	MDEntryForwardPoin ts	PriceOffse t	Used for an F/X entry. The forward points to be added to or subtracted from the spot rate to get the "all-in" rate in MDEntryPx. Expressed in decimal form. For example, 61.99 points is expressed and sent as 0.006199	MDEntryFwdPnts
1028	ManualOrderIndicator	Boolean	Indicates if the order was initially received manually (as opposed to electronically)	ManOrdInd
1029	CustDirectedOrder	Boolean	Indicates if the customer directed this order to a specific execution venue "Y" or not "N". A default of "N" customer did not direct this order should be used in the case where the information is both missing and essential.	CustDrctdOrd
1030	ReceivedDeptID	String	Identifies the Broker / Dealer Department that first took the order.	RcvdDptID
1031	CustOrderHandlingIns t	MultipleSt ringValue	Codes that apply special information that the Broker / Dealer needs to report, as specified by the customer. NOTE: This field and its values have no bearing on the ExecInst and TimeInForce fields. These values should not be used instead of ExecInst or TimeInForce. This field and its values are intended for compliance reporting only. Valid values are grouped by OrderHandlingInstSource(1032).	CustOrdHdlInst
			Valid values: NASD OATS ADD - Add-on Order AON - All or None CNH - Cash Not Held DIR - Directed Order	

			E.W - Exchange for Physical Transaction FOK - Fill or Kill IO - Imbalance Only IOC - Immediate or Cancel LOO - Limit On Open LOC - Limit on Close MAO - Market at Open MAC - Market at Close MOO - Market on Open MOC - Market On Close MQT - Minimum Quantity NH - Not Held OVD - Over the Day PEG - Pegged RSV - Reserve Size Order S.W - Stop Stock Transaction SCL - Scale TMO - Time Order TS - Trailing Stop WRK - Work	
1032	OrderHandlingInstSou rce	int	Identifies the class or source of the "OrderHandlingInst" values. Scope of this will apply to both CustOrderHandlingInst and DeskOrderHandlingInst fields. Required if CustOrderHandlingInst and/or DeskOrderHandlingInst is specified. Valid values:	OrdHndlInstSrc
			Valid values: 1 - NASD OATS	
1033	DeskType	String	Type of trading desk. Valid values are grouped by DeskTypeSource(1034).	DskTyp
			Valid values: NASD OATS A - Agency AR - Arbitrage D - Derivatives	

			IN - International IS - Institutional O - Other PF - Preferred Trading PR - Proprietary PT - Program Trading S - Sales T - Trading	
1034	DeskTypeSource	int	Identifies the class or source of DeskType(1033) values. Required if DeskType(1033) is specified. Valid values: 1 - NASD OATS	DskTypSrc
1035	DeskOrderHandlingIn st	MultipleSt ringValue	Codes that apply special information that the Broker / Dealer needs to report. NOTE: This field and its values have no bearing on the ExecInst and TimeInForce fields. These values should not be used instead of ExecInst or TimeInForce. This field and its values are intended for compliance reporting only. Valid values are grouped by OrderHandlingInstSource(1032). Valid values: NASD OATS ADD - Add-on Order AON - All or None CNH - Cash Not Held DIR - Directed Order E.W - Exchange for Physical Transaction FOK - Fill or Kill IO - Imbalance Only IOC - Immediate or Cancel LOO - Limit On Open LOC - Limit On Open MAO - Market at Open MAC - Market at Close MOO - Market on Open	DskOrdHndlInst

			MOC - Market On Close MQT - Minimum Quantity NH - Not Held OVD - Over the Day PEG - Pegged RSV - Reserve Size Order S.W - Stop Stock Transaction SCL - Scale TMO - Time Order TS - Trailing Stop WRK - Work	
1036	ExecAckStatus	char	The status of this execution acknowledgement message. Valid values: 0 - Received, not yet processed 1 - Accepted 2 - Don't know / Rejected	ExecAckStat
1037	UnderlyingDeliveryA mount	Amt	Indicates the underlying position amount to be delivered	UndlyDlvAmt
1038	UnderlyingCapValue	Amt	Maximum notional value for a capped financial instrument	CapValu
1039	UnderlyingSettlMetho d	String		SetMeth
1040	SecondaryTradeID	String	Used to carry an internal trade entity ID which may or may not be reported to the firm	TrdID2
1041	FirmTradeID	String	The ID assigned to a trade by the Firm to track a trade within the Firm system. This ID can be assigned either before or after submission to the exchange or central counterpary	FirmTrdID
1042	SecondaryFirmTradeI D	String	Used to carry an internal firm assigned ID which may or may not be reported to the exchange or central counterpary	FirmTrdID2
1043	CollApplType	int	conveys how the collateral should be/has been applied Valid values:	ApplTyp

			0 - Specific Deposit 1 - General	
1044	UnderlyingAdjustedQ uantity	Qty	Unit amount of the underlying security (shares) adjusted for pending corporate action not yet allocated.	AdjQty
1045	UnderlyingFXRate	float	Foreign exchange rate used to compute UnderlyingCurrentValue(885) (or market value) from UnderlyingCurrency(318) to Currency(15).	FxRate
1046	UnderlyingFXRateCal c	char	Specifies whether the UnderlyingFxRate(1045) should be multiplied or divided. Valid values: D - Divide M - Multiply	FxRateCalc
1047	AllocPositionEffect	char	Indicates whether the resulting position after a trade should be an opening position or closing position. Used for omnibus accounting - where accounts are held on a gross basis instead of being netted together.	AllocPosEfct
			Valid values: O - Open C - Close R - Rolled F - FIFO	
1048	DealingCapacity	char	Identifies role of dealer; Agent, Principal, RisklessPrincipal Valid values: A - Agent P - Principal R - Riskless Principal	DealingCpcty
1049	InstrmtAssignmentMet hod	char	Method under which assignment was conducted Valid values: R =_ Random P =_ ProRata	AsgnMeth
1050	InstrumentPartyIDSou rce	char	PartyIDSource value within an instrument partyrepeating group.	Src

			Same values as PartyIDSource (447)	
			<ul> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>For all PartyRoles</li> <li>B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT</li> <li>managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B")</li> <li>C - Generally accepted market participant</li> <li>identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)</li> <li>D - Proprietary / Custom code</li> <li>E - ISO Country Code</li> <li>F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local</li> <li>Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see</li> <li>"Appendix 6-G" for valid values)</li> <li>G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)</li> <li>(See "Appendix 6-C")</li> <li>H - CSD participant/member code (e.g., Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV</li> <li>6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number</li> <li>7 - US Social Security Number</li> <li>8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number</li> <li>9 - Australian Business Number</li> <li>A - Australian Tax File Number</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities</li> <li>1 - Korean Investor ID</li> <li>2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID</li> <li>QFII/FID</li> <li>3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct</li> <li>4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number</li> <li>5 - Chinese Investor ID</li> <li>For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"</li> <li>I - Directed broker three character acronym as</li> <li>defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines</li> </ul>	
1051	InstrumentPartyRole	int	PartyRole value within an instrument partyepeating group. Same values as PartyRole (452)	R
			Valid values:	

	92 Control Deviatration Deventury (CDD)	
	82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD)	
	83 - Clearing Account	
	84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty	
	85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty	
	1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)	
	2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2	
	BrokerOfCredit)	
	3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID)	
	4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm)	
	5 - Investor ID	
	6 - Introducing Firm	
	7 - Entering Firm	
	8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales)	
	9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV)	
	10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2	
	SettlLocation)	
	11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with	
	Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who	
	initiates/submits the order)	
	12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing	
	Firm - actually executes)	
	13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm)	
	14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is	
	given up)	
	15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm	
	16 - Executing System	
	17 - Contra Firm	
	18 - Contra Clearing Firm	
	19 - Sponsoring Firm	
	20 - Underlying Contra Firm	
	21 - Clearing Organization	
	22 - Exchange	
	24 - Customer Account	
	25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization	
	26 - Correspondent Broker	
	27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)	
	28 - Custodian	
	29 - Intermediary	
	30 - Agent	
 I I		

31 - Sub-custodian	
32 - Beneficiary	
33 - Interested party	
34 - Regulatory body	
35 - Liquidity provider	
36 - Entering trader 37 - Contra trader	
38 - Position account	
39 - Contra Investor ID	
40 - Transfer to Firm	
41 - Contra Position Account	
42 - Contra Exchange	
43 - Internal Carry Account	
44 - Order Entry Operator ID	
45 - Secondary Account Number	
46 - Foreign Firm	
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm	
48 - Claiming Account	
49 - Asset Manager	
50 - Pledgor Account	
51 - Pledgee Account	
52 - Large Trader Reportable Account	
53 - Trader mnemonic	
54 - Sender Location	
55 - Session ID	
56 - Acceptable Counterparty	
57 - Unacceptable Counterparty	
58 - Entering Unit	
59 - Executing Unit	
60 - Introducing Broker	
61 - Quote originator	
62 - Report originator	
63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)	
64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)	
65 - Regulated Market (RM)	
66 - Market Maker	
67 - Investment Firm	
68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)	
69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)	

			<ul> <li>70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Desk ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>	
1052	NoInstrumentPartySub IDs	NumInGr oup	Number of InstrumentPartySubID (1053) and InstrumentPartySubIDType (1054) entries	
1053	InstrumentPartySubID	String	PartySubID value within an instrument party repeating group. Same values as PartySubID (523)	ID
1054	InstrumentPartySubID Type	int	Type of InstrumentPartySubID (1053) value. Same values as PartySubIDType (803) Valid values: 1 - Firm 2 - Person 3 - System 4 - Application 5 - Full legal name of firm 6 - Postal address 7 - Phone number 8 - Email address 9 - Contact name 10 - Securities account number (for settlement instructions) 11 - Registration number (for settlement	Тур

			<ul> <li>instructions and confirmations)</li> <li>12 - Registered address (for confirmation purposes)</li> <li>13 - Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes)</li> <li>14 - Registration name (for settlement instructions)</li> <li>15 - Cash account number (for settlement instructions)</li> <li>16 - BIC</li> <li>17 - CSD participant member code</li> <li>18 - Registered address</li> <li>19 - Fund account name</li> <li>20 - Telex number</li> <li>21 - Fax number</li> <li>22 - Securities account name</li> <li>23 - Cash account name</li> <li>24 - Department</li> <li>25 - Location desk</li> <li>26 - Position account type</li> <li>27 - Security locate ID</li> <li>28 - Market maker</li> <li>29 - Eligible counterparty</li> <li>30 - Professional client</li> <li>31 - Location</li> <li>32 - Execution venue</li> <li>33 - Currency delivery identifier</li> </ul>	
1055	PositionCurrency	String	The Currency in which the position Amount is denominated	Ссу
1056	CalculatedCcyLastQty	Qty	Used for the calculated quantity of the other side of the currency trade. Can be derived from LastQty and LastPx.	CalcCcyLastQty
1057	AggressorIndicator	Boolean	Used to identify whether the order initiator is an aggressor or not in the trade. Valid values: Y - Order initiator is aggressor N - Order initiator is passive	AgrsrInd
1058	NoUndlyInstrumentPa	NumInGr	Identifies the number of parties identified with an	

	rties	oup	underlying instrument	
1059	UnderlyingInstrument PartyID	String	PartyID value within an underlying instrument party repeating group. Same values as PartyID (448)	ID
1060	UnderlyingInstrument PartyIDSource	char	Same values as PartyID (448)         PartyIDSource value within an underlying instrument partyrepeating group.         Same values as PartyIDSource (447)         Valid values:         For all PartyRoles         B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT         managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B")         C - Generally accepted market participant         identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)         D - Proprietary / Custom code         E - ISO Country Code         F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local         Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see         "Appendix 6-G" for valid values)         G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)         (See "Appendix 6-C")         H - CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear,         DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)         For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV         6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number         7 - US Social Security Number         8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number         9 - Australian Business Number         A - Australian Tax File Number         For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities         1 - Korean Investor ID       2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID         QFII/FID       3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct         4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number	Src
			For PartyRole="Broker of Credit" I - Directed broker three character acronym as	

			defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines document	
1061	UnderlyingInstrument PartyRole	int	PartyRole value within an underlying instrument partyepeating group. Same values as PartyRole (452)	R
			Valid values: 82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD) 83 - Clearing Account 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty 85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty 1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID) 4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm) 5 - Investor ID 6 - Introducing Firm 7 - Entering Firm 8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales) 9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV) 10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2 SettlLocation) 11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who initiates/submits the order) 12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing Firm - actually executes) 13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm) 14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is given up) 15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm 16 - Executing System 17 - Contra Firm 18 - Contra Clearing Firm 19 - Sponsoring Firm 20 - Underlying Contra Firm 21 - Clearing Organization	

22 - Exchange
24 - Customer Account
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization
26 - Correspondent Broker
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)
28 - Custodian
29 - Intermediary
30 - Agent
31 - Sub-custodian
32 - Beneficiary
33 - Interested party
34 - Regulatory body
35 - Liquidity provider
36 - Entering trader
37 - Contra trader
38 - Position account
39 - Contra Investor ID
40 - Transfer to Firm
41 - Contra Position Account
42 - Contra Exchange
43 - Internal Carry Account
44 - Order Entry Operator ID
45 - Secondary Account Number
46 - Foreign Firm
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm
48 - Claiming Account
49 - Asset Manager
50 - Pledgor Account
51 - Pledgee Account
52 - Large Trader Reportable Account
53 - Trader mnemonic
54 - Sender Location
55 - Session ID
56 - Acceptable Counterparty
57 - Unacceptable Counterparty
58 - Entering Unit
59 - Executing Unit
60 - Introducing Broker
61 - Quote originator
or where origination

			<ul> <li>62 - Report originator</li> <li>63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)</li> <li>64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)</li> <li>65 - Regulated Market (RM)</li> <li>66 - Market Maker</li> <li>67 - Investment Firm</li> <li>68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)</li> <li>70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant</li> <li>market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via</li> <li>which report has been published)</li> <li>73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Desk ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>	
1062	NoUndlyInstrumentPa rtySubIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of Underlying InstrumentPartySubID (1053) and InstrumentPartySubIDType (1054) entries	
1063	UnderlyingInstrument PartySubID	String	PartySubID value within an underlying instrument party repeating group. Same values as PartySubID (523)	ID
1064	UnderlyingInstrument PartySubIDType	int	Type of underlying InstrumentPartySubID (1053) value. Same values as PartySubIDType (803) Valid values: 1 - Firm 2 - Person 3 - System	Тур

			4 Application	
			4 - Application	
			5 - Full legal name of firm	
			6 - Postal address	
			7 - Phone number	
			8 - Email address	
			9 - Contact name	
			10 - Securities account number (for settlement	
			instructions)	
			11 - Registration number (for settlement	
			instructions and confirmations)	
			12 - Registered address (for confirmation	
			purposes)	
			13 - Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes)	
			14 - Registration name (for settlement instructions)	
			15 - Cash account number (for settlement	
			instructions)	
			16 - BIC	
			17 - CSD participant member code	
			18 - Registered address	
			19 - Fund account name	
			20 - Telex number	
			21 - Fax number	
			22 - Securities account name	
			23 - Cash account name	
			24 - Department	
			25 - Location desk	
			26 - Position account type	
			27 - Security locate ID	
			28 - Market maker	
			29 - Eligible counterparty	
			30 - Professional client	
			31 - Location	
			32 - Execution venue	
			33 - Currency delivery identifier	
			• •	
1065	BidSwapPoints	PriceOffse	The bid FX Swap points for an FX Swap. It is the "far	BidSwapPnts
		t	bid forward points - near offer forward point". Value	
			can be negative. Expressed in decimal form. For	
			example, 61.99 points is expressed and sent as	

			0.006199	
1066	OfferSwapPoints	PriceOffse t	The offer FX Swap points for an FX Swap. It is the "far offer forward points - near bid forward points". Value can be negative. Expressed in decimal form. For example, 61.99 points is expressed and sent as 0.006199	OfrSwapPnts
1067	LegBidForwardPoints	PriceOffse t	The bid FX forward points for the leg of an FX Swap. Value can be negative. Expressed in decimal form. For example, 61.99 points is expressed and sent as 0.006199	LegBidFwdPnts
1068	LegOfferForwardPoint s	PriceOffse t	The offer FX forward points for the leg of an FX Swap. Value can be negative. Expressed in decimal form. For example, 61.99 points is expressed and sent as 0.006199	LegOfrFwdPnts
1069	SwapPoints	PriceOffse t	For FX Swap, this is used to express the differential between the far leg's bid/offer and the near leg's bid/offer. Value can be negative. Expressed in decimal form. For example, 61.99 points is expressed and sent as 0.006199	SwapPnts
1070	MDQuoteType	int	Identifies market data quote type. Valid values: 0 - Indicative 1 - Tradeable 2 - Restricted Tradeable 3 - Counter 4 - Indicative and Tradeable	MDQteTyp
1071	LastSwapPoints	PriceOffse t	For FX Swap, this is used to express the last market event for the differential between the far leg's bid/offer and the near leg's bid/offer in a fill or partial fill. Value can be negative. Expressed in decimal form. For example, 61.99 points is expressed and sent as 0.006199	LastSwapPnts
1072	SideGrossTradeAmt	Amt	The gross trade amount for this side of the trade. See also GrossTradeAmt (381) for additional definition.	SideGrossTradeAmt

1		1		1
1073	LegLastForwardPoints	PriceOffse t	The forward points for this leg's fill event. Value can be negative. Expressed in decimal form. For example, 61.99 points is expressed and sent as 0.006199	LegLastFwdPnts
1074	LegCalculatedCcyLast Qty	Qty	Used for the calculated quantity of the other side of the currency for this leg. Can be derived from LegQty and LegLastPx.	LegCalcCcyLastQty
1075	LegGrossTradeAmt	Amt	The gross trade amount of the leg. For FX Futures this is used to express the notional value of a fill when LegLastQty and other quantity fields are express in terms of contract size.	LegGrossTrdAmt
1079	MaturityTime	TZTimeO nly	Time of security's maturity expressed in local time with offset to UTC specified	MatTm
1080	RefOrderID	String	The ID reference to the order being hit or taken	RefOrdID
1081	RefOrderIDSource	char	Used to specify what identifier, provided in order depth market data, to use when hitting (taking) a specific order.	RefOrdIDSrc
			Valid values: 4 - Original order ID 0 - SecondaryOrderID(198) 1 - OrderID(37) 2 - MDEntryID(278) 3 - QuoteEntryID(299)	
1082	SecondaryDisplayQty	Qty	Used for reserve orders when DisplayQty applies to the primary execution market (e.g. an ECN) and another quantity is to be shown at other markets (e.g. the exchange). On orders specifies the qty to be displayed, on execution reports the currently displayed quantity.	SecDspQty
1083	DisplayWhen	char	Instructs when to refresh DisplayQty (1138).	DspWhn
			Valid values: 1 - Immediate (after each fill) 2 - Exhaust (when DisplayQty = 0)	
1084	DisplayMethod	char	Defines what value to use in DisplayQty (1138). If not specified the default DisplayMethod is "1"	DspMthd

			Valid values: 4 - Undisclosed (invisible order) 1 - Initial (use original DisplayQty) 2 - New (use RefreshQty) 3 - Random (randomize value)	
1085	DisplayLowQty	Qty	Defines the lower quantity limit to a randomized refresh of DisplayQty.	DsplLwQty
1086	DisplayHighQty	Qty	Defines the upper quantity limit to a randomized refresh of DisplayQty.	DisplayHighQty
1087	DisplayMinIncr	Qty	Defines the minimum increment to be used when calculating a random refresh of DisplayQty. A user specifies this when he wants a larger increment than the standard provided by the market (e.g. the round lot size).	DspMinIncr
1088	RefreshQty	Qty	Defines the quantity used to refresh DisplayQty.	RfrshQty
1089	MatchIncrement	Qty	Allows orders to specify a minimum quantity that applies to every execution (one execution could be for multiple counter-orders). The order may still fill against smaller orders, but the cumulative quantity of the execution must be in multiples of the MatchIncrement.	MtchInc
1090	MaxPriceLevels	int	Allows an order to specify a maximum number of price levels to trade through. Only valid for aggressive orders and during continuous (autoexecution) trading sessions. Property lost when order is put on book. A partially filled order is assigned last trade price as limit price. Non-filled order behaves as ordinary Market or Limit.	MxPxLvls
1091	PreTradeAnonymity	Boolean	Allows trader to explicitly request anonymity or disclosure in pre-trade market data feeds. Anonymity is relevant in markets where counterparties are regularly disclosed in order depth feeds. Disclosure is relevant when counterparties are not normally visible.	PrTrdAnon
1092	PriceProtectionScope	char	Defines the type of price protection the customer requires on their order.	PxPrtScp

			Valid values: 0 - None 1 - Local (Exchange, ECN, ATS) 2 - National (Across all national markets) 3 - Global (Across all markets)	
1093	LotType	char	Defines the lot type assigned to the order. Valid values: 1 - Odd Lot 2 - Round Lot 3 - Block Lot 4 - Round lot based upon UnitOfMeasure(996)	LotTyp
1094	PegPriceType	int	Defines the type of peg. Valid values: 1 - Last peg (last sale) 2 - Mid-price peg (midprice of inside quote) 3 - Opening peg 4 - Market peg 5 - Primary peg (primary market - buy at bid or sell at offer) 7 - Peg to VWAP 8 - Trailing Stop Peg 9 - Peg to Limit Price	РедРхТур
1095	PeggedRefPrice	Price	The value of the reference price that the order is pegged to. PeggedRefPrice + PegOffsetValue (211) = PeggedPrice (839) unless the limit price (44, Price) is breached. The values may not be exact due to rounding.	PggdRefPx
1096	PegSecurityIDSource	String	Defines the identity of the security off whose prices the order will peg. Same values as SecurityIDSource (22) Valid values: 1 - CUSIP 2 - SEDOL 3 - QUIK 4 - ISIN number 5 - RIC code	PegSecurityIDSource

			<ul> <li>6 - ISO Currency Code</li> <li>7 - ISO Country Code</li> <li>8 - Exchange Symbol</li> <li>9 - Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol</li> <li>(SIAC CTS/CQS line format)</li> <li>A - Bloomberg Symbol</li> <li>B - Wertpapier</li> <li>C - Dutch</li> <li>D - Valoren</li> <li>E - Sicovam</li> <li>F - Belgian</li> <li>G - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear)</li> <li>H - Clearing House / Clearing Organization</li> <li>I - ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in</li> <li>EncodedSecurityDesc)</li> <li>J - Option Price Reporting Authority</li> <li>K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in</li> <li>SecurityID)</li> <li>L - Letter of Credit</li> <li>M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier</li> </ul>	
1097	PegSecurityID	String	Defines the identity of the security off whose prices the order will peg.	PegSecID
1098	PegSymbol	String	Defines the common, 'human understood' representation of the security off whose prices the order will Peg.	PgSymbl
1099	PegSecurityDesc	String	Security description of the security off whose prices the order will Peg.	PegSecDesc
1100	TriggerType	char	Defines when the trigger will hit, i.e. the action specified by the trigger instructions will come into effect. Valid values: 1 - Partial Execution 2 - Specified Trading Session 3 - Next Auction 4 - Price Movement	TrgrTyp

1101	TriggerAction	char	Defines the type of action to take when the trigger hits. Valid values: 1 - Activate 2 - Modify 3 - Cancel	TrgrActn
1102	TriggerPrice	Price	The price at which the trigger should hit.	TrgrPx
1103	TriggerSymbol	String	Defines the common, 'human understood' representation of the security whose prices will be tracked by the trigger logic.	TrgrSym
1104	TriggerSecurityID	String	Defines the identity of the security whose prices will be tracked by the trigger logic.	TrgrSecID
1105	TriggerSecurityIDSour ce	String	Defines the identity of the security whose prices will be tracked by the trigger logic. Same values as SecurityIDSource (22).	TrgrSecIDSrc
			Valid values: 1 - CUSIP 2 - SEDOL 3 - QUIK 4 - ISIN number 5 - RIC code 6 - ISO Currency Code 7 - ISO Country Code 8 - Exchange Symbol 9 - Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol (SIAC CTS/CQS line format) A - Bloomberg Symbol B - Wertpapier C - Dutch D - Valoren E - Sicovam F - Belgian G - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear) H - Clearing House / Clearing Organization I - ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in EncodedSecurityDesc)	

			J - Option Price Reporting Authority K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in SecurityID) L - Letter of Credit M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier	
1106	TriggerSecurityDesc	String	Defines the security description of the security whose prices will be tracked by the trigger logic.	TrgrSecDesc
1107	TriggerPriceType	char	The type of price that the trigger is compared to. Valid values: 1 - Best Offer 2 - Last Trade 3 - Best Bid 4 - Best Bid or Last Trade 5 - Best Offer or Last Trade 6 - Best Mid	TrgrPxTyp
1108	TriggerPriceTypeScop e	char	Defines the type of price protection the customer requires on their order. Valid values: 0 - None 1 - Local (Exchange, ECN, ATS) 2 - National (Across all national markets) 3 - Global (Across all markets)	TrgrPxTypScp
1109	TriggerPriceDirection	char	The side from which the trigger price is reached. Valid values: U - Trigger if the price of the specified type goes UP to or through the specified Trigger Price. D - Trigger if the price of the specified type goes DOWN to or through the specified Trigger Price.	TrgrPxDir
1110	TriggerNewPrice	Price	The Price that the order should have after the trigger has hit. Could be applicable for any trigger type, but must be specified for Trigger Type 1.	TrgrNewPx
1111	TriggerOrderType	char	The OrdType the order should have after the trigger has hit. Required to express orders that change from Limit to Market. Other values from OrdType (40) may be	TrgrOrdTyp

			used if appropriate and bilaterally agreed upon.	
			Valid values: 1 - Market 2 - Limit	
1112	TriggerNewQty	Qty	The Quantity the order should have after the trigger has hit.	TrgrNewQty
1113	TriggerTradingSession ID	String	Defines the trading session at which the order will be activated.	TrgrTrdSessID
1114	TriggerTradingSession SubID	String	Defines the subordinate trading session at which the order will be activated.	TrgrTrdSessSubID
1115	OrderCategory	char	Defines the type of interest behind a trade (fill or partial fill).	OrdCat
			Valid values: 1 - Order 2 - Quote 3 - Privately Negotiated Trade 4 - Multileg order 5 - Linked order 6 - Quote Request 7 - Implied Order 8 - Cross Order 9 - Streaming price (quote)	
1116	NoRootPartyIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of RootPartyID (1117), RootPartyIDSource (1118), and RootPartyRole (1119) entries	
1117	RootPartyID	String	PartyID value within a root parties component. Same values as PartyID (448)	ID
1118	RootPartyIDSource	char	PartyIDSource value within a root parties component. Same values as PartyIDSource (447)	Src
			Valid values: For all PartyRoles B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B") C - Generally accepted market participant	

			<ul> <li>identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)</li> <li>D - Proprietary / Custom code</li> <li>E - ISO Country Code</li> <li>F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local</li> <li>Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see</li> <li>"Appendix 6-G" for valid values)</li> <li>G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)</li> <li>(See "Appendix 6-C")</li> <li>H - CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear,</li> <li>DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV</li> <li>6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number</li> <li>7 - US Social Security Number</li> <li>8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number</li> <li>9 - Australian Business Number</li> <li>A - Australian Tax File Number</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities</li> <li>1 - Korean Investor ID</li> <li>2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID</li> <li>QFII/FID</li> <li>3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct</li> <li>4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number</li> <li>5 - Chinese Investor ID</li> <li>For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"</li> <li>I - Directed broker three character acronym as</li> <li>defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines</li> </ul>	
1119	RootPartyRole	int	<ul> <li>PartyRole value within a root parties component. Same values as PartyRole (452)</li> <li>Valid values: <ul> <li>82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD)</li> <li>83 - Clearing Account</li> <li>84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty</li> <li>85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty</li> <li>1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)</li> <li>2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	R

3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID)	
4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm)	
5 - Investor ID	
6 - Introducing Firm	
7 - Entering Firm	
8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales)	
9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV)	
10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2	
SettlLocation)	
11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with	
Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who	
initiates/submits the order)	
12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing	
Firm - actually executes)	
13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm)	
14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is	
given up)	
15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm	
16 - Executing System	
17 - Contra Firm	
18 - Contra Clearing Firm	
19 - Sponsoring Firm	
20 - Underlying Contra Firm	
21 - Clearing Organization	
22 - Exchange	
24 - Customer Account	
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization	
26 - Correspondent Broker	
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)	
28 - Custodian	
29 - Intermediary	
30 - Agent	
31 - Sub-custodian	
32 - Beneficiary	
33 - Interested party	
34 - Regulatory body	
35 - Liquidity provider	
36 - Entering trader	
37 - Contra trader	

38 - Position account	
39 - Contra Investor ID	
40 - Transfer to Firm	
40 - Transfer to Fifth 41 - Contra Position Account	
41 - Contra Foshion Account 42 - Contra Exchange	
e	
43 - Internal Carry Account	
44 - Order Entry Operator ID	
45 - Secondary Account Number	
46 - Foreign Firm	
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm	
48 - Claiming Account	
49 - Asset Manager	
50 - Pledgor Account	
51 - Pledgee Account	
52 - Large Trader Reportable Account	
53 - Trader mnemonic	
54 - Sender Location	
55 - Session ID	
56 - Acceptable Counterparty	
57 - Unacceptable Counterparty	
58 - Entering Unit	
59 - Executing Unit	
60 - Introducing Broker	
61 - Quote originator	
62 - Report originator	
63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)	
64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)	
65 - Regulated Market (RM)	
66 - Market Maker	
67 - Investment Firm	
68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)	
69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)	
70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant	
market in terms of liquidity (CAL)	
71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction	
(Execution) Venue (CATV)	
72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via	
which report has been published)	
73 - Execution Venue	
7.5 Encoution venue	

			<ul> <li>74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Desk ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>	
1120	NoRootPartySubIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of RootPartySubID (1121) and RootPartySubIDType (1122) entries	
1121	RootPartySubID	String	PartySubID value within a root parties component. Same values as PartySubID (523)	ID
1122	RootPartySubIDType	int	Type of RootPartySubID (1121) value. Same values as PartySubIDType (803) Valid values: 1 - Firm 2 - Person 3 - System 4 - Application 5 - Full legal name of firm 6 - Postal address 7 - Phone number 8 - Email address 9 - Contact name 10 - Securities account number (for settlement instructions) 11 - Registration number (for settlement instructions) 12 - Registered address (for confirmation purposes) 13 - Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes) 14 - Registration name (for settlement instructions) 15 - Cash account number (for settlement instructions) 16 - BIC	Тур

			<ul> <li>17 - CSD participant member code</li> <li>18 - Registered address</li> <li>19 - Fund account name</li> <li>20 - Telex number</li> <li>21 - Fax number</li> <li>22 - Securities account name</li> <li>23 - Cash account name</li> <li>24 - Department</li> <li>25 - Location desk</li> <li>26 - Position account type</li> <li>27 - Security locate ID</li> <li>28 - Market maker</li> <li>29 - Eligible counterparty</li> <li>30 - Professional client</li> <li>31 - Location</li> <li>32 - Execution venue</li> <li>33 - Currency delivery identifier</li> </ul>	
1123	TradeHandlingInstr	char	Specified how the Trade Capture Report should be handled by the Respondent. Valid values: 0 - Trade Confirmation 1 - Two-Party Report 2 - One-Party Report for Matching 3 - One-Party Report for Pass Through 4 - Automated Floor Order Routing 5 - Two Party Report for Claim	TrdHandlInst
1124	OrigTradeHandlingIns tr	char	Optionally used with TradeHandlingInstr = 0 to relay the trade handling instruction used when reporting the trade to the marketplace. Same values as TradeHandlingInstr (1123) Valid values: 0 - Trade Confirmation 1 - Two-Party Report 2 - One-Party Report 3 - One-Party Report for Matching 3 - One-Party Report for Pass Through 4 - Automated Floor Order Routing	OrigTrdHandlInst

			5 - Two Party Report for Claim	
1125	OrigTradeDate	LocalMkt Date	Used to preserve original trade date when original trade is being referenced in a subsequent trade transaction such as a transfer	OrigTrdDt
1126	OrigTradeID	String	Used to preserve original trade id when original trade is being referenced in a subsequent trade transaction such as a transfer	OrigTrdID
1127	OrigSecondaryTradeI D	String	Used to preserve original secondary trade id when original trade is being referenced in a subsequent trade transaction such as a transfer	OrignTrdID2
1128	ApplVerID	String	Specifies the service pack release being applied at message level. Enumerated field with values assigned at time of service pack release	ApplVerID
			Valid values: 9 - FIX50SP2 0 - FIX27 1 - FIX30 2 - FIX40 3 - FIX41 4 - FIX42 5 - FIX43 6 - FIX44 7 - FIX50 8 - FIX50SP1	
1129	CstmApplVerID	String	Specifies a custom extension to a message being applied at the message level. Enumerated field	CstmApplVerID
1130	RefApplVerID	String	Specifies the service pack release being applied to a message at the session level. Enumerated field with values assigned at time of service pack release. Uses same values as ApplVerID Valid values: 9 - FIX50SP2	RefApplVerID
			0 - FIX27 1 - FIX30	

			2 - FIX40 3 - FIX41 4 - FIX42 5 - FIX43 6 - FIX44 7 - FIX50 8 - FIX50SP1	
1131	RefCstmApplVerID	String	Specifies a custom extension to a message being applied at the session level.	RefCstmApplVerID
1132	TZTransactTime	TZTimest amp	Transact time in the local date-time stamp with a TZ offset to UTC identified	TZTransactTime
1133	ExDestinationIDSourc e	char	The ID source of ExDestination Valid values: B - BIC (Bank Identification Code) (ISO 9362) C - Generally accepted market participant identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic) D - Proprietary / Custom code E - ISO Country Code G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identifier Code)	ExDestIDSrc
1134	ReportedPxDiff	Boolean	Indicates that the reported price that is different from the market price. The price difference should be stated by using field 828 TrdType and, if required, field 829 TrdSubType	ReportedPxDiff
1135	RptSys	String	Indicates the system or medium on which the report has been published	RptSys
1136	AllocClearingFeeIndic ator	String	ClearingFeeIndicator(635) for Allocation, see ClearingFeeIndicator(635) for permitted values.	ClrFeeInd
1137	DefaultApplVerID	String	Specifies the service pack release being applied, by default, to message at the session level. Enumerated field with values assigned at time of service pack release. Uses same values as ApplVerID Valid values: 9 - FIX50SP2 0 - FIX27	DefApplVerID

			1 - FIX30 2 - FIX40 3 - FIX41 4 - FIX42 5 - FIX43 6 - FIX44 7 - FIX50 8 - FIX50SP1	
1138	DisplayQty	Qty	The quantity to be displayed . Required for reserve orders. On orders specifies the qty to be displayed, on execution reports the currently displayed quantity.	DisplayQty
1139	ExchangeSpecialInstru ctions	String	Free format text string related to exchange.	ExchSpeclInstr
1140	MaxTradeVol	Qty	The maximum order quantity that can be submitted for a security.	MaxTrdVol
1141	NoMDFeedTypes	NumInGr oup	The number of feed types and corresponding book depths associated with a security	
1142	MatchAlgorithm	String	The types of algorithm used to match orders in a specific security. Possilbe value types are FIFO, Allocation, Pro-rata, Lead Market Maker, Currency Calender.	MtchAlgo
1143	MaxPriceVariation	float	The maximum price variation of an execution from one event to the next for a given security.	MxPxVar
1144	ImpliedMarketIndicato r	int	Indicates that an implied market should be created for either the legs of a multi-leg instrument (Implied-in) or for the multi-leg instrument based on the existence of the legs (Implied-out). Determination as to whether implied markets should be created is generally done at the level of the multi-leg instrument. Commonly used in listed derivatives.	ImpldMktInd
			Valid values: 0 - Not implied 1 - Implied-in - The existence of a multi-leg instrument is implied by the legs of that instrument	

			<ul><li>2 - Implied-out - The existence of the underlying</li><li>legs are implied by the multi-leg instrument</li><li>3 - Both Implied-in and Implied-out</li></ul>	
1145	EventTime	UTCTime stamp	Specific time of event. To be used in combination with EventDate [866]	Tm
1146	MinPriceIncrementAm ount	Amt	Minimum price increment amount associated with the MinPriceIncrement ( tag 969). For listed derivatives, the value can be calculated by multiplying MinPriceIncrement by ContractValueFactor(231).	MinPxIncrAmt
1147	UnitOfMeasureQty	Qty	Used to indicate the quantity of the underlying commodity unit of measure on which the contract is based, such as, 2500 lbs of lean cattle, 1000 barrels of crude oil, 1000 bushels of corn, etc. UnitOfMeasureQty is required for UnitOfMeasure(996) Variable Quantity UOMs enumerations. Refer to the definition of UnitOfMeasure(996) for more information on the use of UnitOfMeasureQty.	UOMQty
1148	LowLimitPrice	Price	Allowable low limit price for the trading day. A key parameter in validating order price. Used as the lower band for validating order prices. Orders submitted with prices below the lower limit will be rejected	LowLmtPx
1149	HighLimitPrice	Price	Allowable high limit price for the trading day. A key parameter in validating order price. Used as the upper band for validating order prices. Orders submitted with prices above the upper limit will be rejected	HiLmtPx
1150	TradingReferencePrice	Price	Reference price for the current trading price range usually representing the mid price between the HighLimitPrice and LowLimitPrice. The value may be the settlement price or closing price of the prior trading day.	TrdgRefPx
1151	SecurityGroup	String	An exchange specific name assigned to a group of related securities which may be concurrently affected by market events and actions.	SecGrp
1152	LegNumber	int	Allow sequencing of Legs for a Strategy to be captured	LegNo

1153	SettlementCycleNo	int	Settlement cycle in which the settlement obligation was	CycleNo
			generated	
1154	SideCurrency	Currency	Used to identify the trading currency on the Trade Capture Report Side	Ссу
1155	SideSettlCurrency	Currency	Used to identify the settlement currency on the Trade Capture Report Side	SettlCcy
1156	ApplExtID	int	The extension pack number associated with an application message.	ApplExtID
1157	CcyAmt	Amt	Net flow of Currency 1	CcyAmt
1158	NoSettlDetails	NumInGr oup	Used to group Each Settlement Party	
1159	SettlObligMode	int	Used to identify the reporting mode of the settlement obligation which is either preliminary or final	SettlMode
			Valid values: 1 - Preliminary 2 - Final	
1160	SettlObligMsgID	String	Message identifier for Settlement Obligation Report	SettlMsgID
1161	SettlObligID	String	Unique ID for this settlement instruction.	SettIID
1162	SettlObligTransType	char	Transaction Type - required except where SettlInstMode is 5=Reject SSI request	SettlTransTyp
			Valid values: C - Cancel N - New R - Replace T - Restate	
1163	SettlObligRefID	String	Required where SettlInstTransType is Cancel or Replace	SettlRefID
1164	SettlObligSource	char	Used to identify whether these delivery instructions are for the buyside or the sellside.	SettlSrc
			Valid values:	

			<ol> <li>Instructions of Broker</li> <li>Instructions for Institution</li> <li>Investor</li> </ol>	
1165	NoSettlOblig	NumInGr oup	Number of settlement obligations	
1166	QuoteMsgID	String	Unique identifier for a quote message.	QtMsgID
1167	QuoteEntryStatus	int	Identifies the status of an individual quote. See also QuoteStatus(297) which is used for single Quotes. Valid values: 0 - Accepted 5 - Rejected 6 - Removed from Market 7 - Expired 12 - Locked Market Warning 13 - Cross Market Warning 14 - Canceled due to Lock Market 15 - Canceled due to Cross Market 16 - Active	QtEntSts
1168	TotNoCxldQuotes	int	Specifies the number of canceled quotes	TotNoCxldQts
1169	TotNoAccQuotes	int	Specifies the number of accepted quotes	TotNoAccQts
1170	TotNoRejQuotes	int	Specifies the number of rejected quotes	TotNoRejQts
1171	PrivateQuote	Boolean	Specifies whether a quote is public, i.e. available to the market, or private, i.e. available to a specified counterparty only. Valid values: <u>'Y' = Y -</u> Private Quote <u>'N' = N -</u> Public Quote	PrvtQt
1172	RespondentType	int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Valid values: 1 - All market participants 2 - Specified market participants 3 - All Market Makers	RspdntTyp

			4 - Primary Market Maker(s)	
1173	MDSubBookType	int	Describes a class of sub book, e.g. for the separation of various lot types. The Sub Book Type indicates that the following Market Data Entries belong to a non- integrated Sub Book. Whenever provided the Sub Book must be used together with MDPriceLevel and MDEntryPositionNo in order to sort the order properly. Values are bilaterally agreed.	MDSubBkTyp
1174	SecurityTradingEvent	int	Identifies an event related to a SecurityTradingStatus(326). An event occurs and is gone, it is not a state that applies for a period of time. Valid values: 1 - Order imbalance, auction is extended 2 - Trading resumes (after Halt) 3 - Price Volatility Interruption 4 - Change of Trading Session 5 - Change of Trading Subsession 6 - Change of Security Trading Status 7 - Change of Book Type 8 - Change of Market Depth or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	SecTrdEvnt
1175	NoStatsIndicators	NumInGr oup	Number of statistics indicator repeating group entries	
1176	StatsType	int	Type of statistics Valid values: 1 - Exchange Last 2 - High / Low Price 3 - Average Price (VWAP, TWAP ) 4 - Turnover (Price * Qty)	StatsTyp
1177	NoOfSecSizes	NumInGr oup	The number of secondary sizes specifies in this entry	

<u>August 18, 2011</u>

1178	MDSecSizeType	int	Specifies the type of secondary size. Valid values: 1 - Customer	MDSecSizeType
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1179	MDSecSize	Qty	A part of the MDEntrySize(271) that represents secondary interest as specified by MDSecSizeType(1178).	MDSecSize
1180	ApplID	String	Identifies the application with which a message is associated. Used only if application sequencing is in effect.	ApplID
1181	ApplSeqNum	SeqNum	Data sequence number to be used when FIX session is not in effect	ApplSeqNum
1182	ApplBegSeqNum	SeqNum	Beginning range of application sequence numbers	ApplBegSeqNum
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence numbers	ApplEndSeq
1184	SecurityXMLLen	Length	Lenght of the SecurityXML data block.	
1185	SecurityXML	XMLData	Actual XML data stream describing a security, normally FpML.	
1186	SecurityXMLSchema	String	The schema used to validate the contents of SecurityXML	Schema
1187	RefreshIndicator	Boolean	Set by the sender to tell the receiver to perform an immediate refresh of the book due to disruptions in the accompanying real-time feed 'Y' - Mandatory refresh by all participants 'N' - Process as required	RefInd
1188	Volatility	float	Annualized volatility for option model calculations	Vol
1189	TimeToExpiration	float	Time to expiration in years calculated as the number of days remaining to expiration divided by 365 days per year.	TmToExp

1190	RiskFreeRate	float	Interest rate. Usually some form of short term rate.	RFR
1191	PriceUnitOfMeasure	String	Used to express the UOM of the price if different from the contract. In futures, this can be different for cross- rate products in which the price is quoted in units differently from the contract	PxUOM
			Valid values: Fixed Magnitude UOM Bcf - Billion cubic feet MMbbl - Million Barrels (Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1) MMBtu - One Million BTU MWh - Megawatt hours Variable Quantity UOM Bbl - Barrels Bu - Bushels Ibs - pounds Gal - Gallons oz_tr - Troy Ounces t - Metric Tons (aka Tonne) tn - Tons (US) USD - US Dollars Alw - Allowances	
1192	PriceUnitOfMeasureQ ty	Qty	Used to express the UOM Quantity of the price if different from the contract. In futures, this can be different for physically delivered products in which price is quoted in a unit size different from the contract, i.e. a Cattle Future contract has a UOMQty of 40,000 and a PriceUOMQty of 100.	PxUOMQty
1193	SettlMethod	char	Settlement method for a contract. Can be used as an alternative to CFI Code value Valid values: C - Cash settlement required P - Physical settlement required	SettlMeth
1194	ExerciseStyle	int	Type of exercise of a derivatives security	ExerStyle

			Valid values: 0 - European 1 - American 2 - Bermuda	
1195	OptPayoutAmount	Amt	Cash amount indicating the pay out associated with an option. For binary options this is a fixed amount. Conditionally required if OptPayoutType(1482) is set to binary.	OptPayAmt
1196	PriceQuoteMethod	String	Method for price quotation Valid values: PCTPAR - Percent of Par STD - Standard, money per unit of a physical INX - Index INT - Interest rate Index	PxQteMeth
1197	ValuationMethod	String	Specifies the type of valuation method applied. Valid values: CDS - CDS style collateralization of market to market and coupon CDSD - CDS in delivery - use recovery rate to calculate obligation EQTY - premium style FUT - futures style mark-to-market FUTDA - futures style with an attached cash adjustment	ValMeth
1198	ListMethod	int	Indicates whether instruments are pre-listed only or can also be defined via user request Valid values: 0 - pre-listed only 1 - user requested	ListMeth
1199	CapPrice	Price	Used to express the ceiling price of a capped call	CapPx
1200	FloorPrice	Price	Used to express the floor price of a capped put	FlrPx
1201	NoStrikeRules	NumInGr oup	Number of strike rule entries. This block specifies the rules for determining how new strikes should be listed	

			within the stated price range of the underlying instrument	
1202	StartStrikePxRange	Price	Starting price for the range to which the StrikeIncrement applies. Price refers to the price of the underlying	StartStrkPxRng
1203	EndStrikePxRange	Price	Ending price of the range to which the StrikeIncrement applies. Price refers to the price of the underlying	EndStrkPxRng
1204	StrikeIncrement	float	Value by which strike price should be incremented within the specified price range.	StrkIncr
1205	NoTickRules	NumInGr oup	Number of tick rules. This block specifies the rules for determining how a security ticks, i.e. the price increments at which it can be quoted and traded, depending on the current price of the security	
1206	StartTickPriceRange	Price	Starting price range for specified tick increment	StartTickPxRng
1207	EndTickPriceRange	Price	Ending price range for the specified tick increment	EndTickPxRng
1208	TickIncrement	Price	Tick increment for stated price range. Specifies the valid price increments at which a security can be quoted and traded	TickIncr
1209	TickRuleType	int	Specifies the type of tick rule which is being described Valid values: 0 - Regular 1 - Variable 2 - Fixed 3 - Traded as a spread leg 4 - Settled as a spread leg	TickRuleTyp
1210	NestedInstrAttribType	int	Code to represent the type of instrument attribute Valid values: 1 - Flat (securities pay interest on a current basis but are traded without interest) 2 - Zero coupon 3 - Interest bearing (for Euro commercial paper when not issued at discount)	Тур

		Station	<ul> <li>4 - No periodic payments</li> <li>5 - Variable rate</li> <li>6 - Less fee for put</li> <li>7 - Stepped coupon</li> <li>8 - Coupon period (if not semi-annual). Supply</li> <li>redemption date in the InstrAttribValue (872) field.</li> <li>9 - When [and if] issued</li> <li>10 - Original issue discount</li> <li>11 - Callable, puttable</li> <li>12 - Escrowed to Maturity</li> <li>13 - Escrowed to redemption date - callable.</li> <li>Supply redemption date in the InstrAttribValue (872)</li> <li>field</li> <li>14 - Pre-refunded</li> <li>15 - In default</li> <li>16 - Unrated</li> <li>17 - Taxable</li> <li>18 - Indexed</li> <li>19 - Subject To Alternative Minimum Tax</li> <li>20 - Original issue discount price. Supply price in</li> <li>the InstrAttribValue (872) field</li> <li>21 - Callable below maturity value</li> <li>22 - Callable without notice by mail to holder</li> <li>unless registered</li> <li>23 - Price tick rules for security.</li> <li>24 - Trade type eligibility details for security.</li> <li>25 - Instrument Denominator</li> <li>26 - Instrument Numerator</li> <li>27 - Instrument Strike Price</li> <li>29 - Tradeable Indicator</li> <li>99 - Text. Supply the text of the attribute or</li> <li>disclaimer in the InstrAttribValue (872) field.</li> </ul>	
1211	NestedInstrAttribValu e	String	Attribute value appropriate to the NestedInstrAttribType field	Val
1212	LegMaturityTime	TZTimeO nly	Time of security's maturity expressed in local time with offset to UTC specified	MatTm

1213	UnderlyingMaturityTi me	TZTimeO nly	Time of security's maturity expressed in local time with offset to UTC specified	MatTm
1214	DerivativeSymbol	String	Refer to definition for Symbol(55)	Sym
1215	DerivativeSymbolSfx	String	Refer to definition for SymbolSfx(65) Valid values: For Fixed Income CD - EUCP with lump-sum interest rather than discount price WI - "When Issued" for a security to be reissued under an old CUSIP or ISIN	Sfx
1216	DerivativeSecurityID	String	Refer to definition for SecurityID(48)	ID
1217	DerivativeSecurityIDS ource	String	Refer to definition for SecurityIDSoruce(22) Valid values: 1 - CUSIP 2 - SEDOL 3 - QUIK 4 - ISIN number 5 - RIC code 6 - ISO Currency Code 7 - ISO Country Code 8 - Exchange Symbol 9 - Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol (SIAC CTS/CQS line format) A - Bloomberg Symbol B - Wertpapier C - Dutch D - Valoren E - Sicovam F - Belgian G - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear) H - Clearing House / Clearing Organization I - ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in EncodedSecurityDesc) J - Option Price Reporting Authority K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in	Src

			SecurityID) L - Letter of Credit M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier	
1218	NoDerivativeSecurity AltID	NumInGr oup	Refer to definition for NoSecurityAltID(454)	
1219	DerivativeSecurityAltI D	String	Refer to definition for SecurityAltID(455)	ID
1220	DerivativeSecurityAltI DSource	String	Refer to definition for SecurityAltIDSource(456) Valid values: 1 - CUSIP 2 - SEDOL 3 - QUIK 4 - ISIN number 5 - RIC code 6 - ISO Currency Code 7 - ISO Country Code 8 - Exchange Symbol 9 - Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol (SIAC CTS/CQS line format) A - Bloomberg Symbol B - Wertpapier C - Dutch D - Valoren E - Sicovam F - Belgian G - "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear) H - Clearing House / Clearing Organization I - ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in EncodedSecurityDesc) J - Option Price Reporting Authority K - ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in SecurityID) L - Letter of Credit M - Marketplace-assigned Identifier	Src
1221	SecondaryLowLimitPr ice	Price	Refer to definition of LowLimitPrice(1148)	LowLmtPx

1222	MaturityRuleID	String	Allows maturity rule to be referenced via an identifier so that rules do not need to be explicitly enumerated	MatRuleID
1223	StrikeRuleID	String	Allows strike rule to be referenced via an identifier so that rules do not need to be explicitly enumerated	StrkRule
1224	LegUnitOfMeasureQty	Qty	Refer to definition of UnitOfMeasureQty(1147)	UOMQty
1225	DerivativeOptPayAmo unt	Amt	Cash amount indicating the pay out associated with an option. For binary options this is a fixed amount	OptPayAmt
1226	EndMaturityMonthYe ar	MonthYea r	Ending maturity month year for an option class	EndMMY
1227	ProductComplex	String	Identifies an entire suite of products for a given market. In Futures this may be "interest rates", "agricultural", "equity indexes", etc.	ProdCmplx
1228	DerivativeProductCom plex	String	Refer to ProductComplex(1227)	ProdCmplx
1229	MaturityMonthYearIn crement	int	Increment between successive maturities for an option class	MMYIncr
1230	SecondaryHighLimitPr ice	Price	Refer to definition of HighLimitPrice(1149)	HiLmtPx
1231	MinLotSize	Qty	Minimum lot size allowed based on lot type specified in LotType(1093)	MinLotSz
1232	NoExecInstRules	NumInGr oup	Number of execution instructions	
1234	NoLotTypeRules	NumInGr oup	Number of Lot Type Rules	
1235	NoMatchRules	NumInGr oup	Number of Match Rules	
1236	NoMaturityRules	NumInGr oup	Number of maturity rules in MarurityRules component block	
1237	NoOrdTypeRules	NumInGr oup	Number of order types	

1239	NoTimeInForceRules	NumInGr oup	Number of time in force techniques	
1240	SecondaryTradingRefe rencePrice	Price	Refer to definition for TradingReferencePrice(1150)	TrdgRefPx
1241	StartMaturityMonthYe ar	MonthYea r	Starting maturity month year for an option class	StartMMY
1242	FlexProductEligibilityI ndicator	Boolean	Used to indicate if a product or group of product supports the creation of flexible securities	FlexProdElig
1243	DerivFlexProductEligi bilityIndicator	Boolean	Refer to FlexProductEligibilityIndicator(1242)	FlexProdElig
1244	FlexibleIndicator	Boolean	Used to indicate a derivatives security that can be defined using flexible terms. The terms commonly permitted to be defined by market participants are expiration date and strike price. FlexibleIndicator is an alternative CFICode(461) Standard/Non-standard attribute.	FlexInd
1245	TradingCurrency	Currency	Used when the trading currency can differ from the price currency	TrdCcy
1246	DerivativeProduct	int	Valid values: 1 - AGENCY 2 - COMMODITY 3 - CORPORATE 4 - CURRENCY 5 - EQUITY 6 - GOVERNMENT 7 - INDEX 8 - LOAN 9 - MONEYMARKET 10 - MORTGAGE 11 - MUNICIPAL 12 - OTHER 13 - FINANCING	Prod

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

1247	DerivativeSecurityGro up	String		SecGrp
1248	DerivativeCFICode	String		CFI
1249	DerivativeSecurityTyp e	String	Valid values: UST - US Treasury Note (Deprecated Value Use TNOTE) (Deprecated in FIX_4.4) USTB - US Treasury Bill (Deprecated Value Use TBILL) (Deprecated in FIX_4.4) Agency EUSUPRA - Euro Supranational Coupons * FAC - Federal Agency Coupon FADN - Federal Agency Discount Note PEF - Private Export Funding * SUPRA - USD Supranational Coupons * Corporate CORP - Corporate Bond CPP - Corporate Bond CPP - Corporate Private Placement CB - Convertible Bond DUAL - Dual Currency EUCORP - Euro Corporate Bond EUFRN - Euro Corporate Floating Rate Notes FRN - US Corporate Floating Rate Notes XLINKD - Indexed Linked STRUCT - Structured Notes YANK - Yankee Corporate Bond Currency FOR - Foreign Exchange Contract (Deprecated in FIX.5. <u>0SP20SP1</u> ) FXNDF - Non-deliverable forward FXSPOT - FX Spot FXFWD - FX Forward FXSWAP - FX Swap Derivatives CDS - Credit Default Swap FUT - Future	SecTyp

OPT - Option	
OOF - Options on Futures	
OOP - Options on Physical - use not recommended	
IRS - Interest Rate Swap	
OOC - Options on Combo	
Equity	
CS - Common Stock	
PS - Preferred Stock	
Financing	
REPO - Repurchase	
FORWARD - Forward	
BUYSELL - Buy Sellback	
SECLOAN - Securities Loan	
SECPLEDGE - Securities Pledge	
Government	
BRADY - Brady Bond	
CAN - Canadian Treasury Notes	
CTB - Canadian Treasury Bills	
EUSOV - Euro Sovereigns *	
PROV - Canadian Provincial Bonds	
TB - Treasury Bill - non US	
TBOND - US Treasury Bond	
TINT - Interest Strip From Any Bond Or Note	
TBILL - US Treasury Bill	
TIPS - Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	
TCAL - Principal Strip Of A Callable Bond Or	
Note	
TPRN - Principal Strip From A Non-Callable	
Bond Or Note	
TNOTE - US Treasury Note	
Loan	
TERM - Term Loan	
RVLV - Revolver Loan	
RVLVTRM - Revolver/Term Loan	
BRIDGE - Bridge Loan	
LOFC - Letter Of Credit	
SWING - Swing Line Facility	
DINP - Debtor In Possession	
DEFLTED - Defaulted	

WITHDRN - Withdrawn	
REPLACD - Replaced	
MATURED - Matured	
AMENDED - Amended & Restated	
RETIRED - Retired	
Money Market	
BA - Bankers Acceptance	
BDN - Bank Depository Note	
BN - Bank Notes	
BOX - Bill Of Exchanges	
CAMM - Canadian Money Markets	
CD - Certificate Of Deposit	
CL - Call Loans	
CP - Commercial Paper	
DN - Deposit Notes	
EUCD - Euro Certificate Of Deposit	
EUCP - Euro Commercial Paper	
LQN - Liquidity Note	
MTN - Medium Term Notes	
ONITE - Overnight	
PN - Promissory Note	
STN - Short Term Loan Note	
PZFJ - Plazos Fijos	
SLQN - Secured Liquidity Note	
TD - Time Deposit	
TLQN - Term Liquidity Note	
XCN - Extended Comm Note	
YCD - Yankee Certificate Of Deposit	
Mortgage	
ABS - Asset-backed Securities	
CMB - Canadian Mortgage Bonds	
CMBS - Corp. Mortgage-backed Securities	
CMO - Collateralized Mortgage Obligation	
IET - IOETTE Mortgage	
MBS - Mortgage-backed Securities	
MIO - Mortgage Interest Only	
MPO - Mortgage Principal Only	
MPP - Mortgage Private Placement	
MPT - Miscellaneous Pass-through	

			PFAND - Pfandbriefe * TBA - To Be Announced Municipal AN - Other Anticipation Notes (BAN, GAN, etc.) COFO - Certificate Of Obligation COFP - Certificate Of Participation GO - General Obligation Bonds MT - Mandatory Tender RAN - Revenue Anticipation Note REV - Revenue Bonds SPCLA - Special Assessment SPCLO - Special Obligation SPCLT - Special Tax TAN - Tax Anticipation Note TAXA - Tax Allocation TECP - Tax Exempt Commercial Paper TMCP - Taxable Municipal CP TRAN - Tax Revenue Anticipation Note VRDN - Variable Rate Demand Note WAR - Warrant Other MF - Mutual Fund MLEG - Multileg Instrument NONE - No Security Type ? - Wildcard entry for use on Security Definition Request CASH - Cash	
1250	DerivativeSecuritySub Type	String		SecSubTyp
1251	DerivativeMaturityMo nthYear	MonthYea r		ММҮ
1252	DerivativeMaturityDat e	LocalMkt Date		MatDt
1253	DerivativeMaturityTi me	TZTimeO nly		MatTm
1254	DerivativeSettleOnOp	String		OpenCloseSettlFlag

	enFlag			
1255	DerivativeInstrmtAssi gnmentMethod	char	Valid values: <u>R - Random</u> <u>P - ProRata</u>	AsgnMeth
1256	DerivativeSecurityStat us	String	Valid values: 1 - Active 2 - Inactive	Status
1257	DerivativeInstrRegistr y	String		Rgstry
1258	DerivativeCountryOfIs sue	Country		Ctry
1259	DerivativeStateOrProv inceOfIssue	String		StPrv
1260	DerivativeLocaleOfIss ue	String		Lcl
1261	DerivativeStrikePrice	Price		StrkPx
1262	DerivativeStrikeCurre ncy	Currency		StrkCcy
1263	DerivativeStrikeMulti plier	float		StrkMult
1264	DerivativeStrikeValue	float		StrkValu
1265	DerivativeOptAttribut e	char		OptAt
1266	DerivativeContractMu ltiplier	float		Mult
1267	DerivativeMinPriceInc rement	float		MinPxIncr
1268	DerivativeMinPriceInc	Amt		MinPxIncrAmt

	rementAmount			
1269	DerivativeUnitOfMeas ure	String	Valid values: Fixed Magnitude UOM Bcf - Billion cubic feet MMbbl - Million Barrels (Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1) MMBtu - One Million BTU MWh - Megawatt hours Variable Quantity UOM Bbl - Barrels Bu - Bushels Ibs - pounds Gal - Gallons oz_tr - Troy Ounces t - Metric Tons (aka Tonne) tn - Tons (US) USD - US Dollars Alw - Allowances	UOM
1270	DerivativeUnitOfMeas ureQty	Qty		UOMQty
1271	DerivativeTimeUnit	String	Valid values: H - Hour Min - Minute S - Second D - Day Wk - Week Mo - Month Yr - Year	TmUnit
1272	DerivativeSecurityExc hange	Exchange		Exch
1273	DerivativePositionLim it	int		PosLmt

1274	DerivativeNTPosition Limit	int		NTPosLmt
1275	DerivativeIssuer	String		Issr
1276	DerivativeIssueDate	LocalMkt Date		IssDt
1277	DerivativeEncodedIss uerLen	Length		EncIssrLen
1278	DerivativeEncodedIss uer	data		EncIssr
1279	DerivativeSecurityDes c	String		Desc
1280	DerivativeEncodedSec urityDescLen	Length		EncSecDescLen
1281	DerivativeEncodedSec urityDesc	data		EncSecDesc
1282	DerivativeSecurityXM LLen	Length	Refer to definition SecurityXMLLen(1184)	
1283	DerivativeSecurityXM L	data	Refer to definition of SecurityXML(1185)	
1284	DerivativeSecurityXM LSchema	String	Refer to definition of SecurityXMLSchema(1186)	Schema
1285	DerivativeContractSett lMonth	MonthYea r		CSetMo
1286	NoDerivativeEvents	NumInGr oup		
1287	DerivativeEventType	int		EventTyp
			Valid values: 1 - Put 2 - Call	
			3 - Tender	

			<ul> <li>4 - Sinking Fund Call</li> <li>5 - Activation</li> <li>6 - Inactiviation</li> <li>7 - Last Eligible Trade Date</li> <li>8 - Swap Start Date</li> <li>9 - Swap End Date</li> <li>10 - Swap Roll Date</li> <li>11 - Swap Next Start Date</li> <li>12 - Swap Next Roll Date</li> <li>13 - First Delivery Date</li> <li>14 - Last Delivery Date</li> <li>15 - Initial Inventory Due Date</li> <li>16 - Final Inventory Due Date</li> <li>17 - First Intent Date</li> <li>18 - Last Intent Date</li> <li>19 - Position Removal Date</li> <li>99 - Other</li> </ul>	
1288	DerivativeEventDate	LocalMkt Date		Dt
1289	DerivativeEventTime	UTCTime stamp		Tm
1290	DerivativeEventPx	Price		Px
1291	DerivativeEventText	String		Txt
1292	NoDerivativeInstrume ntParties	NumInGr oup	Refer to definition of NoParties(453)	
1293	DerivativeInstrumentP artyID	String	Refer to definition of PartyID(448)	ID
1294	DerivativeInstrumentP artyIDSource	String	Refer to definition of PartyIDSource(447) Valid values: For all PartyRoles B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B") C - Generally accepted market participant identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)	Src

			<ul> <li>D - Proprietary / Custom code</li> <li>E - ISO Country Code</li> <li>F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local</li> <li>Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see</li> <li>"Appendix 6-G" for valid values)</li> <li>G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)</li> <li>(See "Appendix 6-C")</li> <li>H - CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear,</li> <li>DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV</li> <li>6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number</li> <li>7 - US Social Security Number</li> <li>8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number</li> <li>9 - Australian Business Number</li> <li>A - Australian Tax File Number</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities</li> <li>1 - Korean Investor ID</li> <li>2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID</li> <li>QFII/FID</li> <li>3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct</li> <li>4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number</li> <li>5 - Chinese Investor ID</li> <li>For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"</li> <li>I - Directed broker three character acronym as</li> <li>defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines</li> </ul>	
1295	DerivativeInstrumentP artyRole	int	REfer to definition of PartyRole(452) Valid values: 82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD) 83 - Clearing Account 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty 85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty 1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID) 3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID) 4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm)	R

5 - Investor ID
6 - Introducing Firm
7 - Entering Firm
8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales)
9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV)
10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2 SettlLocation)
11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with
Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who
initiates/submits the order)
12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing
Firm - actually executes)
13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm)
14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is
given up)
15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm
16 - Executing System
17 - Contra Firm
18 - Contra Clearing Firm
19 - Sponsoring Firm
20 - Underlying Contra Firm
21 - Clearing Organization
22 - Exchange
24 - Customer Account
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization
26 - Correspondent Broker
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)
28 - Custodian
29 - Intermediary
30 - Agent
31 - Sub-custodian
32 - Beneficiary
33 - Interested party
34 - Regulatory body
35 - Liquidity provider
36 - Entering trader
37 - Contra trader
38 - Position account
39 - Contra Investor ID

40 - Transfer to Firm	
41 - Contra Position Account	
42 - Contra Exchange	
43 - Internal Carry Account	
44 - Order Entry Operator ID	
45 - Secondary Account Number	
46 - Foreign Firm	
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm	
48 - Claiming Account	
49 - Asset Manager	
50 - Pledgor Account	
51 - Pledgee Account	
52 - Large Trader Reportable Account	
53 - Trader mnemonic	
54 - Sender Location	
55 - Session ID	
56 - Acceptable Counterparty	
57 - Unacceptable Counterparty	
58 - Entering Unit	
59 - Executing Unit	
60 - Introducing Broker	
61 - Quote originator	
62 - Report originator	
63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)	
64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)	
65 - Regulated Market (RM)	
66 - Market Maker	
67 - Investment Firm	
68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)	
69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)	
70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant	
market in terms of liquidity (CAL)	
71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction	
(Execution) Venue (CATV)	
72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via	
which report has been published)	
73 - Execution Venue	
74 - Market data entry originator	
75 - Location ID	

			76 - Desk ID 77 - Market data market 78 - Allocation Entity 79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade Services 80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker) 81 - BrokerClearingID	
1296	NoDerivativeInstrume ntPartySubIDs	NumInGr oup	Refer to definition for NoPartySubIDs(802)	
1297	DerivativeInstrumentP artySubID	String	Refer to definition for PartySubID(523)	ID
1298	DerivativeInstrumentP artySubIDType	int	Refer to definition for PartySubIDType(803) Valid values: 1 - Firm 2 - Person 3 - System 4 - Application 5 - Full legal name of firm 6 - Postal address 7 - Phone number 8 - Email address 9 - Contact name 10 - Securities account number (for settlement instructions) 11 - Registration number (for settlement instructions and confirmations) 12 - Registered address (for confirmation purposes) 13 - Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes) 14 - Registration name (for settlement instructions) 15 - Cash account number (for settlement instructions) 16 - BIC 17 - CSD participant member code 18 - Registered address 19 - Fund account name	Тур

			<ul> <li>20 - Telex number</li> <li>21 - Fax number</li> <li>22 - Securities account name</li> <li>23 - Cash account name</li> <li>24 - Department</li> <li>25 - Location desk</li> <li>26 - Position account type</li> <li>27 - Security locate ID</li> <li>28 - Market maker</li> <li>29 - Eligible counterparty</li> <li>30 - Professional client</li> <li>31 - Location</li> <li>32 - Execution venue</li> <li>33 - Currency delivery identifier</li> </ul>	
1299	DerivativeExerciseStyl e	char	Type of exercise of a derivatives security Valid values: 0 - European 1 - American 2 - Bermuda	ExerStyle
1300	MarketSegmentID	String	Identifies the market segment	MktSegID
1301	MarketID	Exchange	Identifies the Market	MktID
1302	MaturityMonthYearIn crementUnits	int	Unit of measure for the Maturity Month Year Increment Valid values: 0 - Months 1 - Days 2 - Weeks 3 - Years	MMYIncrUnits
1303	MaturityMonthYearFo rmat	int	Format used to generate the MaturityMonthYear for each option Valid values: 0 - YearMonth Only (default) 1 - YearMonthDay 2 - YearMonthWeek	MMYFmt

<u>August 18, 2011</u>

1304	StrikeExerciseStyle	int	Expiration Style for an option class: Valid values: 0 - European 1 - American 2 - Bermuda	StrkExrStyle
1305	SecondaryPriceLimitT ype	int	Describes the how the price limits are expressed Valid values: 0 - Price 1 - Ticks 2 - Percentage	PxLmtTyp
1306	PriceLimitType	int	Describes the how the price limits are expressed Valid values: 0 - Price 1 - Ticks 2 - Percentage	PxLmtTyp
<del>1307</del>	<del>DerivativeSecurityList</del> <del>RequestType</del>	int	Identifies the type of Security List Request         Valid values:       0       Symbol         1       SecurityType and or CFICode         2       Product         3       TradingSessionID         4       All Securities         5       UnderlyingSymbol         6       Underlying SecurityType and or CFICode         7       Underlying Product         8       MarketID or MarketID + MarketSegmentID	<del>ListReqTyp</del>
1308	ExecInstValue	char	Indicates execution instructions that are valid for the specified market segment Valid values: 0 - Stay on offer side 1 - Not held 2 - Work 3 - Go along	ExecInstValu

4 - Over the day	
5 - Held	
6 - ParticipantParticipate don't initiate	
7 - Strict scale	
8 - Try to scale	
9 - Stay on bid side	
A - No cross (cross is forbidden)	
B - OK to cross	
C - Call first	
D - Percent of volume (indicates that the sender	
does not want to be all of the volume on the floor vs. a	
specific percentage)	
E - Do not increase - DNI	
F - Do not reduce - DNR	
G - All or none - AON	
H - Reinstate on system failure (mutually exclusive	
with Q and 1)	
I - Institutions only	
J - Reinstate on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive	
with K and m)	
K - Cancel on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive	
with J and m)	
L - Last peg (last sale) ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )	
M - Mid-price peg (midprice of inside quote)	
(Deprecated in FIX.5.0)	
N - Non-negotiable	
O - Opening peg ( Deprecated in FIX_ $5.0$ )	
P - Market peg ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 )	
Q - Cancel on system failure (mutually exclusive	
with H and 1)	
R - Primary peg (primary market - buy at bid/sell	
at offer) ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 )	
S - Suspend	
T - Fixed Peg to Local best bid or offer at time of	
order (Deprecated in FIX.5.0)	
U - Customer Display Instruction (Rule 11Ac1-	
1/4)	
V - Netting (for Forex)	
W - Peg to VWAP (Deprecated in FIX_5.0)	

			X - Trade Along Y - Try To Stop Z - Cancel if not best a - Trailing Stop Peg ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 ) b - Strict Limit (No price improvement) c - Ignore Price Validity Checks d - Peg to Limit Price ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 ) e - Work to Target Strategy f - Intermarket Sweep g - External Routing Allowed h - External Routing Not Allowed i - Imbalance Only j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p) o - Cancel on connection loss (mutually exclusive with n and p) p - Suspend on connection loss (mutually exclusive with n and p) r - Execute as delta neutral using volatility provided s - Execute as duration neutral t - Execute as FX neutral	
1309	NoTradingSessionRul es	NumInGr oup	Allows trading rules to be expressed by trading session	
1310	NoMarketSegments	NumInGr oup	Number of Market Segments on which a security may trade.	
1311	NoDerivativeInstrAttri b	NumInGr oup		

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

1312	NoNestedInstrAttrib	NumInGr oup		
1313	DerivativeInstrAttribT ype	int	Refer to definition of InstrAttribType(871) Valid values: 1 - Flat (securities pay interest on a current basis but are traded without interest) 2 - Zero coupon 3 - Interest bearing (for Euro commercial paper when not issued at discount) 4 - No periodic payments 5 - Variable rate 6 - Less fee for put 7 - Stepped coupon 8 - Coupon period (if not semi-annual). Supply redemption date in the InstrAttribValue (872) field. 9 - When [and if] issued 10 - Original issue discount 11 - Callable, puttable 12 - Escrowed to Maturity 13 - Escrowed to redemption date - callable. Supply redemption date in the InstrAttribValue (872) field 14 - Pre-refunded 15 - In default 16 - Unrated 17 - Taxable 18 - Indexed 19 - Subject To Alternative Minimum Tax 20 - Original issue discount price. Supply price in the InstrAttribValue (872) field 21 - Callable below maturity value 22 - Callable without notice by mail to holder unless registered 23 - Price tick rules for security. 24 - Trade type eligibility details for security. 25 - Instrument Denominator 26 - Instrument Numerator	Тур

			<ul> <li>27 - Instrument Price Precision</li> <li>28 - Instrument Strike Price</li> <li>29 - Tradeable Indicator</li> <li>99 - Text. Supply the text of the attribute or</li> <li>disclaimer in the InstrAttribValue (872) field.</li> </ul>	
1314	DerivativeInstrAttribV alue	String	Refer to definition of InstrAttribValue(872)	Val
1315	DerivativePriceUnitOf Measure	String	Refer to definition for PriceUnitOfMeasure(1191) Valid values: Fixed Magnitude UOM Bcf - Billion cubic feet MMbbl - Million Barrels ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1 ) MMBtu - One Million BTU MWh - Megawatt hours Variable Quantity UOM Bbl - Barrels Bu - Bushels Ibs - pounds Gal - Gallons oz_tr - Troy Ounces t - Metric Tons (aka Tonne) tn - Tons (US) USD - US Dollars Alw - Allowances	PxUOM
1316	DerivativePriceUnitOf MeasureQty	Qty	Refer to definition of PriceUnitOfMeasureQty(1192)	PxUOMQty
1317	DerivativeSettlMethod	char	Refer to definition of SettlMethod(1193) Valid values: C - Cash settlement required P - Physical settlement required	SettlMeth
1318	DerivativePriceQuote Method	String	Refer to definition of PriceQuoteMethod(1196) Valid values: PCTPAR - Percent of Par	PxQteMeth

			STD - Standard, money per unit of a physical INX - Index INT - Interest rate Index	
1319	DerivativeValuationM ethod	String	Refer to definition of ValuationMethod(1197). Valid values: CDS - CDS style collateralization of market to market and coupon CDSD - CDS in delivery - use recovery rate to calculate obligation EQTY - premium style FUT - futures style mark-to-market FUTDA - futures style with an attached cash adjustment	ValMeth
1320	DerivativeListMethod	int	Indicates whether instruments are pre-listed only or can also be defined via user request Valid values: 0 - pre-listed only 1 - user requested	ListMeth
1321	DerivativeCapPrice	Price	Refer to definition of CapPrice(1199)	CapPx
1322	DerivativeFloorPrice	Price	Refer to definition of FloorPrice(1200)	FlrPx
1323	DerivativePutOrCall	int	Indicates whether an Option is for a put or call Valid values: 0 - Put 1 - Call	PutCall
1324	ListUpdateAction	char	If provided, then Instrument occurrence has explicitly changed Valid values: A - Add D - Delete M - Modify	ListUpdActn
1325	ParentMktSegmID	String	Reference to a parent Market Segment. See MarketSegmentID(1300)	ParentMktSegmID

1326	TradingSessionDesc	String	Trading Session description	TradingSessionDesc
1327	TradSesUpdateAction	char	Specifies the action taken for the specified trading sessions. Valid values: A - Add D - Delete M - Modify	TradSesUpdtActn
1328	RejectText	String	Those will be used by Firms to send a reason for rejecting a trade in an allocate claim model.	RejTxt
1329	FeeMultiplier	float	This is a multiplier that Clearing (Fee system) will use to calculate fees and will be sent to the firms on their confirms.	FeeMult
1330	UnderlyingLegSymbol	String	Refer to definition for Symbol(55)	Sym
1331	UnderlyingLegSymbol Sfx	String	Refer to definition for SymbolSfx(65)	Sfx
1332	UnderlyingLegSecurit yID	String	Refer to definition for SecurityID(48)	ID
1333	UnderlyingLegSecurit yIDSource	String	Refer to definition for SecurityIDSource(22)	Src
1334	NoUnderlyingLegSecu rityAltID	NumInGr oup	Refer to definition for NoSecurityAltID(454)	
1335	UnderlyingLegSecurit yAltID	String	Refer to definition for SecurityAltID(455)	AltID
1336	UnderlyingLegSecurit yAltIDSource	String	Refer to definition for SecurityAltIDSource(456)	AltIDSrc
1337	UnderlyingLegSecurit yType	String	Refer to definition for SecurityType(167)	SecType
1338	UnderlyingLegSecurit ySubType	String	Refer to definition for SecuritySubType(762)	SubType
1339	UnderlyingLegMaturit	MonthYea	Refer to definition for MaturityMonthYear(200)	ММҮ

	yMonthYear	r		
1340	UnderlyingLegStrikeP rice	Price	Refer to definition for StrikePrice(202)	StrkPx
1341	UnderlyingLegSecurit yExchange	String	Refer to definition for SecurityExchange(207)	Exch
1342	NoOfLegUnderlyings	NumInGr oup	Number of Underlyings, Identifies the Underlying of the Leg	
1343	UnderlyingLegPutOrC all	int	Refer to definition for PutOrCall(201)	PutCall
1344	UnderlyingLegCFICod e	String	Refer to definition for CFICode(461)	CFI
1345	UnderlyingLegMaturit yDate	LocalMkt Date	Date of maturity.	MatDt
1346	ApplReqID	String	Unique identifier for request	ApplReqID
1347	ApplReqType	int	Type of Application Message Request being made. Valid values: 5 - Cancel retransmission 6 - Cancel retransmission and unsubscribe to the specified applications 0 - Retransmission of application messages for the specified Applications 1 - Subscription to the specified Applications 2 - Request for the last ApplLastSeqNum published for the specified Applications 3 - Request valid set of Applications 4 - Unsubscribe to the specified Applications	ApplReqTyp
1348	ApplResponseType	int	Used to indicate the type of acknowledgement being sent. Valid values: 0 - Request successfully processed 1 - Application does not exist 2 - Messages not available	ApplRespTyp

1349	ApplTotalMessageCou nt	int	Total number of messages included in transmission.	ApplTotMsgCnt
1350	ApplLastSeqNum	SeqNum	Application sequence number of last message in transmission	ApplLastSeqNum
1351	NoApplIDs	NumInGr oup	Specifies number of application id occurrences	
1352	ApplResendFlag	Boolean	Used to indicate that a message is being sent in response to an Application Message Request. It is possible for both ApplResendFlag and PossDupFlag to be set on the same message if the Sender's cache size is greater than zero and the message is being resent due to a session level resend request	ApplResendFlag
1353	ApplResponseID	String	Identifier for the Applicaton Message Request Ack	ApplRespID
1354	ApplResponseError	int	Used to return an error code or text associated with a response to an Application Request. Valid values: 0 - Application does not exist 1 - Messages requested are not available 2 - User not authorized for application	ApplRespErr
1355	RefApplID	String	Reference to the unique application identifier which corresponds to ApplID(1180) from the Application Sequence Group component	RefApplID
1356	ApplReportID	String	Identifier for the Application Sequence Reset	ApplRptID
1357	RefApplLastSeqNum	SeqNum	Application sequence number of last message in transmission.	RefApplLastSeqNum
1358	LegPutOrCall	int	Refer to definition of PutOrCall(201)	PutCall
<del>1359</del>	EncodedSymbolLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedSymbol(1360) field.	EncodedSymbolLen
<del>1360</del>	EncodedSymbol	data	Encoded (non ASCII characters) representation of the Symbol(55) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding(347) field. If used, the ASCII	EncodedSymbol

			(English) representation can also be specified in the Symbol field.	
1361	TotNoFills	int	Total number of fill entries across all messages. Should be the sum of all NoFills(1362) in each message that has repeating list of fill entries related to the same ExecID(17). Used to support fragmentation.	TotNoFills
1362	NoFills	NumInGr oup		
1363	FillExecID	String	Refer to ExecID(17). Used when multiple partial fills are reported in single Execution Report. ExecID and FillExecID should not overlap,	FillExecID
1364	FillPx	Price	Price of Fill. Refer to LastPx(31).	FillPx
1365	FillQty	Qty	Quantity of Fill. Refer to LastQty(32).	FillQty
1366	LegAllocID	String	The AllocID(70) of an individual leg of a multileg order.	LegAllocID
1367	LegAllocSettlCurrency	Currency	Identifies settlement currency for the leg level allocation.	AllocSettlCcy
1368	TradSesEvent	int	Identifies an event related to a TradSesStatus(340). An event occurs and is gone, it is not a state that applies for a period of time. Valid values: 0 - Trading resumes (after Halt) 1 - Change of Trading Session 2 - Change of Trading Subsession 3 - Change of Trading Status	TradSesEvent
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1369	MassActionReportID	String	Unique identifier of Order Mass Cancel Report or Order Mass Action Report message as assigned by sell- side (broker, exchange, ECN)	MassActionReportID

1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	NumInGr oup	Number of not affected orders in the repeating group of order ids.	
1371	NotAffectedOrderID	String	OrderID(37) of an order not affected by a mass cancel request.	NotAffectedOrderID
1372	NotAffOrigClOrdID	String	ClOrdID(11) of the previous order (NOT the initial order of the day) as assigned by the institution, used to identify the previous order in cancel and cancel/replace requests.	NotAffOrigClOrdID
1373	MassActionType	int	Specifies the type of action requested Valid values: 1 - Suspend orders 2 - Release orders from suspension 3 - Cancel orders	MassActionType
1374	MassActionScope	int	Specifies scope of Order Mass Action Request. Valid values: 11 - Cancel for Security Issuer 12 - Cancel for Issuer of Underlying Security 1 - All orders for a security 2 - All orders for an underlying security 3 - All orders for a Product 4 - All orders for a CFICode 5 - All orders for a SecurityType 6 - All orders for a trading session 7 - All orders 8 - All orders for a Market 9 - All orders for a Market 9 - All orders for a Security Group or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	MassActionScope
1375	MassActionResponse	int	Specifies the action taken by counterparty order handling system as a result of the action type indicated in MassActionType of the Order Mass Action Request.	MassActionResponse

			Valid values: 0 - Rejected - See MassActionRejectReason(1376) 1 - Accepted	
1376	MassActionRejectRea son	int	<ul> <li>Reason Order Mass Action Request was rejected</li> <li>Valid values: <ol> <li>Invalid or unknown Security Issuer</li> <li>Invalid or unknown Issuer of Underlying</li> </ol> </li> <li>Security <ol> <li>Mass Action Not Supported</li> <li>Invalid or unknown security</li> <li>Invalid or unknown underlying security</li> <li>Invalid or unknown Product</li> <li>Invalid or unknown CFICode</li> <li>Invalid or unknown SecurityType</li> <li>Invalid or unknown trading session</li> <li>Invalid or unknown Market</li> <li>Invalid or unknown Market</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	MassActionRejectReason
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1377	MultilegModel	int	Specifies the type of multileg order. Valid values: 0 - Predefined Multileg Security 1 - User-defined Multleg Security 2 - User-defined, Non-Securitized, Multileg	MlegModel
1378	MultilegPriceMethod	int	Code to represent how the multileg price is to be interpreted when applied to the legs. (See Volume : "Glossary" for further value definitions) Valid values: 0 - Net Price 1 - Reversed Net Price 2 - Yield Difference	MlegPxMeth

			<ul><li>3 - Individual</li><li>4 - Contract Weighted Average Price</li><li>5 - Multiplied Price</li></ul>	
1379	LegVolatility	float	Specifies the volatility of an instrument leg.	LegVolatility
1380	DividendYield	Percentag e	The continuously-compounded annualized dividend yield of the underlying(s) of an option. Used as a parameter to theoretical option pricing models.	DividendYield
1381	LegDividendYield	Percentag e	Refer to definition for DividendYield(1380).	LegDividendYield
1382	CurrencyRatio	float	Specifies the currency ratio between the currency used for a multileg price and the currency used by the outright book defined by the leg. Example: Multileg quoted in EUR, outright leg in USD and 1 EUR = $0,7$ USD then CurrencyRatio = $0.7$	CurrencyRatio
1383	LegCurrencyRatio	float	Specifies the currency ratio between the currency used for a multileg price and the currency used by the outright book defined by the leg. Example: Multileg quoted in EUR, outright leg in USD and 1 EUR = $0,7$ USD then LegCurrencyRatio = $0.7$	LegCurrencyRatio
1384	LegExecInst	MultipleC harValue	Refer to ExecInst(18) Same values as ExecInst(18) Valid values: 0 - Stay on offer side 1 - Not held 2 - Work 3 - Go along 4 - Over the day 5 - Held 6 - <u>ParticipantParticipate</u> don't initiate 7 - Strict scale 8 - Try to scale 9 - Stay on bid side A - No cross (cross is forbidden) B - OK to cross C - Call first	LegExecInst

	D - Percent of volume (indicates that the sender
	does not want to be all of the volume on the floor vs. a
	specific percentage)
	E - Do not increase - DNI
	F - Do not reduce - DNR
	G - All or none - AON
	H - Reinstate on system failure (mutually exclusive
	with Q and l)
	I - Institutions only
I	J - Reinstate on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive
I	with K and m)
	K - Cancel on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive
	with J and m)
I	L - Last peg (last sale) ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )
I	M - Mid-price peg (midprice of inside quote)
	( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )
	N - Non-negotiable
	O - Opening peg ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 )
	P - Market peg (Deprecated in FIX 5.0)
I	Q - Cancel on system failure (mutually exclusive
I	with H and 1)
I	R - Primary peg (primary market - buy at bid/sell
I	at offer) ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 )
I	S - Suspend
I	T - Fixed Peg to Local best bid or offer at time of
	order ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0 )
	U - Customer Display Instruction (Rule 11Ac1-
I	1/4)
I	V - Netting (for Forex)
I	W - Peg to VWAP (Deprecated in FIX.5.0)
	X - Trade Along
	Y - Try To Stop
	Z - Cancel if not best
I	a - Trailing Stop Peg ( Deprecated in FIX_5.0 )
I	b - Strict Limit (No price improvement)
I	c - Ignore Price Validity Checks
	d - Peg to Limit Price (Deprecated in FIX.5.0)
I	e - Work to Target Strategy
I	f - Intermarket Sweep

			g - External Routing Allowed h - External Routing Not Allowed i - Imbalance Only j - Single execution requested for block trade k - Best Execution l - Suspend on system failure (mutually exclusive with H and Q) m - Suspend on Trading Halt (mutually exclusive with J and K) n - Reinstate on connection loss (mutually exclusive with o and p) o - Cancel on connection loss (mutually exclusive with n and p) p - Suspend on connection loss (mutually exclusive with n and p) r - Release from suspension (mutually exclusive with S) r - Execute as delta neutral using volatility provided s - Execute as duration neutral t - Execute as FX neutral	
1385	ContingencyType	int	Defines the type of contingency. Valid values: 1 - One Cancels the Other (OCO) 2 - One Triggers the Other (OTO) 3 - One Updates the Other (OUO) - Absolute Quantity Reduction 4 - One Updates the Other (OUO) - Proportional Quantity Reduction or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	ContingencyType
1386	ListRejectReason	int	Identifies the reason for rejection of a New Order List message. Note that OrdRejReason(103) is used if the rejection is based on properties of an individual order part of the List.	ListRejectReason

			Valid values: 0 - Broker / Exchange option 2 - Exchange closed 4 - Too late to enter 5 - Unknown order 6 - Duplicate Order (e.g. dupe ClOrdID) 11 - Unsupported order characteristic 99 - Other	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1387	NoTrdRepIndicators	NumInGr oup	Number of trade reporting indicators	
1388	TrdRepPartyRole	int	Identifies the type of party for trade reporting. Same values as PartyRole(452). Valid values: 82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD) 83 - Clearing Account 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty 85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty 1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID) 4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm) 5 - Investor ID 6 - Introducing Firm 7 - Entering Firm 8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales) 9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV) 10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2 SettlLocation) 11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who initiates/submits the order)	PtyRole

12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing	
Firm - actually executes)	
13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm)	
14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is	
given up)	
15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm	
16 - Executing System	
17 - Contra Firm	
18 - Contra Clearing Firm	
19 - Sponsoring Firm	
20 - Underlying Contra Firm	
21 - Clearing Organization	
22 - Exchange	
24 - Customer Account	
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization	
26 - Correspondent Broker	
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)	
28 - Custodian	
29 - Intermediary	
30 - Agent	
31 - Sub-custodian	
32 - Beneficiary	
33 - Interested party	
34 - Regulatory body	
35 - Liquidity provider	
36 - Entering trader	
37 - Contra trader	
38 - Position account	
39 - Contra Investor ID	
40 - Transfer to Firm	
41 - Contra Position Account	
42 - Contra Exchange	
43 - Internal Carry Account	
44 - Order Entry Operator ID	
45 - Secondary Account Number	
46 - Foreign Firm	
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm	
48 - Claiming Account	
49 - Asset Manager	

			50 - Pledgor Account	
			51 - Pledgee Account	
			52 - Large Trader Reportable Account	
			53 - Trader mnemonic	
			54 - Sender Location	
			55 - Session ID	
			56 - Acceptable Counterparty	
			57 - Unacceptable Counterparty	
			58 - Entering Unit	
			59 - Executing Unit	
			60 - Introducing Broker	
			61 - Quote originator	
			62 - Report originator	
			63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)	
			64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)	
			65 - Regulated Market (RM)	
			66 - Market Maker	
			67 - Investment Firm	
			68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)	
			69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)	
			70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant	
			market in terms of liquidity (CAL)	
			71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction	
			(Execution) Venue (CATV)	
			72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via	
			which report has been published)	
			73 - Execution Venue	
			74 - Market data entry originator	
			75 - Location ID	
			76 - Desk ID	
			77 - Market data market	
			78 - Allocation Entity	
			79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade	
			Services	
			80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker)	
			81 - BrokerClearingID	
1389	TrdRepIndicator	Boolean	Specifies whether the trade should be reported (or not)	TrdRepInd
			to parties of the provided TrdRepPartyRole(1388).	

			Used to override standard reporting behavior by the receiver of the trade report and thereby complements the PublTrdIndicator( tag1390).	
1390	TradePublishIndicator	int	Indicates if a trade should be reported via a market reporting service. The indicator governs all reporting services of the recipient. Replaces PublishTrdIndicator(852).	TrdPubInd
			Valid values: 0 - Do Not Publish Trade 1 - Publish Trade 2 - Deferred Publication	
1391	UnderlyingLegOptAttr ibute	char	Refer to definition of OptAttribute(206)	OptAt
1392	UnderlyingLegSecurit yDesc	String	Refer to definition of SecurityDesc(107)	Desc
1393	MarketReqID	String	Unique ID of a Market Definition Request message.	MktReqID
1394	MarketReportID	String	Market Definition message identifier.	MktRptID
1395	MarketUpdateAction	char	Specifies the action taken for the specified MarketID(1301) + MarketSegmentID(1300). Valid values: A - Add D - Delete M - Modify	MktUpdtActn
1396	MarketSegmentDesc	String	Description or name of Market Segment	MarketSegmentDesc
1397	EncodedMktSegmDes cLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedMktSegmDesc(1324) field.	EncodedMktSegmDescLen
1398	EncodedMktSegmDes c	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the MarketSegmDesc(1396) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding(347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the MarketSegmDesc field.	EncodedMktSegmDesc
1399	ApplNewSeqNum	SeqNum	Used to specify a new application sequence number.	ApplNewSeqNum

1400	EncryptedPasswordMe thod	int	Enumeration defining the encryption method used to encrypt password fields. At this time there are no encryption methods defined by FPL. Valid values: or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	EncPwdMethod
1401	EncryptedPasswordLe n	Length	Length of the EncryptedPassword(1402) field	
1402	EncryptedPassword	data	Encrypted password - encrypted via the method specified in the field EncryptedPasswordMethod(1400)	EncPwd
1403	EncryptedNewPasswor dLen	Length	Length of the EncryptedNewPassword(1404) field	
1404	EncryptedNewPasswor d	data	Encrypted new password - encrypted via the method specified in the field EncryptedPasswordMethod(1400)	EncNewPwd
1405	UnderlyingLegMaturit yTime	TZTimeO nly	Time of security's maturity expressed in local time with offset to UTC specified	MatTm
1406	RefApplExtID	int	The extension pack number associated with an application message.	RefApplExtID
1407	DefaultApplExtID	int	The extension pack number that is the default for a FIX session.	DfltApplExtID
1408	DefaultCstmApplVerI D	String	The default custom application version ID that is the default for a session.	DefaultCstmApplVerID
1409	SessionStatus	int	Status of a FIX session Valid values: 0 - Session active 1 - Session password changed 2 - Session password due to expire 3 - New session password does not comply with policy	SessStat

			<ul> <li>4 - Session logout complete</li> <li>5 - Invalid username or password</li> <li>6 - Account locked</li> <li>7 - Logons are not allowed at this time</li> <li>8 - Password expired</li> </ul> or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1410	DefaultVerIndicator	Boolean		DfltVerInd
1411	Nested4PartySubIDTy pe	int	Refer to definition of PartySubIDType(803) Valid values: 1 - Firm 2 - Person 3 - System 4 - Application 5 - Full legal name of firm 6 - Postal address 7 - Phone number 8 - Email address 9 - Contact name 10 - Securities account number (for settlement instructions) 11 - Registration number (for settlement instructions and confirmations) 12 - Registered address (for confirmation purposes) 13 - Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes) 14 - Registration name (for settlement instructions) 15 - Cash account number (for settlement instructions) 16 - BIC 17 - CSD participant member code 18 - Registered address 19 - Fund account name 20 - Telex number 21 - Fax number	Тур

			<ul> <li>22 - Securities account name</li> <li>23 - Cash account name</li> <li>24 - Department</li> <li>25 - Location desk</li> <li>26 - Position account type</li> <li>27 - Security locate ID</li> <li>28 - Market maker</li> <li>29 - Eligible counterparty</li> <li>30 - Professional client</li> <li>31 - Location</li> <li>32 - Execution venue</li> <li>33 - Currency delivery identifier</li> </ul>	
1412	Nested4PartySubID	String	Refer to definition of PartySubID(523)	ID
1413	NoNested4PartySubID s	NumInGr oup	Refer to definition of NoPartySubIDs(802)	NoNested4PartySubIDs
1414	NoNested4PartyIDs	NumInGr oup	Refer to definition of NoPartyIDs(453)	NoNested4PartyIDs
1415	Nested4PartyID	String	Refer to definition of PartyID(448)	ID
1416	Nested4PartyIDSource	char	Refer to definition of PartyIDSource(447) Valid values: For all PartyRoles B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B") C - Generally accepted market participant identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic) D - Proprietary / Custom code E - ISO Country Code F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see "Appendix 6-G" for valid values) G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code) (See "Appendix 6-C") H - CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number) For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV	Src

			<ul> <li>6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number</li> <li>7 - US Social Security Number</li> <li>8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number</li> <li>9 - Australian Business Number</li> <li>A - Australian Tax File Number</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities</li> <li>1 - Korean Investor ID</li> <li>2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID</li> <li>QFII/FID</li> <li>3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct</li> <li>4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number</li> <li>5 - Chinese Investor ID</li> <li>For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"</li> <li>I - Directed broker three character acronym as defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines document</li> </ul>	
1417	Nested4PartyRole	int	Refer to definition of PartyRole(452) Valid values: 82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD) 83 - Clearing Account 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty 85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty 1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm) 3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID) 4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm) 5 - Investor ID 6 - Introducing Firm 7 - Entering Firm 8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales) 9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV) 10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2 SettlLocation) 11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who initiates/submits the order)	R

12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing
Firm - actually executes)
13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm)
14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is
given up)
15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm
16 - Executing System
17 - Contra Firm
18 - Contra Clearing Firm
19 - Sponsoring Firm
20 - Underlying Contra Firm
21 - Clearing Organization
22 - Exchange
24 - Customer Account
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization
26 - Correspondent Broker
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)
28 - Custodian
29 - Intermediary
30 - Agent
31 - Sub-custodian
32 - Beneficiary
33 - Interested party
34 - Regulatory body
35 - Liquidity provider
36 - Entering trader
37 - Contra trader
38 - Position account
39 - Contra Investor ID
40 - Transfer to Firm
41 - Contra Position Account
42 - Contra Exchange
43 - Internal Carry Account
44 - Order Entry Operator ID
45 - Secondary Account Number
46 - Foreign Firm
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm
48 - Claiming Account
49 - Asset Manager

			50 - Pledgor Account 51 - Pledgee Account	
			52 - Large Trader Reportable Account	
			53 - Trader mnemonic	
			54 - Sender Location	
			55 - Session ID	
			56 - Acceptable Counterparty	
			57 - Unacceptable Counterparty	
			58 - Entering Unit	
			59 - Executing Unit	
			60 - Introducing Broker	
			61 - Quote originator	
			62 - Report originator	
			63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)	
			64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)	
			65 - Regulated Market (RM)	
			66 - Market Maker	
			67 - Investment Firm	
			68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)	
			69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)	
			70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant	
			market in terms of liquidity (CAL)	
			71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction	
			(Execution) Venue (CATV)	
			72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via	
			which report has been published)	
			73 - Execution Venue	
			74 - Market data entry originator	
			75 - Location ID	
			76 - Desk ID	
			77 - Market data market	
			78 - Allocation Entity	
			79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade	
			Services	
			80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker)	
			81 - BrokerClearingID	
1418	LegLastQty	Qty	Fill quantity for the leg instrument	LastQty

## Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

1419	UnderlyingExerciseSty le	int	Type of exercise of a derivatives security Valid values: 0 - European 1 - American 2 - Bermuda	ExerStyle
1420	LegExerciseStyle	int	Type of exercise of a derivatives security Valid values: 0 - European 1 - American 2 - Bermuda	ExerStyle
1421	LegPriceUnitOfMeasu re	String	Refer to definition for PriceUnitOfMeasure(1191) Valid values: Fixed Magnitude UOM Bcf - Billion cubic feet MMbbl - Million Barrels ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1 ) MMBtu - One Million BTU MWh - Megawatt hours Variable Quantity UOM Bbl - Barrels Bu - Bushels Ibs - pounds Gal - Gallons oz_tr - Troy Ounces t - Metric Tons (aka Tonne) tn - Tons (US) USD - US Dollars Alw - Allowances	PxUOM
1422	LegPriceUnitOfMeasu reQty	Qty	Refer to definition of PriceUnitOfMeasureQty(1192)	PxUOMQty
1423	UnderlyingUnitOfMea sureQty	Qty	Refer to definition of UnitOfMeasureQty(1147)	UOMQty
1424	UnderlyingPriceUnitO fMeasure	String	Refer to definition for PriceUnitOfMeasure(1191)	PxUOM

1425	UnderlyingPriceUnitO	Qty	Valid values: Fixed Magnitude UOM Bcf - Billion cubic feet MMbbl - Million Barrels ( Deprecated in FIX.5.0SP1 ) MMBtu - One Million BTU MWh - Megawatt hours Variable Quantity UOM Bbl - Barrels Bu - Bushels Ibs - pounds Gal - Gallons oz_tr - Troy Ounces t - Metric Tons (aka Tonne) tn - Tons (US) USD - US Dollars Alw - Allowances Refer to definition of PriceUnitOfMeasureQty(1192)	PxUOMQty
1426	fMeasureQty ApplReportType	int	Type of report Valid values: 3 - Application message re-send completed. 0 - Reset ApplSeqNum to new value specified in ApplNewSeqNum(1399) 1 - Reports that the last message has been sent for the ApplIDs Refer to RefApplLastSeqNum(1357) for the application sequence number of the last message. 2 - Heartbeat message indicating that Application identified by RefApplID(1355) is still alive. Refer to RefApplLastSeqNum(1357) for the application sequence number of the previous message.	ApplRptTyp
1427	SideExecID	String	When reporting trades, used to reference the identifier of the execution (ExecID) being reported if different ExecIDs were assigned to each side of the trade.	SideExecID
1428	OrderDelay	int	Time lapsed from order entry until match, based on the	OrdDelay

			unit of time specified in OrderDelayUnit. Default is seconds if OrderDelayUnit is not specified. Value = 0, indicates the aggressor (the initiating side of the trade).	
1429	OrderDelayUnit	int	Time unit in which the OrderDelay(1428) is expressed Valid values:	OrdDelayUnit
			<ul> <li>Valid Values:</li> <li>0 - Seconds (default if not specified)</li> <li>1 - Tenths of a second</li> <li>2 - Hundredths of a second</li> <li>3 - milliseconds</li> <li>4 - microseconds</li> <li>5 - nanoseconds</li> <li>10 - minutes</li> <li>11 - hours</li> <li>12 - days</li> <li>13 - weeks</li> <li>14 - months</li> <li>15 - years</li> </ul>	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1430	VenueType	char	Identifies the type of venue where a trade was executed Valid values: E - Electronic P - Pit X - Ex-Pit	VenuTyp
1431	RefOrdIDReason	int	The reason for updating the RefOrdID Valid values: 0 - GTC from previous day 1 - Partial Fill Remaining 2 - Order Changed or any value conforming to the data type	RefOrdIDRsn
				or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus

1432	OrigCustOrderCapacit y	int	The customer capacity for this trade at the time of the order/execution. Primarily used by futures exchanges to indicate the CTICode (customer type indicator) as required by the US CFTC (Commodity Futures Trading Commission). Valid values: 1 - Member trading for their own account 2 - Clearing Firm trading for its proprietary account 3 - Member trading for another member 4 - All other	OrigCustOrdCpcty
1433	RefApplReqID	String	Used to reference a previously submitted ApplReqID (1346) from within a subsequent ApplicationMessageRequest(MsgType=BW)	RefID
1434	ModelType	int	Type of pricing model used Valid values: 0 - Utility provided standard model 1 - Proprietary (user supplied) model	ModelTyp
1435	ContractMultiplierUnit	int	Indicates the type of multiplier being applied to the contract. Can be optionally used to further define what unit ContractMultiplier(tag 231) is expressed in. Valid values: 0 - Shares 1 - Hours 2 - Days	MultTyp
1436	LegContractMultiplier Unit	int	"Indicates the type of multiplier being applied to the contract. Can be optionally used to further define what unit LegContractMultiplier(tag 614) is expressed in. Valid values: 0 - Shares 1 - Hours 2 - Days	MultTyp
1437	UnderlyingContractM	int	Indicates the type of multiplier being applied to the	MultTyp

	ultiplierUnit		contract. Can be optionally used to further define what unit UndlyContractMultiplier(tag 436) is expressed in. Valid values: 0 - Shares 1 - Hours 2 - Days	
1438	DerivativeContractMu ltiplierUnit	int	Indicates the type of multiplier being applied to the contract. Can be optionally used to further define what unit DerivativeContractMultiplier(tag 1266)is expressed in. Valid values:	MultTyp
			0 - Shares 1 - Hours 2 - Days	
1439	FlowScheduleType	int	The industry standard flow schedule by which electricity or natural gas is traded. Schedules exist by regions and on-peak and off-peak status, such as "Western Peak".	FlowSchedTyp
			Valid values: 0 - NERC Eastern Off-Peak 1 - NERC Western Off-Peak 2 - NERC Calendar-All Days in month 3 - NERC Eastern Peak 4 - NERC Western Peak	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1440	LegFlowScheduleType	int	The industry standard flow schedule by which electricity or natural gas is traded. Schedules exist by regions and on-peak and off-peak status, such as "Western Peak".	FlowSchedTyp
			Valid values: 0 - NERC Eastern Off-Peak 1 - NERC Western Off-Peak	

			<ul> <li>2 - NERC Calendar-All Days in month</li> <li>3 - NERC Eastern Peak</li> <li>4 - NERC Western Peak</li> <li>or any value conforming to the data type</li> <li>Reserved100Plus</li> </ul>	
1441	UnderlyingFlowSched uleType	int	The industry standard flow schedule by which electricity or natural gas is traded. Schedules exist by regions and on-peak and off-peak status, such as "Western Peak". Valid values: 0 - NERC Eastern Off-Peak 1 - NERC Western Off-Peak 2 - NERC Calendar-All Days in month 3 - NERC Eastern Peak 4 - NERC Western Peak	FlowSchedTyp
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1442	DerivativeFlowSchedu leType	int	The industry standard flow schedule by which electricity or natural gas is traded. Schedules exist by regions and on-peak and off-peak status, such as "Western Peak". Valid values: 0 - NERC Eastern Off-Peak 1 - NERC Western Off-Peak 2 - NERC Calendar-All Days in month 3 - NERC Eastern Peak 4 - NERC Western Peak or any value conforming to the data type	FlowSchedTyp
			Reserved100Plus	
1443	FillLiquidityInd	int	Indicator to identify whether this fill was a result of a	LqdtyInd

			liquidity provider providing or liquidity taker taking the liquidity. Applicable only for OrdStatus of Partial or Filled Valid values: 1 - Added Liquidity 2 - Removed Liquidity 3 - Liquidity Routed Out 4 - Auction	
1444	SideLiquidityInd	int	Indicator to identify whether this fill was a result of a liquidity provider providing or liquidity taker taking the liquidity. Applicable only for OrdStatus of Partial or Filled. Valid values: 1 - Added Liquidity 2 - Removed Liquidity 3 - Liquidity Routed Out 4 - Auction	LqdtyInd
1445	NoRateSources	NumInGr oup	Number of rate sources being specified.	
1446	RateSource	int	Identifies the source of rate information. For FX, the reference source to be used for the FX spot rate. Valid values: 0 - Bloomberg 1 - Reuters 2 - Telerate 99 - Other	RtSrc
1447	RateSourceType	int	Indicates whether the rate source specified is a primary or secondary source. Valid values: 0 - Primary 1 - Secondary	RtSrcTyp
1448	ReferencePage	String	Identifies the reference "page" from the rate source. For FX, the reference page to the spot rate to be used	RefPg

			for the reference FX spot rate.	
1449	RestructuringType	String	A category of CDS credit even in which the underlying bond experiences a restructuring. Used to define a CDS instrument.	RestrctTyp
			Valid values: FR - Full Restructuring MR - Modified Restructuring MM - Modified Mod Restructuring XR - No Restructuring specified	
1450	Seniority	String	Specifies which issue (underlying bond) will receive payment priority in the event of a default. Used to define a CDS instrument.	Snrty
			Valid values: SD - Senior Secured SR - Senior SB - Subordinated	
1451	NotionalPercentageOu tstanding	Percentag e	Indicates the notional percentage of the deal that is still outstanding based on the remaining components of the index. Used to calculate the true value of a CDS trade or position.	NotlPctOut
1452	OriginalNotionalPerce ntageOutstanding	Percentag e	Used to reflect the Original value prior to the application of a credit event. See NotionalPercentageOutstanding(1451).	OrigNotlPctOut
1453	UnderlyingRestructuri ngType	String	See RestructuringType(1449) Valid values: FR - Full Restructuring MR - Modified Restructuring MM - Modified Mod Restructuring XR - No Restructuring specified	RestrctTyp
1454	UnderlyingSeniority	String	See Seniority(1450) Valid values: SD - Senior Secured	Snrty

			SR - Senior SB - Subordinated	
1455	UnderlyingNotionalPe rcentageOutstanding	Percentag e	See NotionalPercentageOutstanding(1451)	NotlPctOut
1456	UnderlyingOriginalNo tionalPercentageOutsta nding	Percentag e	See OriginalNotionalPercentageOutstanding(1452)	OrigNotlPctOut
1457	AttachmentPoint	Percentag e	Lower bound percentage of the loss that the tranche can endure.	AttchPnt
1458	DetachmentPoint	Percentag e	Upper bound percentage of the loss the tranche can endure.	DetchPnt
1459	UnderlyingAttachment Point	Percentag e	See AttachmentPoint(1457).	AttchPnt
1460	UnderlyingDetachmen tPoint	Percentag e	See DetachmentPoint(1458).	DetchPnt
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	NumInGr oup	Identifies the number of target parties identified in a mass action.	
1462	TargetPartyID	String	PartyID value within an target party repeating group.	ID
1463	TargetPartyIDSource	char	<ul> <li>PartyIDSource value within an target party repeating group.</li> <li>Same values as PartyIDSource (447)</li> <li>Valid values:</li> <li>For all PartyRoles     <ul> <li>B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT</li> <li>managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6-B")</li> <li>C - Generally accepted market participant</li> <li>identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)</li> <li>D - Proprietary / Custom code</li> <li>E - ISO Country Code</li> <li>F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local</li> <li>Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see</li> <li>"Appendix 6-G" for valid values)</li> <li>G - MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Src

Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

			<ul> <li>(See "Appendix 6-C")</li> <li>H - CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV</li> <li>6 - UK National Insurance or Pension Number</li> <li>7 - US Social Security Number</li> <li>8 - US Employer or Tax ID Number</li> <li>9 - Australian Business Number</li> <li>A - Australian Tax File Number</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities</li> <li>1 - Korean Investor ID</li> <li>2 - Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID</li> <li>QFII/FID</li> <li>3 - Taiwanese Trading Acct</li> <li>4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number</li> <li>5 - Chinese Investor ID</li> <li>For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"</li> <li>I - Directed broker three character acronym as</li> <li>defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines</li> </ul>	
1464	TargetPartyRole	int	PartyRole value within an target party repeating group. Same values as PartyRole (452) Valid values: 82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD) 83 - Clearing Account 84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty 85 - Unacceptable Settling Counterparty 1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker) 2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 BrokerOfCredit) 3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID) 4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm) 5 - Investor ID 6 - Introducing Firm 7 - Entering Firm 8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short-sales) 9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV)	R

10 - Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2	
SettlLocation)	
11 - Order Origination Trader (associated with	
Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who	
initiates/submits the order)	
12 - Executing Trader (associated with Executing	
Firm - actually executes)	
13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm)	
14 - Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is	
given up)	
15 - Correspondant Clearing Firm	
16 - Executing System	
17 - Contra Firm	
18 - Contra Clearing Firm	
19 - Sponsoring Firm	
20 - Underlying Contra Firm	
21 - Clearing Organization	
22 - Exchange	
24 - Customer Account	
25 - Correspondent Clearing Organization	
26 - Correspondent Broker	
27 - Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)	
28 - Custodian	
29 - Intermediary	
30 - Agent	
31 - Sub-custodian	
32 - Beneficiary	
33 - Interested party	
34 - Regulatory body	
35 - Liquidity provider	
36 - Entering trader	
37 - Contra trader	
38 - Position account	
39 - Contra Investor ID	
40 - Transfer to Firm	
41 - Contra Position Account	
42 - Contra Exchange	
43 - Internal Carry Account	
44 - Order Entry Operator ID	

45 Constant Annual Martin	
45 - Secondary Account Number	
46 - Foreign Firm	
47 - Third Party Allocation Firm	
48 - Claiming Account	
49 - Asset Manager	
50 - Pledgor Account	
51 - Pledgee Account	
52 - Large Trader Reportable Account	
53 - Trader mnemonic	
54 - Sender Location	
55 - Session ID	
56 - Acceptable Counterparty	
57 - Unacceptable Counterparty	
58 - Entering Unit	
59 - Executing Unit	
60 - Introducing Broker	
61 - Quote originator	
62 - Report originator	
63 - Systematic internaliser (SI)	
64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)	
65 - Regulated Market (RM)	
66 - Market Maker	
67 - Investment Firm	
68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)	
69 - Home Competent Authority (Home CA)	
70 - Competent Authority of the most relevant	
market in terms of liquidity (CAL)	
71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction	
(Execution) Venue (CATV)	
72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via	
which report has been published)	
73 - Execution Venue	
74 - Market data entry originator	
75 - Location ID	
76 - Desk ID	
77 - Market data market	
78 - Allocation Entity	
79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade	
Services	

			80 - Step-Out Firm (Prime Broker) 81 - BrokerClearingID	
1465	SecurityListID	String	Specifies an identifier for a Security List	ListID
1466	SecurityListRefID	String	Specifies a reference from one Security List to another. Used to support a hierarchy of Security Lists.	ListRefID
1467	SecurityListDesc	String	Specifies a description or name of a Security List.	ListDesc
1468	EncodedSecurityListD escLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) EncodedSecurityListDesc (tbd) field.	
1469	EncodedSecurityListD esc	data	Encoded (non-ASCII characters) representation of the SecurityListDesc (1467) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the SecurityListDesc field.	
1470	SecurityListType	int	Specifies a type of Security List. Valid values: 1 - Industry Classification 2 - Trading List 3 - Market / Market Segment List 4 - Newspaper List or any value conforming to the data type	ListTyp
1471	SecurityListTypeSourc e	int	Reserved100PlusSpecifies a specific source for a SecurityListType.Relevant when a certain type can be provided from various sources.Valid values:1 - ICB (Industry Classification Benchmark)published by Dow Jones and FTSE - www.icbenchmark.com 2 - NAICS (North American Industry Classification System). Replaced SIC (Standard Industry Classification) www.census.gov/naics or www.naics.com.	LstTypSrc

			3 - GICS (Global Industry Classification Standard) published by Standards & Poor or any value conforming to the data type	
			Reserved100Plus	
1472	NewsID	String	Unique identifier for a News message	ID
1473	NewsCategory	int	Category of news mesage. Valid values: 0 - Company News 1 - Marketplace News 2 - Financial Market News 3 - Technical News 99 - Other News	NewsCatgy
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1474	LanguageCode	Language	The national language in which the news item is provided.	LangCd
1475	NoNewsRefIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of News reference items	
1476	NewsRefID	String	Reference to another News message identified by NewsID(1474).	RefID
1477	NewsRefType	int	Type of reference to another News Message item. Defines if the referenced news item is a replacement, is in a different language, or is complimentary. Valid values: 0 - Replacement 1 - Other Language 2 - Complimentary	RefTyp
			or any value conforming to the data type	

			Reserved100Plus	
1478	StrikePriceDeterminati onMethod	int	Specifies how the strike price is determined at the point of option exercise. The strike may be fixed throughout the life of the option, set at expiration to the value of the underlying, set to the average value of the underlying , or set to the optimal value of the underlying. Conditionally, required if value is other than "fixed".	StrkPxDtrmnMeth
			Valid values: 1 - Fixed Strike 2 - Strike set at expiration to underlying or other value (lookback floating) 3 - Strike set to average of underlying settlement price across the life of the option 4 - Strike set to optimal value	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1479	StrikePriceBoundaryM ethod	int	Specifies the boundary condition to be used for the strike price relative to the underlying price at the point of option exercise.	StrkPxBndryMeth
			Valid values: 1 - Less than underlying price is in-the-money (ITM) 2 - Less than or equal to the underlying price is in- the-money(ITM) 3 - Equal to the underlying price is in-the- money(ITM) 4 - Greater than or equal to underlying price is in- the-money(ITM) 5 - Greater than underlying is in-the-money(ITM)	
1480	StrikePriceBoundaryPr ecision	Percentag e	Used in combination with StrikePriceBoundaryMethod to specify the percentage of the strike price in relation to the underlying price. The percentage is generally 100 or greater for puts and 100 or less for calls.	StrkPxBndryPrcsn

1481	UnderlyingPriceDeter minationMethod	int	Specifies how the underlying price is determined at the point of option exercise. The underlying price may be set to the current settlement price, set to a special reference, set to the optimal value of the underlying during the defined period ("("Look-back")") or set to the average value of the underlying during the defined period ("Asian option").	PxDtrmnMeth
			Valid values: 1 - Regular 2 - Special reference 3 - Optimal value (Lookback) 4 - Average value (Asian option)	
1482	OptPayoutType	int	Indicates the type of payout that will result from an in- the-money option. Valid values: 1 - Vanilla 2 - Capped 3 - Binary	OptPayoutTyp
1483	NoComplexEvents	NumInGr oup	Number of complex event occurrences.	
1484	ComplexEventType	int	Identifies the type of complex event. Valid values: 1 - Capped 2 - Trigger 3 - Knock-in up 4 - Kock-in down 5 - Knock-out up 6 - Knock-out down 7 - Underlying 8 - Reset Barrier 9 - Rolling Barrier	Тур
1485	ComplexOptPayoutA mount	Amt	Cash amount indicating the pay out associated with an event. For binary options this is a fixed amount.	OptPayAmt
1486	ComplexEventPrice	Price	Specifies the price at which the complex event takes	Px

			effect. Impact of the event price is determined by the ComplexEventType(1484).	
1487	ComplexEventPriceBo undaryMethod	int	Specifies the boundary condition to be used for the event price relative to the underlying price at the point the complex event outcome takes effect as determined by the ComplexEventPriceTimeType. Valid values: 1 - Less than ComplexEventPrice(1486) 2 - Less than or equal to ComplexEventPrice(1486) 3 - Equal to ComplexEventPrice(1486) 4 - Greater than or equal to ComplexEventPrice(1486) 5 - Greater than ComplexEventPrice(1486)	PxBndryMeth
1488	ComplexEventPriceBo undaryPrecision	Percentag e	Used in combination with ComplexEventPriceBoundaryMethod to specify the percentage of the strike price in relation to the underlying price. The percentage is generally 100 or greater for puts and 100 or less for calls.	PxBndryPrcsn
1489	ComplexEventPriceTi meType	int	Specifies when the complex event outcome takes effect. The outcome of a complex event is a payout or barrier action as specified by the ComplexEventType. Valid values: 1 - Expiration 2 - Immediate (At Any Time) 3 - Specified Date/Time	РхТтТур
1490	ComplexEventConditi on	int	Specifies the condition between complex events when more than one event is specified. Multiple barrier events would use an "or" condition since only one can be effective at a given time. A set of digital range events would use an ""and"" condition since both conditions must be in effect for a payout to result. Valid values: 1 - And	Cond

			2 - Or	
1491	NoComplexEventDate s	NumInGr oup	Number of complex event date occurrences for a given complex event.	
1492	ComplexEventStartDa te	UTCTime stamp	Specifies the start date of the date range on which a complex event is effective. The start date will be set equal to the end date for single day events such as Bermuda options ComplexEventStartDate must always be less than or equal to ComplexEventEndDate.	StartDt
1493	ComplexEventEndDat e	UTCTime stamp	Specifies the end date of the date range on which a complex event is effective. The start date will be set equal to the end date for single day events such as Bermuda options ComplexEventEndDate must always be greater than or equal to ComplexEventStartDate.	EndDt
1494	NoComplexEventTim es	NumInGr oup	Number of complex event time occurrences for a given complex event date The default in case of an absence of time fields is 00:00:00-23:59:59.	
1495	ComplexEventStartTi me	UTCTime Only	Specifies the start time of the time range on which a complex event date is effective. ComplexEventStartTime must always be less than or equal to ComplexEventEndTime.	StartTm
1496	ComplexEventEndTim e	UTCTime Only	Specifies the end time of the time range on which a complex event date is effective. ComplexEventEndTime must always be greater than or equal to ComplexEventStartTime.	EndTm
1497	StreamAsgnReqID	String	Unique identifier for the stream assignment request provided by the requester.	ReqID
1498	StreamAsgnReqType	int	Type of stream assignment request. Valid values: 1 - Stream assignment for new customer(s) 2 - Stream assignment for existing customer(s)	AsgnReqTyp

1499	NoAsgnReqs	NumInGr oup	Number of assignment requests.	
1500	MDStreamID	String	The identifier or name of the price stream.	MDStrmID
1501	StreamAsgnRptID	String	Unique identifier of the stream assignment report provided by the respondent.	RptID
1502	StreamAsgnRejReason	int	<ul> <li>Reason code for stream assignment request reject.</li> <li>Valid values: <ul> <li>0 - Unknown client</li> <li>1 - Exceeds maximum size</li> <li>2 - Unknown or Invalid currency pair</li> <li>3 - No available stream</li> <li>99 - Other</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	RejRsn
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved100Plus	
1503	StreamAsgnAckType	int	Type of acknowledgement. Valid values: 0 - Assignment Accepted 1 - Assignment Rejected	ActTyp
1504	RelSymTransactTime	UTCTime stamp	See TransactTime(60)	TxnTm
<del>1505</del>	PartyDetailsListReque stID	String	Unique identifier for Party Details List Request.	ReqID
<del>1506</del>	NoPartyListResponse Types	<del>NumInGr</del> <del>oup</del>	Number of Party List Resopnse Type values.	
<del>1507</del>	PartyListResponseTyp e	int	Indicates the type of response that has been requested.         Valid values:         —       0       Return all available information on parties and related parties. (May not be combined with other values.)         —       1       Return only party information. (Excludes)	<del>Тур</del>

1508	NoRequestedPartyRol	NumInGr	information like risk limits from being reported. May not be combined with any other value except 2.) 2 Include information on related parties. 3 Include risk limit information. Number of Requested Party Roles.	
1500	es	oup	Humber of Requested Furty Roles.	
<del>1509</del>	RequestedPartyRole	int	Identifies the type (role) of party that has been requested.	R
			Valid values:         82       Central Registration Depository (CRD)         83       Clearing Account         84       Acceptable Settling Counterparty         1       Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)         2       Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)         2       Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID)         4       Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID)         4       Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm)         5       Investor ID         6       Introducing Firm         7       Entering Firm         8       Locate / Lending Firm (for short sales)         9       Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV)         10       Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2         SettlLocation)       11         11       Order Origination Trader (associated with Order Origination Firm i.e. trader who initiates/submits the order)         12       Executing Trader (associated with Executing Firm actually executes)         13       Order Origination Firm (firm to which trade is given up)         15       Correspondant Clearing Firm         16       Executing System         17       Contra Firm         18       Contra Clearing Firm <td></td>	

— 19 Sponsoring Firm
- 21 Clearing Organization
- 22 Exchange
<u>— 24 Customer Account</u>
— 27 Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)
<u>— 29 Editorian</u> <u>— 29 Intermediary</u>
<u>— 30 Agent</u> <u>— 31 Sub custodian</u>
- 41 Contra Exchange
— 45 Secondary Account Number
——40 - Poleigh Finn ——47 — Third Party Allocation Firm
<u>— 50 Pledgor Account</u>
<u>— 52 Trader mnemonic</u>
<u>— 55 Trader Internotice</u> <u>— 54 Sender Location</u>
- Jo Entering Unit

			<ul> <li>59 Executing Unit</li> <li>60 - Introducing Broker</li> <li>61 - Quote originator</li> <li>62 Report originator</li> <li>63 Systematic internaliser (SI)</li> <li>64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)</li> <li>65 Regulated Market (RM)</li> <li>66 Market Maker</li> <li>67 Investment Firm</li> <li>68 Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>69 Home Competent Authority (Home CA)</li> <li>70 Competent Authority of the most relevant market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>71 Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>73 Execution Venue</li> <li>74 Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 Location ID</li> <li>76 Desk ID</li> <li>77 Market data market</li> <li>78 Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>	
<del>1510</del>	PartyDetailsListReport ID	String	Identifier for the Party Details List Report.	RptID
1511	PartyDetailsRequestRe sult	int	Result of the Party Details List Request identified by PartyDetailsListRequestID.         Valid values:         0 Valid request         1 Invalid or unsupported request         2 No parties or party details found that match selection criteria         3 Unsupported PartyListResponseType	Rslt

			<ul> <li><u>4</u> Not authorized to retrieve parties or party details data</li> <li><u>5</u> Parties or party details data temporarily unavailable</li> <li><u>6</u> Request for parties data not supported</li> <li><u>99</u> Other (further information in Text (58) field)</li> </ul>	
			or any value conforming to the data type Reserved4000Plus	
<del>1512</del>	<b>TotNoPartyList</b>	int	Total number of PartyListGrp returned.	TotNoPtyList
<del>1513</del>	NoPartyList	<del>NumInGr</del> <del>oup</del>	Number of PartyListGrp.	
<del>1514</del>	NoPartyRelationships	<del>NumInGr</del> <del>oup</del>	Number of Party Relationships.	
<del>1515</del>	PartyRelationship	int	Used to specify the type of the party relationship. Valid values: 	Rltnshp

			<ul> <li>19 Invests for</li> <li>20 - Invests through</li> <li>21 Brokers trades for</li> <li>22 Brokers trades through</li> <li>23 Provides trading services for</li> <li>24 Uses trading services of</li> <li>25 Approves of</li> <li>26 Approved by</li> <li>27 Parent firm for</li> <li>28 Subsidiary of</li> <li>29 Regulatory owner of</li> <li>30 Owned by (regulatory)</li> <li>31 Controls</li> <li>32 Is controlled by</li> <li>33 Legal / titled owner of</li> <li>34 - Owned by (legal / title)</li> <li>35 Beneficial owner of</li> <li>36 - Owned by (beneficial)</li> </ul>	
<del>1516</del>	NoPartyAltIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of PartyAltIDs.	
<del>1517</del>	PartyAltID	String	PartyID value within a PartyAltIDs repeating group.	Ð
<del>1518</del>	PartyAltIDSource	<del>char</del>	PartyIDSource value within a PartyAltIDs repeating group.         Valid values:         For all PartyRoles         — B BIC (Bank Identification Code _SWIFT managed) code (ISO9362 _ See "Appendix 6 B")         — C Generally accepted market participant identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)         — D Proprietary / Custom code         — E ISO Country Code         — F Settlement Entity Location (note if Local	Src

			Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see         "Appendix 6-G" for valid values)	
			<ul> <li>8 US Employer or Tax ID Number</li> <li>9 Australian Business Number</li> <li>A Australian Tax File Number</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities</li> <li>1 Korean Investor ID</li> <li>2 Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID</li> <li>QFII/FID</li> <li>3 Taiwanese Trading Acct</li> <li>4 Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number</li> <li>5 Chinese Investor ID</li> <li>For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"</li> </ul>	
<del>1519</del>	NoPartyAltSubIDs	NumInGr	I Directed broker three character acronym as defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines document     Number of PartyAltSubIDs	
	······································	oup	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<del>1520</del>	PartyAltSubID	String	PartySubID value within a PartyAltIDs repeating group.	₽
<del>1521</del>	PartyAltSubIDType	int	PartySubIDType value within a PartyAltIDs repeating group. Valid values: — 1 Firm — 2 Person — 3 System — 4 Application — 5 Full legal name of firm — 6 - Postal address	<del>Тур</del>

			7 01 1	
			instructions)	
			instructions and confirmations)	
			<del>purposes)</del>	
			instructions)	
			<u>— 16—BIC</u>	
			— 19 Fund account name	
			<u> </u>	
			<u>— 21 Fax number</u>	
			<u>— 24 Department</u>	
			<u>— 26 Position account type</u>	
			<u>— 28 Market maker</u>	
			<u>— 30 Professional client</u>	
			<u>— 31 Location</u>	
			<u>— 32 Execution venue</u>	
			or any value conforming to the data type	
			Reserved4000Plus	
1500	No Contort Douts ID	Number	Number of ContentDation	
<del>1522</del>	NoContextPartyIDs	NumInGr	Number of ContextParties.	
		oup		

<del>1523</del>	<b>ContextPartyID</b>	String	PartyID value within a ContextParties repeating group.	Ð
<del>1524</del>	ContextPartyIDSource	<del>char</del>	PartyIDSource value within a ContextParties repeating group.	Sre
			Valid values:         For all PartyRoles         B - BIC (Bank Identification Code - SWIFT         managed) code (ISO9362 - See "Appendix 6 B")         C - Generally accepted market participant         identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)         D - Proprietary / Custom code         E - ISO Country Code         F - Settlement Entity Location (note if Local	
			Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see         "Appendix 6 G" for valid values)        G_MIC (ISO 10383_Market Identificer Code)         (See "Appendix 6 C")        H - CSD participant/member code (e.g., Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)         For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV	
			6       UK National Insurance or Pension Number         7       US Social Security Number         8       US Employer or Tax ID Number         9       Australian Business Number         A       Australian Tax File Number         For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities         1       Korean Investor ID         2       Torrear Investor ID	
			2 Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID     QFII/FID     3 Taiwanese Trading Acct     4 Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number     5 - Chinese Investor ID     For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"     I Directed broker three character acronym as     defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines     document	
1 <u>525</u>	ContextPartyRole	int	PartyRole value within a ContextParties repeating	R

group
group.
Valid values:
<u>— 84 Acceptable Settling Counterparty</u>
— 1 Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)
<u>— 2 Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2</u>
BrokerOfCredit)
— 4 Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm)
<u>— 5 Investor ID</u>
—— <u>6—Introducing Firm</u>
— 7 Entering Firm
SettlLocation)
Order Origination Firm i.e. trader who
initiates/submits the order)
Firm actually executes)
<del>given up)</del>
— <u>16 Executing System</u>
<u>— 17 Contra Firm</u>
<u>— 19 Sponsoring Firm</u>
<u>— 22 Exchange</u>
<u>— 26 Correspondent Broker</u>
<u>— 27 Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)</u>

- 28 Custodian
<u>— 31 Sub custodian</u>
<u>— 32 Beneficiary</u>
<u>— 33 Interested party</u>
<u>— 34 Regulatory body</u>
— 46 Foreign Firm
<u>— 51 Pledgee Account</u>
— <u>53 Trader mnemonic</u>
— 54 - Sender Location
— 59 Executing Unit
<u>— 61 Quote originator</u>
——64 Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)
<u> </u>

			<ul> <li>67 Investment Firm</li> <li>68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>69 Home Competent Authority (Home CA)</li> <li>70 Competent Authority of the most relevant</li> <li>market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>71 Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>73 Execution Venue</li> <li>74 Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 Location ID</li> <li>76 Desk ID</li> <li>77 Market data market</li> <li>78 Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>	
<del>1526</del>	<del>NoContextPartySubID</del> <del>s</del>	<del>NumInGr</del> <del>oup</del>	Number of ContextPartySubIDs.	
<del>1527</del>	ContextPartySubID	String	PartySubID value within a ContextParties repeating group.	Ð
<del>1528</del>	<del>ContextPartySubIDTy</del> <del>pe</del>	int	PartySubIDType value within a ContextParties         repeating group.         Valid values:         1       Firm         2       Person         3       System         4       Application         5       Full legal name of firm         6       Postal address         7       Phone number         8       Email address         9       Contact name         10       Securities account number (for settlement	<del>Тур</del>

-27       Security locate ID         -28       Market maker         -29       Eligible counterparty         -30       Professional client         -31       Location         -32       Execution venue         -33       - Currency delivery identifier         or any value conforming to the data type Reserved4000Plus         1529       NoRiskLimits         NumInGr       Number of RiskLimits.				instructions)         — 11 - Registration number (for settlement instructions and confirmations)         — 12 Registered address (for confirmation purposes)         — 13 Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes)         — 14 Registration name (for settlement instructions)         — 15 Cash account number (for settlement instructions)         — 16 BIC         — 17 CSD participant member code         — 18 Registered address         — 19 Fund account name         — 20 Telex number         — 21 Fax number         — 22 Securities account name         — 23 Cash account name         — 24 Department         — 25 Location desk         — 26 Position account type	
1327 HORISKEIMIGS HUMINOI HUMINOI OF RISKEIMIGS.	1520	NoPickLimite	NumlaCr	27       Security locate ID         28       Market maker         29       Eligible counterparty         30       Professional client         31       Location         32       Execution venue         33       - Currency delivery identifier         or any value conforming to the data type         Reserved4000Plus	
oup     oup       1530     RiskLimitType     int     Used to specify the type of risk limit amount of position limit quantity.     Typ       Valid values:     Valid values:     Valid values:     Valid values:			oup	Used to specify the type of risk limit amount of position limit quantity.	Т <del>ур</del>

			—     2     Net Limit       —     3 - Exposure       —     4     Long Limit       —     5     Short Limit	
<del>1531</del>	<b>RiskLimitAmount</b>	Amt	Specifies the risk limit amount.	Amt
<del>1532</del>	<b>RiskLimitCurrency</b>	<b>Currency</b>	Used to specify the currency of the risk limit amount.	Cey
<del>1533</del>	<b>RiskLimitPlatform</b>	String	The area to which risk limit is applicable. This can be a trading platform or an offering.	Pltfm
<del>153</del> 4	NoRiskInstruments	<del>NumInGr</del> <del>oup</del>	Number of Risk Instruments.	
<del>1535</del>	<del>RiskInstrumentOperat</del> <del>or</del>	int	Operator to perform on the risk instrument(s) specified.         Valid values:	<del>Oper</del>
<del>1536</del>	<b>RiskSymbol</b>	String	Risk instrument's Symbol.	<del>Sym</del>
<del>1537</del>	RiskSymbolSfx	String	Risk instrument's SymbolSfx.	Sfx
<del>1538</del>	<b>RiskSecurityID</b>	String	Risk instrument's SecurityID.	Ð
<del>1539</del>	RiskSecurityIDSource	String	Risk instrument's SecurityIDSource.         Valid values:         1       CUSIP         2       SEDOL         3       QUIK         4       ISIN number         5       RIC code         6       ISO Currency Code         7       ISO Country Code         8       Exchange Symbol         9       Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol         (SIAC CTS/CQS line format)         A       Bloomberg Symbol         B       Wertpapier         -C       Dutch	Src

			<ul> <li>D Valoren</li> <li>E - Sicovam</li> <li>F Belgian</li> <li>G "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear)</li> <li>H Clearing House / Clearing Organization</li> <li>I ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in EncodedSecurityDesc)</li> <li>J Option Price Reporting Authority</li> <li>K ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in SecurityID)</li> <li>L Letter of Credit</li> <li>M Marketplace assigned Identifier</li> </ul>	
<del>1540</del>	NoRiskSecurityAltID	<del>NumInGr</del> <del>P</del>	Number of RiskSecurityAltID entries.	
<del>1541</del>	<b>RiskSecurityAltID</b>	String	Risk instrument's SecurityAltID.	AltID
<del>1542</del>	RiskSecurityAltIDSou rce	String	Risk instrument's SecurityAltIDSource.	AltIDSrc
<del>1543</del>	RiskProduct	int	Risk instrument's Product.         Valid values:         — 1 AGENCY         — 2 COMMODITY         — 3 CORPORATE         — 4 CURRENCY         — 5 EQUITY         — 6 GOVERNMENT         — 7 - INDEX         — 8 LOAN         — 9 MONEYMARKET         — 10 MORTGAGE         — 11 MUNICIPAL         — 12 OTHER         — 13 - FINANCING	Prod
<del>1544</del> <del>1545</del>	RiskProductComplex RiskSecurityGroup	String String	Risk instrument's RiskProductComplex. Risk instrument's SecurityGroup.	ProdCmplx SecGrp

<del>1546</del>	RiskCFICode	String	Risk instrument's CFICode.	CFI
<del>1547</del>	RiskSecurityType	String	Risk instrument's SecurityType.	SecTyp
			Valid values:	
			UST US Treasury Note (Deprecated Value Use	
			TNOTE) ( Deprecated in FIX 4.4 )	
			USTB - US Treasury Bill (Deprecated Value Use	
			TBILL) ( Deprecated in FIX 4.4 )	
			Agency	
			-FADN Federal Agency Discount Note	
			Corporate	
			<u>— EUFRN Euro Corporate Floating Rate Notes</u>	
			<u>YANK Yankee Corporate Bond</u>	
			Currency	
			<b>FOR</b> Foreign Exchange Contract (Deprecated in	
			FIX.5.0SP2)	
			<b>FXNDF</b> Non deliverable forward	
			<u>— CDS Credit Default Swap</u>	
			— CDS Credit Delauit Swap — FUT Future	
			— OPT Option     OOF Options on Futures	
			OOF Options on Futures     OOP Options on Physical use not recommended	
			- OPF Options on Physical use not recommended	

- OOC - Options on Combo	
Equity	
<u>— PS – Preferred Stock</u>	
Financing	
<u> </u>	
Government	
BRADY Brady Bond	
Note	
TPRN Principal Strip From A Non Callable	
Bond Or Note	
Loan	
— DINP Debtor In Possession	

- RETIRED - Retired
Money Market
-BA Bankers Acceptance
-BDN Bank Depository Note
BN Bank Notes
-BOX Bill Of Exchanges
- CL Call Loans
STN Short Term Loan Note
Mortgage
<u>— MPP Mortgage Private Placement</u>
Municipal

			<ul> <li>AN Other Anticipation Notes (BAN, GAN, etc.)</li> <li>COFO - Certificate Of Obligation</li> <li>GO - General Obligation Bonds</li> <li>MT - Mandatory Tender</li> <li>RAN - Revenue Anticipation Note</li> <li>REV - Revenue Bonds</li> <li>SPCLA - Special Assessment</li> <li>SPCLO - Special Obligation</li> <li>SPCLT - Special Tax</li> <li>TAN - Tax Anticipation Note</li> <li>TAXA - Tax Allocation</li> <li>TECP - Tax Exempt Commercial Paper</li> <li>TMCP - Taxable Municipal CP</li> <li>TRAN - Tax Revenue Anticipation Note</li> <li>VRDN - Variable Rate Demand Note</li> <li>WAR - Warrant</li> <li>Other</li> <li>MF - Mutual Fund</li> <li>MLEG - Multileg Instrument</li> <li>NONE - No Security Type</li> <li>Wildcard entry for use on Security Definition</li> </ul>	
<del>1548</del>	<b>RiskSecuritySubType</b>	String	Risk instrument's SecuritySubType	SecSubTyp
<del>1549</del>	RiskMaturityMonthYe ar	MonthYea F	Risk instrument's MaturityMonthYear	MMY
<del>1550</del>	<b>RiskMaturityTime</b>	<del>TZTimeO</del> <del>nly</del>	Risk instrument's MaturityTime	MatTm
<del>1551</del>	RiskRestructuringType	String	Risk instrument's RestructuringType.	RstretTyp
<del>1552</del>	RiskSeniority	String	Risk instrument's Seniority.	Snrty
<del>1553</del>	RiskPutOrCall	int	Risk instrument's PutOrCall. <del>Valid values:</del> ——0—Put ——1—Call	PutCall

<del>1554</del>	<b>RiskFlexibleIndicator</b>	Boolean	Risk instrument's FlexibleIndicator.	FlexInd
<del>1555</del>	RiskCouponRate	Percentag e	Risk instrument's CouponRate.	<del>CpnRt</del>
<del>1556</del>	<b>RiskSecurityDesc</b>	String	Risk instrument's SecurityDesc.	<del>Desc</del>
<del>1557</del>	RiskInstrumentSettlTy pe	String	Risk instrument's SettlType.         Valid values:         0       Regular / FX Spot settlement (T+1 or T+2         depending on currency)         1       Cash (TOD / T+0)         2       Next Day (TOM / T+1)         3-T+2         4       T+3         5       T+4         6       Future         7       When And If Issued         8       Sellers Option         9       T+5         B       Broken date for FX expressing non standard tenor, SettlDate (64) must be specified         C       FX Spot Next settlement (Spot+1, aka next day)	SettlTyp
<del>1558</del>	RiskInstrumentMultipl ier	float	or any value conforming to the data type Tenor Multiplier applied to the transaction amount for comparison with risk limits. Default if not specified is 1.0.	Mult
<del>1559</del>	NoRiskWarningLevels	<del>NumInGr</del> <del>oup</del>	Number of RiskWarningLevels	
<del>1560</del>	RiskWarningLevelPer cent	Percentag e	Percent of risk limit at which a warning is issued.	Pet
<del>1561</del>	<del>RiskWarningLevelNa</del> <del>me</del>	String	Name or error message associated with the risk warning level.	Nme

<del>1562</del>	NoRelatedPartyIDs	NumInGr oup	Number of RelatedPartyIDs	
<del>1563</del>	RelatedPartyID	String	PartyID value within a RelatedPartyGrp repeating group.	Ð
<del>1564</del>	RelatedPartyIDSource	char		Sre
			DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)         For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV         6 UK National Insurance or Pension Number         7 US Social Security Number         8 US Employer or Tax ID Number         9 Australian Business Number         A Australian Tax File Number         For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities         1 Korean Investor ID         2 Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID         QFII/FID         3 - Taiwanese Trading Acet         4 Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number         5 - Chinese Investor ID         For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"         I Directed broker three character acronym as	

			defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines document	
<del>1565</del>	RelatedPartyRole	int	PartyRole value within a RelatedPartyGrp repeating group.	R
			Valid values:         82 - Central Registration Depository (CRD)         83 - Clearing Account         84 - Acceptable Settling Counterparty         1 - Executing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)         2 - Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)         3 - Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID)         4 - Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID)         5 - Investor ID         6 - Introducing Firm         7 - Entering Firm         8 - Locate / Lending Firm (for short sales)         9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV)	
			— <u>10</u> Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2 SettlLocation)     — <u>11</u> Order Origination Trader (associated with	
			Order Origination Firm i.e. trader who         initiates/submits the order)         12 Executing Trader (associated with Executing         Firm actually executes)         13 Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy side firm)	
			<ul> <li>— 14 Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is given up)</li> <li>— 15 Correspondant Clearing Firm</li> <li>— 16 - Executing System</li> <li>— 17 Contra Firm</li> <li>— 18 Contra Clearing Firm</li> <li>— 19 Sponsoring Firm</li> <li>— 20 Underlying Contra Firm</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>— 21 Clearing Organization</li> <li>— 22 Exchange</li> </ul>	

<u>— 24 Customer Account</u>
<u>26 Correspondent Broker</u>
<u>27 Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)</u>
<u>27 Buyer/Sener (Receiver/Denverer)</u> <u>28 Custodian</u>
<u> </u>
- 30 Agent
<u>31 Sub custodian</u>
<u>32 Beneficiary</u>
<u>40 Transfer to Firm</u>
<u>— 43 Internal Carry Account</u>
<u>— 51 Pledgee Account</u>
<u>— 53 Trader mnemonic</u>
— 54 Sender Location
- 58 Entering Unit
— 59 Executing Unit
- 61 Quote originator
- 62 Report originator
- 02 Report originator

			<ul> <li>63 Systematic internaliser (SI)</li> <li>64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)</li> <li>65 Regulated Market (RM)</li> <li>66 Market Maker</li> <li>67 Investment Firm</li> <li>68 Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>69 Home Competent Authority (Home CA)</li> <li>70 Competent Authority of the most relevant</li> <li>market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>71 Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>73 Execution Venue</li> <li>74 Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 Location ID</li> <li>76 Desk ID</li> <li>77 Market data market</li> <li>78 Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 Prime Broker providing General Trade Services</li> <li>80 Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>	
<del>1566</del>	NoRelatedPartySubID s	NumInGr oup	Number of RelatedPartySubIDs.	
<del>1567</del>	RelatedPartySubID	String	PartySubID value within a RelatedPartyGrp repeating group.	₽
<del>1568</del>	<del>RelatedPartySubIDTy</del> <del>pe</del>	int	PartySubIDType value within a RelatedPartyGrp repeating group. Valid values: — 1 Firm — 2 Person — 3 System — 4 Application — 5 Full legal name of firm — 6 - Postal address	<del>Тур</del>

			<u> </u>	
			instructions)	
			instructions and confirmations)	
			<del>purposes)</del>	
			<u>13 Regulatory status (for confirmation purposes)</u>	
			instructions)	
			<u>— 16 BIC</u>	
			<u>— 19 Fund account name</u>	
			<u> </u>	
			<u>— 21 Fax number</u>	
			<u>22 Securities account name</u>	
			<u> </u>	
			<u>— 25 Location desk</u>	
			<u>— 26 Position account type</u>	
			<u>— 28 Market maker</u>	
			<u>— 30 Professional client</u>	
			<u>— 31 Location</u>	
			<u>— 32 Execution venue</u>	
			or any value conforming to the data type	
			Reserved4000Plus	
<del>1569</del>	NoRelatedPartyAltIDs	NumInGr	Number of RelatedPartyAltIDs.	
<del>1309</del>	inorcetateuratty/AttDS		Number of RelatedFarty/AttiDs.	
		oup		

<del>1570</del>	RelatedPartyAltID	String	PartyID value within a RelatedPartyAltIDs repeating group.	Ð
<del>1571</del>	RelatedPartyAltIDSou rce	<del>char</del>	PartyIDSource value within a RelatedPartyAltIDs repeating group. Valid values:	Sre
			For all PartyRoles B BIC (Bank Identification Code SWIFT managed) code (ISO9362 See "Appendix 6 B") C Generally accepted market participant	
			identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic) — D Proprietary / Custom code — E ISO Country Code — F Settlement Entity Location (note if Local	
			Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see         "Appendix 6 G" for valid values)         — G MIC (ISO 10383 - Market Identificer Code)         (See "Appendix 6 C")	
			H CSD participant/member code (e.g Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number) For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV	
			<ul> <li><u>A Australian Tax File Number</u></li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities</li> <li><u>I Korean Investor ID</u></li> <li><u>Z Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID</u></li> </ul>	
			QFII/FID         3 Taiwanese Trading Acct         4 - Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number	
			—	
			defined in ISFIC ETC Best Practice guidelines document	

<del>1572</del>	NoRelatedPartyAltSub IDs	<del>NumInGr</del> <del>oup</del>	Number of RelatedPartyAltSubIDs	
<del>1573</del>	RelatedPartyAltSubID	String	PartySubID value within a RelatedPartyAltIDs repeating group.	Ð
1574	RelatedPartyAltSubID Type	int		тур Тур
			23       Cash account name         24       Department         25       Location desk	

			26       Position account type         27       Security locate ID         28       Market maker         29       Eligible counterparty         30       Professional client         31       Location         32       Execution venue         33       Currency delivery identifier         or any value conforming to the data type         Reserved4000Plus	
<del>1575</del>	NoRelatedContextPart <del>yIDs</del>	NumInGr oup	Number of RelatedContextParties.	
<del>1576</del>	RelatedContextPartyI Đ	String	PartyID value within a RelatedContextParties repeating group.	Ð
<del>1577</del>	RelatedContextPartyI DSource	<del>char</del>	PartyIDSource value within a RelatedContextParties         repeating group.         Valid values:         For all PartyRoles         — B – BIC (Bank Identification Code – SWIFT         managed) code (ISO9362 – See "Appendix 6 B")         — C – Generally accepted market participant         identifier (e.g. NASD mnemonic)         — D – Proprietary / Custom code         — E – ISO Country Code         — F – Settlement Entity Location (note if Local         Market Settlement use "E=ISO Country Code") (see         "Appendix 6 G" for valid values)         — G – MIC (ISO 10383 – Market Identificer Code)         (See "Appendix 6 C")         — H – CSD participant/member code (e.g., Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)         For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for CIV         — 6 – UK National Insurance or Pension Number         — 7 – US Social Security Number	Sre

			<ul> <li>8 US Employer or Tax ID Number</li> <li>9 - Australian Business Number</li> <li>A Australian Tax File Number</li> <li>For PartyRole = "InvestorID" and for Equities</li> <li>1 Korean Investor ID</li> <li>2 Taiwanese Qualified Foreign Investor ID</li> <li>QFII/FID</li> <li>3 Taiwanese Trading Acct</li> <li>4 Malaysian Central Depository (MCD) number</li> <li>5 Chinese Investor ID</li> <li>For PartyRole="Broker of Credit"</li> <li>I Directed broker three character acronym as defined in ISITC "ETC Best Practice" guidelines document</li> </ul>	
<del>1578</del>	RelatedContextPartyR ole	int	PartyRole value within a RelatedContextParties         repeating group.         Valid values:         82 Central Registration Depository (CRD)         83 Clearing Account         84 Acceptable Settling Counterparty         85 Unacceptable Settling Counterparty         85 Unacceptable Settling Counterparty         9 Solver of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)         2 Broker of Credit (formerly FIX 4.2 ExecBroker)         3 Client ID (formerly FIX 4.2 ClientID)         4 Clearing Firm (formerly FIX 4.2 ClearingFirm)         5 Investor ID         6 Introducing Firm         7 Entering Firm         8 Locate / Lending Firm (for short sales)         9 - Fund Manager Client ID (for CIV)         10 Settlement Location (formerly FIX 4.2         SettlLocation)         11 Order Origination Trader (associated with Order Origination Firm - i.e. trader who initiates/submits the order)         12 Executing Trader (associated with Executing	

Firm actually executes)
- 13 - Order Origination Firm (e.g. buy-side firm)
<del>given up)</del>
— <u>16—Executing System</u>
— 17 Contra Firm
— 19 Sponsoring Firm
<u>— 20 Underlying Contra Firm</u>
<u>— 21 Clearing Organization</u>
<u>— 22 Exchange</u>
<u>— 24 Customer Account</u>
<u>— 26 Correspondent Broker</u>
<u>— 28 Custodian</u>
<u>— 29 Intermediary</u>
<u>— 31 Sub custodian</u>
<u>— 32 Beneficiary</u>
<u>— 35 Liquidity provider</u>
<u>— 36 Entering trader</u>
<u>— 39 Contra Investor ID</u>
<u>40 Transfer to Firm</u>
<u>— 42 Contra Exchange</u>
<u>45 Secondary Account Number</u>
<u> </u>
- 48 Claiming Account
<u>49 Asset Manager</u>
<u>— 50 Pledgor Account</u>

<ul> <li>- S2 - Larg<sup>-</sup> Trider Reportable Account</li> <li>- S3 - Trader memonic</li> <li>- S4 - Sender Location</li> <li>- S5 - Macceptable Counterparty</li> <li>- S8 - Entering Unit</li> <li>- S9 - Executing Unit</li> <li>- 60 - Introducing Broker</li> <li>- 61 - Introducing Broker</li> <li>- 62 - Report originator</li> <li>- 63 - Systematic internaliser (S1)</li> <li>- 64 - Multitletaal Trading Facility (MTF)</li> <li>- 65 - Regulated Market (RM)</li> <li>- 66 - Market Maker</li> <li>- 67 - Investment Firm</li> <li>- 68 - Hone Competent Authority (Hone CA)</li> <li>- 70 - Competent Authority of the massetion</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>- 70 - Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>- 73 - Execution Usant</li> <li>- 74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>- 75 - Location ID</li> <li>- 76 - Location ID</li> <li>- 78 - Execution Venue</li> <li>- 78 - BroketCheeringID</li> <li>- 79 - Prime Broker)</li> <li>- 80 - Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> </ul>				<u>— 51 Pledgee Account</u>	
<ul> <li>have a service of the service of the solution of</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>54 - Sender Location</li> <li>55 - Session ID</li> <li>56 - Acceptable Counterparty</li> <li>57 - Unacceptable Counterparty</li> <li>58 - Entering Unit</li> <li>50 - Introducing Broker</li> <li>60 - Introducing Broker</li> <li>61 - Quote originator</li> <li>62 - Report originator</li> <li>63 - Systematic internalizer (SI)</li> <li>64 - Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)</li> <li>65 - Regulated Market (RM)</li> <li>66 - Market Maker</li> <li>67 - Investment Firm</li> <li>68 - Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>60 - Home Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>70 - Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Kaccuton) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction</li> <li>(Kexcuton) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Deck ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>-78 - Allocation Finity</li> <li>-79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 - Step Out Firm (Peime Broker)</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>horden and the second se</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>horaceptable Counterparty         <ul> <li>56 Acceptable Counterparty</li> <li>57 Unacceptable Counterparty</li> <li>58 Entering Unit</li> <li>60 Introducing Broker</li> <li>61 Quote originator</li> <li>62 Report originator</li> <li>63 Systematic internaliser (SI)</li> <li>64 Multitateral Trading Facility (MTF)</li> <li>65 Regulated Market (RM)</li> <li>66 Market Maker</li> <li>67 Investment Firm</li> <li>68 Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>69 Home Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>70 Competent Authority of the most relevant market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>71 Competent Authority of the Transaction (Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>73 Execution ID</li> <li>74 Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 Execution ID</li> <li>76 Desk ID</li> <li>77 Market data market</li> <li>78 Autoeration Entity</li> <li>79 Prime Broker providing General Trade Services</li> <li>90 Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 BrokerClearingID</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					
1579       NoRelateContextPart         NoRelateContextPart       Number of RelatedContextParts					
1579       NoRelatedContextPart       Number of RelatedContextPart         1579       NoRelatedContextPart       Number of RelatedContextPartySubIDs.					
<ul> <li>-59 Executing Unit</li> <li>-60 Introducing Broker</li> <li>-61 Quote originator</li> <li>-62 Report originator</li> <li>-63 Systematic internaliser (SI)</li> <li>-64 Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)</li> <li>-65 Regulated Market (RM)</li> <li>-66 - Market Maker</li> <li>-67 Investment Firm</li> <li>-68 Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>-69 Home Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>-70 - Competent Authority (CAL)</li> <li>-71 - Competent Authority of the most relevant market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>-71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction (Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>-72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>-73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>-74 - Market data market</li> <li>-75 - Location ID</li> <li>-76 - Deak ID</li> <li>-77 - Market data market</li> <li>-78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>-79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade Services</li> <li>-80 - Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>-81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>how the second se</li></ul>				<u>— 58 Entering Unit</u>	
<ul> <li>her in the second state of the se</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>here and the second state of the</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>here is a second state of the sec</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>her in the second second</li></ul>					
<ul> <li></li></ul>					
<ul> <li>by the second state of the second</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>here is a service of the service of th</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>-68 Host Competent Authority (Host CA)</li> <li>-70 Competent Authority of the most relevant market in terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>-71 Competent Authority of the Transaction (Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>-72 Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>-73 Execution Venue</li> <li>-74 Market data entry originator</li> <li>-75 Location ID</li> <li>-76 Oesk ID</li> <li>-77 Market data market</li> <li>-78 Allocation Entity</li> <li>-79 Prime Broker providing General Trade Services</li> <li>-80 Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>-81 BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>hore the second s</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>NoRelatedContextPart</li> <li>NumInGr</li> <li>Number of RelatedContextPart</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>hore and the second state of the terms of liquidity (CAL)</li> <li>71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction (Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Desk ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade Services</li> <li>80 - Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>-71 - Competent Authority of the Transaction (Execution) Venue (CATV)</li> <li>-72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>-73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>-74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>-75 - Location ID</li> <li>-76 - Desk ID</li> <li>-76 - Desk ID</li> <li>-77 - Market data market</li> <li>-78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>-79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade Services</li> <li>-80 - Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>-81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>					
Image: space spac					
<ul> <li>- 72 - Reporting intermediary (medium/vendor via which report has been published)</li> <li>- 73 - Execution Venue</li> <li>- 74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>- 75 - Location ID</li> <li>- 76 - Desk ID</li> <li>- 76 - Desk ID</li> <li>- 77 - Market data market</li> <li>- 78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>- 79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>- 80 - Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>- 81 - BrokerClearingID</li> <li>1579 NoRelatedContextPart</li> <li>NumInGr</li> <li>Number of RelatedContextPartySubIDs.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>which report has been published)</li> <li>—73 Execution Venue</li> <li>—74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>—75 Location ID</li> <li>—76 Desk ID</li> <li>—77 Market data market</li> <li>—78 Allocation Entity</li> <li>—79 Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>—80 Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>—81 BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>-73 Execution Venue</li> <li>-74 - Market data entry originator</li> <li>-75 Location ID</li> <li>-76 Desk ID</li> <li>-76 Desk ID</li> <li>-77 Market data market</li> <li>-78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>-79 Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>-80 Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>-81 BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Hore and the second seco</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>75 - Location ID</li> <li>76 - Desk ID</li> <li>77 - Market data market</li> <li>78 - Allocation Entity</li> <li>79 - Prime Broker providing General Trade</li> <li>Services</li> <li>80 - Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)</li> <li>81 - BrokerClearingID</li> </ul>					
1579     NoRelatedContextPart     NumInGr     Number of RelatedContextPartySubIDs.					
Services     Services       80     Step Out Firm (Prime Broker)       81     BrokerClearingID					
NoRelatedContextPart     NumInGr     Number of RelatedContextPartySubIDs.				1 0	
Image: https://www.image: https://wwwww.image: https://www.image: https://www.image: https://www.image: https://www.image: https://www.image: https://www.image: https://www.image: https://www.image: https://www.image: https://www.image					
1579 NoRelatedContextPart NumInGr Number of RelatedContextPartySubIDs.					
	<del>1579</del>	NoRelatedContextPart	NumInGr	Number of RelatedContextPartySubIDs.	
		vSubIDs	oup		

<del>1580</del>	RelatedContextPartyS ubID	String	PartySubID value within a RelatedContextParties repeating group.	Ð
<del>1581</del>	RelatedContextPartyS ubIDType	int	PartySubIDType value within a RelatedContextParties repeating group. Valid values: 	Тур
			3 System         4 Application         5 Full legal name of firm         6 Postal address         7 Phone number         8 Email address	
			<ul> <li><u>9</u> Contact name</li> <li><u>10</u> Securities account number (for settlement instructions)</li> <li><u>11</u> - Registration number (for settlement instructions and confirmations)</li> <li><u>12</u> Registered address (for confirmation</li> </ul>	
			purposes)         —	
			—       16       BIC         —       17       CSD participant member code         —       18       Registered address         —       19       Fund account name         —       20       Telex number	
			21       Fax number         22       - Securities account name         23       Cash account name         24       Department         25       Location desk         26       Position secount ture	
			— 26       Position account type         — 27       Security locate ID         — 28       Market maker	

			<ul> <li>29 Eligible counterparty</li> <li>30 - Professional client</li> <li>31 Location</li> <li>32 Execution venue</li> <li>33 Currency delivery identifier</li> <li>or any value conforming to the data type</li> <li>Reserved4000Plus</li> </ul>	
<del>1582</del>	NoRelationshipRiskLi mits	NumInGr oup	Number of RelationshipRiskLimits.	
<del>1583</del>	RelationshipRiskLimit Type	int	RiskLimitType within a RelationshipRiskLimits         repeating group.         Valid values:         — 1 Gross Limit         — 2 Net Limit         — 3 Exposure         — 4 Long Limit         — 5 Short Limit	<del>Тур</del>
<del>158</del> 4	RelationshipRiskLimit Amount	Amt	RiskLimitAmount within a RelationshipRiskLimits repeating group.	Amt
<del>1585</del>	RelationshipRiskLimit Currency	Currency	RiskLimitCurrency within a RelationshipRiskLimits repeating group.	<del>Cey</del>
<del>1586</del>	RelationshipRiskLimit Platform	String	RiskLimitPlatform within a RelationshipRiskLimits repeating group.	<del>Pltfm</del>
<del>1587</del>	NoRelationshipRiskIn struments	NumInGr oup	Number of Relationship Risk Instruments.	
<del>1588</del>	RelationshipRiskInstru mentOperator	int	RiskInstrumentOperator within a         RelationshipRiskInstrumentScope repeating group.         Valid values:         — 1 Include         2 Exclude	<del>Oper</del>
<del>1589</del>	RelationshipRiskSymb	String	Relationship Risk instrument's Symbol.	<del>Sym</del>

	<del>ol</del>			
<del>1590</del>	RelationshipRiskSymb olSfx	String	Relationship Risk instrument's SymbolSfx.	Sfx
<del>1591</del>	RelationshipRiskSecur ityID	String	Relationship Risk instrument's SecurityID.	Ð
1592	RelationshipRiskSecur ityIDSource	String	Relationship Risk instrument's SecurityIDSource.         Valid values:         1       CUSIP         2       SEDOL         3       QUIK         4       ISIN number         5       RIC code         6       ISO Currency Code         7       ISO Country Code         8       Exchange Symbol         9       Consolidated Tape Association (CTA) Symbol         (SIAC CTS/CQS line format)       A         A       Bloomberg Symbol         B       Wertpapier         C       Dutch         D       Valoren         E       Sicovam         F       Belgian         G       "Common" (Clearstream and Euroclear)         H       Clearing House / Clearing Organization         I       ISDA/FpML Product Specification (XML in         EncodedSecurityDesc)       J         J       Option Price Reporting Authority         K       ISDA/FpML Product URL (URL in         SecurityID)       L         L       Letter of Credit         M       Marketplace assigned Identifier	Sre
<del>1593</del>	NoRelationshipRiskSe curityAltID	<del>NumInGr</del> <del>P</del>	Number of RelationshipRiskSecurityAltID entries.	
<del>1594</del>	RelationshipRiskSecur	String	Relationship Risk instrument's SecurityAltID.	AltID

	ityAltID			
<del>1595</del>	RelationshipRiskSecur ityAltIDSource	String	Relationship Risk instrument's SecurityAltIDSource.	AltIDSrc
<del>1596</del>	RelationshipRiskProdu et	int	Relationship Risk instrument's Product.         Valid values:         — 1 AGENCY         — 2 - COMMODITY         — 3 - CORPORATE         — 4 - CURRENCY         — 5 - EQUITY         — 6 - GOVERNMENT         — 7 - INDEX         — 8 - LOAN         — 9 - MONEYMARKET         — 10 - MORTGAGE         — 11 - MUNICIPAL         — 12 - OTHER         — 13 - FINANCING	Prod
<del>1597</del>	RelationshipRiskProdu ctComplex	String	Relationship Risk instrument's RiskProductComplex.	ProdCmplx
<del>1598</del>	RelationshipRiskSecur ityGroup	String	Relationship Risk instrument's SecurityGroup.	<del>SecGrp</del>
<del>1599</del>	RelationshipRiskCFIC	String	Relationship Risk instrument's CFICode.	<del>CFI</del>
<del>1600</del>	RelationshipRiskSecur ityType	<del>String</del>	Relationship Risk instrument's SecurityType.         Valid values:         UST US Treasury Note (Deprecated Value Use         TNOTE) (Deprecated in FIX 4.4.)         USTB US Treasury Bill (Deprecated Value Use         TBILL) (Deprecated in FIX 4.4.)         Agency         EUSUPRA Euro Supranational Coupons *         FAC Federal Agency Coupon         FADN Federal Agency Discount Note	<del>SecTyp</del>

PEF Private Export Funding *
Corporate
<u>— CPP Corporate Private Placement</u>
- CB Convertible Bond
- DUAL Dual Currency
<u>— EUFRN Euro Corporate Floating Rate Notes</u>
FRN US Corporate Floating Rate Notes
<u>— XLINKD Indexed Linked</u>
<u>STRUCT Structured Notes</u>
<u>YANK Yankee Corporate Bond</u>
Currency
— FOR Foreign Exchange Contract ( Deprecated in
FIX.5.0SP2 )
FXSPOT FX Spot
FXSWAP FX Swap
Derivatives
Equity
Financing
FORWARD Forward
Government
BRADY Brady Bond

CTB - Canadian Treasury Holes
— EISOV Euro Sovereigns *
TB Treasury Bill non US
- TBOND US Treasury Bond
TCAL Principal Strip Of A Callable Bond Or
Note
Bond Or Note
Loan
Money Market
-BA-Bankers Acceptance
-BDN Bank Depository Note
-BN Bank Notes
-BOX Bill Of Exchanges
- CP Commercial Paper
<u>— DN Deposit Notes</u>
<u>— EUCD Euro Certificate Of Deposit</u>

<u>        LQN - Liquidity Note</u>
- MTN Medium Term Notes
- STN Short Term Loan Note
- PZFJ Plazos Fijos
- TD Time Deposit
- TLQN Term Liquidity Note
- XCN Extended Comm Note
<u>— YCD Yankee Certificate Of Deposit</u>
Mortgage
- CMO - Collateralized Mortgage Obligation
<u>— IET IOETTE Mortgage</u>
<u>— MBS Mortgage backed Securities</u>
<u>MPO Mortgage Principal Only</u>
<u>MPP Mortgage Private Placement</u>
<u>MPT Miscellaneous Pass through</u>
<u>— PFAND Pfandbriefe *</u>
<u>— TBA To Be Announced</u>
Municipal
- COFO Certificate Of Obligation
- COFP Certificate Of Participation
- GO General Obligation Bonds
<u>— MT Mandatory Tender</u>
- SPCLA Special Assessment
- SPCLO Special Obligation
— TAN Tax Anticipation Note
<u>— TAXA Tax Allocation</u>
— TECP Tax Exempt Commercial Paper

			<ul> <li>TMCP Taxable Municipal CP</li> <li>TRAN - Tax Revenue Anticipation Note</li> <li>VRDN - Variable Rate Demand Note</li> <li>WAR Warrant</li> <li>Other</li> <li>MF Mutual Fund</li> <li>MLEG Multileg Instrument</li> <li>NONE No Security Type</li> <li>? Wildcard entry for use on Security Definition</li> <li>Request</li> <li>CASH - Cash</li> </ul>	
<del>1601</del>	RelationshipRiskSecur itySubType	String	Relationship Risk instrument's SecuritySubType.	SecSubTyp
<del>1602</del>	RelationshipRiskMatu rityMonthYear	<del>MonthYea</del> <del>1</del>	Relationship Risk instrument's MaturityMonthYear.	MMY
<del>1603</del>	RelationshipRiskMatu rityTime	<del>TZTimeO</del> <del>nly</del>	Relationship Risk instrument's MaturityTime.	MatTm
<del>1604</del>	RelationshipRiskRestr ucturingType	String	Relationship Risk instrument's RestructuringType.	RstretTyp
<del>1605</del>	RelationshipRiskSenio	String	Relationship Risk instrument's Seniority.	Snrty
<del>1606</del>	RelationshipRiskPutOr Call	int	Relationship Risk instrument's PutOrCall. Valid values: 	PutCall
<del>1607</del>	RelationshipRiskFlexi bleIndicator	Boolean	Relationship Risk instrument's FlexibleIndicator.	FlexInd
<del>1608</del>	RelationshipRiskCoup onRate	Percentag e	Relationship Risk instrument's CouponRate.	<del>CpnRt</del>
<del>1609</del>	RelationshipRiskSecur ityExchange	Exchange	Relationship Risk instrument's SecurityExchange.	Exch
<del>1610</del>	RelationshipRiskSecur	<b>String</b>	Relationship Risk instrument's SecurityDesc.	<del>Desc</del>

	<del>ityDesc</del>			
<del>1611</del>	RelationshipRiskInstru mentSettlType	String	Relationship Risk instrument's SettlType.         Valid values:         — 0 Regular / FX Spot settlement (T+1 or T+2         depending on currency)         — 1 - Cash (TOD / T+0)         2 Next Day (TOM / T+1)         3 T+2         — 4 T+3         — 5 T+4         — 6 Future         — 7 When And If Issued         — 8 Sellers Option         — 9 T+5         — B Broken date for FX expressing non standard         tenor, SettlDate (64) must be specified         — C - FX Spot Next settlement (Spot+1, aka next         day)	SettlTyp
			or any value conforming to the data type Tenor	
<del>1612</del>	RelationshipRiskInstru mentMultiplier	<del>float</del>	Relationship risk instrument's RiskInstrumentMultiplier.	Mult
<del>1613</del>	NoRelationshipRiskW arningLevels	<del>NumInGr</del> <del>oup</del>	Number of RelationshipRiskWarningLevels.	
<del>161</del> 4	RelationshipRiskWarn ingLevelPercent	Percentag e	Relationship's RiskWarningLevelPercent.	Pet
<del>1615</del>	RelationshipRiskWarn ingLevelName	String	Relationship's RiskWarningLevelName.	Nme
<del>1616</del>	<b>RiskSecurityExchange</b>	Exchange	Risk instrument's SecurityExchange.	Exch
1617	StreamAsgnType	int	The type of assignment being affected in the Stream Assignment Report. Valid values: 1 - Assignment	AsgnTyp

			2 - Rejected 3 - Terminate/Unassign	
<del>1618</del>	RelationshipRiskEnco dedSecurityDescLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non ASCII characters) RelationshipRiskEncodedSecurityDesc (1618) field.	
<del>1619</del>	RelationshipRiskEnco dedSecurityDesc	<del>data</del>	Encoded (non ASCII characters) representation of the RelationshipRiskSecurityDesc (1610) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the RelationshipRiskSecurityDesc field.	
<del>1620</del>	RiskEncodedSecurity DescLen	Length	Byte length of encoded (non-ASCII characters) RiskEncodedSecurityDesc (1620) field.	
<del>1621</del>	<del>RiskEncodedSecurity</del> <del>Desc</del>	<del>data</del>	Encoded (non ASCII characters) representation of the RiskSecurityDesc (1556) field in the encoded format specified via the MessageEncoding (347) field. If used, the ASCII (English) representation should also be specified in the RiskSecurityDesc field.	

### FIX Field Index sorted by tag number:

Tag	FieldName
1	<u>Account</u>
2	<u>AdvId</u>
3	<u>AdvRefID</u>
4	<u>AdvSide</u>
5	<u>AdvTransType</u>
6	<u>AvgPx</u>
7	<u>BeginSeqNo</u>
8	<b>BeginString</b>
9	<u>BodyLength</u>
10	<u>CheckSum</u>
11	<u>ClOrdID</u>
12	Commission
13	<u>CommType</u>
14	<u>CumQty</u>
15	<u>Currency</u>
16	<u>EndSeqNo</u>
17	<u>ExecID</u>
18	<u>ExecInst</u>
19	ExecRefID
<del>20</del>	<u>ExecTransType</u>
21	<u>HandlInst</u>

22	<u>SecurityIDSource</u>
23	IOIID
<del>24</del>	<u>IOIOthSvc</u> (no longer used)
25	<u>IOIQltyInd</u>
26	<u>IOIRefID</u>
27	<u>IOIQty</u>
28	<u>IOITransType</u>
29	LastCapacity
30	LastMkt
31	<u>LastPx</u>
32	<u>LastQty</u>
33	<u>NoLinesOfText</u>
34	<u>MsgSeqNum</u>
35	<u>MsgType</u>
36	<u>NewSeqNo</u>
37	<u>OrderID</u>
38	<u>OrderQty</u>
39	<u>OrdStatus</u>
40	<u>OrdType</u>
41	<u>OrigClOrdID</u>
42	<u>OrigTime</u>
43	PossDupFlag
44	<u>Price</u>

45	<u>RefSeqNum</u>
4 <del>6</del>	<u>RelatdSym_(no longer used)</u>
47	<u>Rule80A(No Longer Used)</u>
48	<u>SecurityID</u>
49	<u>SenderCompID</u>
50	<u>SenderSubID</u>
<del>51</del>	SendingDate (no longer used)
52	<u>SendingTime</u>
53	Quantity
54	<u>Side</u>
55	<u>Symbol</u>
56	<u>TargetCompID</u>
57	<u>TargetSubID</u>
58	<u>Text</u>
59	<u>TimeInForce</u>
60	<u>TransactTime</u>
61	<u>Urgency</u>
62	<u>ValidUntilTime</u>
63	<u>SettlType</u>
64	<u>SettlDate</u>
65	<u>SymbolSfx</u>
66	<u>ListID</u>
67	<u>ListSeqNo</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1

-	
68	<u>TotNoOrders</u>
69	<u>ListExecInst</u>
70	<u>AllocID</u>
71	<u>AllocTransType</u>
72	<u>RefAllocID</u>
73	<u>NoOrders</u>
74	AvgPxPrecision
75	<u>TradeDate</u>
<del>76</del>	<u>ExecBroker</u>
77	PositionEffect
78	<u>NoAllocs</u>
79	<u>AllocAccount</u>
80	<u>AllocQty</u>
81	ProcessCode
82	<u>NoRpts</u>
83	<u>RptSeq</u>
84	<u>CxlOty</u>
85	<u>NoDlvyInst</u>
<del>86</del>	<del>DlvyInst</del>
87	<u>AllocStatus</u>
88	<u>AllocRejCode</u>
89	<u>Signature</u>
90	<u>SecureDataLen</u>
91	<u>SecureData</u>
<del>92</del>	<u>BrokerOfCredit</u>

93	<u>SignatureLength</u>
94	<u>EmailType</u>
95	<u>RawDataLength</u>
96	<u>RawData</u>
97	PossResend
98	<u>EncryptMethod</u>
99	<u>StopPx</u>
100	<b>ExDestination</b>
<del>101</del>	(Not Defined)
102	<u>CxlRejReason</u>
103	<u>OrdRejReason</u>
104	<u>IOIQualifier</u>
<del>105</del>	<u>WaveNo</u>
106	<u>Issuer</u>
107	<u>SecurityDesc</u>
108	<u>HeartBtInt</u>
<del>109</del>	<u>ClientID</u>
110	<u>MinQty</u>
111	<u>MaxFloor</u>
112	<u>TestReqID</u>
113	<u>ReportToExch</u>
114	<u>LocateRegd</u>
115	<u>OnBehalfOfCompID</u>
116	<u>OnBehalfOfSubID</u>
117	<u>QuoteID</u>

118	<u>NetMoney</u>
119	<u>SettlCurrAmt</u>
120	<u>SettlCurrency</u>
121	<u>ForexReq</u>
122	<u>OrigSendingTime</u>
123	<u>GapFillFlag</u>
124	<u>NoExecs</u>
<del>125</del>	<u>CxlType</u>
126	<u>ExpireTime</u>
127	DKReason
128	<u>DeliverToCompID</u>
129	<b>DeliverToSubID</b>
130	<b>IOINaturalFlag</b>
131	<u>QuoteReqID</u>
132	<u>BidPx</u>
133	<u>OfferPx</u>
134	<u>BidSize</u>
135	<u>OfferSize</u>
136	<u>NoMiscFees</u>
137	<u>MiscFeeAmt</u>
138	<u>MiscFeeCurr</u>
139	<u>MiscFeeType</u>
140	<u>PrevClosePx</u>
141	<u>ResetSeqNumFlag</u>
142	<u>SenderLocationID</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1
				-

143	TargetLocationID
144	<b>OnBehalfOfLocationID</b>
145	<b>DeliverToLocationID</b>
146	<u>NoRelatedSym</u>
147	<u>Subject</u>
148	<u>Headline</u>
149	<u>URLLink</u>
150	<u>ExecType</u>
151	<u>LeavesQty</u>
152	<u>CashOrderQty</u>
153	<u>AllocAvgPx</u>
154	<u>AllocNetMoney</u>
155	<u>SettlCurrFxRate</u>
156	SettlCurrFxRateCalc
157	<u>NumDaysInterest</u>
158	AccruedInterestRate
159	<u>AccruedInterestAmt</u>
160	<u>SettlInstMode</u>
161	<u>AllocText</u>
162	<u>SettlInstID</u>
163	<u>SettlInstTransType</u>
164	<u>EmailThreadID</u>
165	<u>SettlInstSource</u>
<del>166</del>	<u>SettlLocation</u>
167	<u>SecurityType</u>

168EffectiveTime169StandInstDbType170StandInstDbName171StandInstDbID172SettIDeliveryType173SettIDepositoryCode174SettIBrkrCode175SettIBrkrCode176SecuritySettIAgentName177SecuritySettIAgentAcetNum178SecuritySettIAgentAcetNum179SecuritySettIAgentAcetNum180SecuritySettIAgentContactName181SecuritySettIAgentContactPh onte182CashSettIAgentAcetNum183CashSettIAgentAcetNum184CashSettIAgentAcetNum185CashSettIAgentAcetNum186CashSettIAgentAcetName187CashSettIAgentAcetName188BidSpotRate189BidForwardPoints190OfferSpotRate		
170StandInstDbName171StandInstDbID171StandInstDbID172SettIDeliveryType173SettIDepositoryCode174SettIBrkrCode175SettIBrkrCode176SecuritySettIAgentName177SecuritySettIAgentCode178SecuritySettIAgentAcetNum179SecuritySettIAgentAcetName180SecuritySettIAgentContactNa me181SecuritySettIAgentContactNa me182CashSettIAgentCode183CashSettIAgentAcetNum184CashSettIAgentAcetNum185CashSettIAgentAcetNum186CashSettIAgentAcetNum187CashSettIAgentContactNa me188BidSpotRate189BidForwardPoints	168	<u>EffectiveTime</u>
171StandInstDbID172SettIDeliveryType173SettIDepositoryCode174SettIBrkrCode175SettIBrkrCode176SecuritySettIAgentName177SecuritySettIAgentCode178SecuritySettIAgentAcetNum179SecuritySettIAgentAcetName180SecuritySettIAgentContactNa me181SecuritySettIAgentContactNa me182CashSettIAgentCode183CashSettIAgentAcetNum184CashSettIAgentAcetNum185CashSettIAgentAcetNum186CashSettIAgentAcetNum187CashSettIAgentContactNa me188BidSpotRate189BidForwardPoints	169	<u>StandInstDbType</u>
172       SettlDeliveryType         173       SettlDepositoryCode         174       SettlBrkrCode         175       SettlBrkrCode         176       SecuritySettlAgentName         177       SecuritySettlAgentCode         178       SecuritySettlAgentAcetNum         179       SecuritySettlAgentAcetName         180       SecuritySettlAgentContactName         181       SecuritySettlAgentContactName         182       CashSettlAgentCode         183       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         184       CashSettlAgentCode         185       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         186       CashSettlAgentAcetName         187       CashSettlAgentContactName         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	170	<u>StandInstDbName</u>
173SettlDepositoryCode174SettlBrkrCode175SettlInstCode176SecuritySettlAgentName177SecuritySettlAgentCode178SecuritySettlAgentAcetNum179SecuritySettlAgentAcetName180SecuritySettlAgentContactNa me181SecuritySettlAgentContactPh one182CashSettlAgentCode183CashSettlAgentCode184CashSettlAgentAcetNum185CashSettlAgentAcetNum186CashSettlAgentAcetName187CashSettlAgentContactPhone188BidSpotRate189BidForwardPoints	171	StandInstDbID
174SettlBrkrCode175SettlInstCode176SecuritySettlAgentName177SecuritySettlAgentCode178SecuritySettlAgentAcctNum179SecuritySettlAgentAcctName180SecuritySettlAgentContactNa me181SecuritySettlAgentContactPh one182CashSettlAgentCode183CashSettlAgentAcctNum184CashSettlAgentAcctNum185CashSettlAgentAcctNum186CashSettlAgentAcctNum187CashSettlAgentAcctName188BidSpotRate189BidForwardPoints	172	<u>SettlDeliveryType</u>
175       SettlInstCode         177       SecuritySettlAgentName         177       SecuritySettlAgentCode         177       SecuritySettlAgentAcetNum         178       SecuritySettlAgentAcetNum         179       SecuritySettlAgentAcetName         180       SecuritySettlAgentContactNa me         181       SecuritySettlAgentContactPh one         182       CashSettlAgentContactPh one         183       CashSettlAgentCode         184       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         186       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         187       CashSettlAgentContactPhone         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>173</del>	<u>SettlDepositoryCode</u>
176       SecuritySettlAgentName         177       SecuritySettlAgentCode         178       SecuritySettlAgentAcctNum         179       SecuritySettlAgentAcctName         179       SecuritySettlAgentAcctName         180       SecuritySettlAgentContactName         181       SecuritySettlAgentContactPh one         181       SecuritySettlAgentContactPh one         182       CashSettlAgentContactPh one         183       CashSettlAgentCode         184       CashSettlAgentAcctNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcctNum         186       CashSettlAgentContactName         187       CashSettlAgentContactName         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>174</del>	<u>SettlBrkrCode</u>
177SecuritySettlAgentCode178SecuritySettlAgentAcctNum179SecuritySettlAgentAcctName180SecuritySettlAgentContactNa me181SecuritySettlAgentContactPh one182CashSettlAgentName183CashSettlAgentCode184CashSettlAgentAcctNum185CashSettlAgentAcctNum186CashSettlAgentAcctName187CashSettlAgentContactPhone188BidSpotRate189BidForwardPoints	<del>175</del>	<u>SettlInstCode</u>
178       SecuritySettlAgentAcetNum         179       SecuritySettlAgentAcetName         180       SecuritySettlAgentContactNa me         181       SecuritySettlAgentContactPh one         181       SecuritySettlAgentContactPh one         182       CashSettlAgentCode         183       CashSettlAgentCode         184       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         186       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         187       CashSettlAgentContactPhone         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>176</del>	<u>SecuritySettlAgentName</u>
179       SecuritySettlAgentAcetName         180       SecuritySettlAgentContactName         181       SecuritySettlAgentContactPh         181       SecuritySettlAgentContactPh         182       CashSettlAgentName         183       CashSettlAgentCode         184       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcetNum         186       CashSettlAgentAcetName         187       CashSettlAgentContactName         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>177</del>	<u>SecuritySettlAgentCode</u>
180       SecuritySettlAgentContactNa me         181       SecuritySettlAgentContactPh one         182       CashSettlAgentName         183       CashSettlAgentCode         184       CashSettlAgentAcctNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcctNum         186       CashSettlAgentContactName         187       CashSettlAgentContactName         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>178</del>	<u>SecuritySettlAgentAcctNum</u>
Ime       Ime </td <th><del>179</del></th> <td><u>SecuritySettlAgentAcctName</u></td>	<del>179</del>	<u>SecuritySettlAgentAcctName</u>
one         182       CashSettlAgentName         183       CashSettlAgentCode         184       CashSettlAgentAcctNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcctName         186       CashSettlAgentContactName         187       CashSettlAgentContactName         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>180</del>	
182       CashSettlAgentName         183       CashSettlAgentCode         184       CashSettlAgentAcctNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcctNume         186       CashSettlAgentAcctName         187       CashSettlAgentContactName         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>181</del>	
184       CashSettlAgentAcctNum         185       CashSettlAgentAcctName         186       CashSettlAgentContactName         187       CashSettlAgentContactPhone         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>182</del>	
185       CashSettlAgentAcctName         186       CashSettlAgentContactName         187       CashSettlAgentContactPhone         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>183</del>	
186       CashSettlAgentContactName         187       CashSettlAgentContactPhone         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>184</del>	CashSettlAgentAcctNum
187       CashSettlAgentContactPhone         188       BidSpotRate         189       BidForwardPoints	<del>185</del>	<u>CashSettlAgentAcctName</u>
BidSpotRate       189     BidForwardPoints	<del>186</del>	<u>CashSettlAgentContactName</u>
189 <u>BidForwardPoints</u>	<del>187</del>	<u>CashSettlAgentContactPhone</u>
	188	<b>BidSpotRate</b>
190 <u>OfferSpotRate</u>	189	<b>BidForwardPoints</b>
	190	<u>OfferSpotRate</u>

191	<u>OfferForwardPoints</u>
192	<u>OrderQty2</u>
193	<u>SettlDate2</u>
194	LastSpotRate
195	LastForwardPoints
196	<u>AllocLinkID</u>
197	<u>AllocLinkType</u>
198	<u>SecondaryOrderID</u>
199	<u>NoIOIQualifiers</u>
200	<u>MaturityMonthYear</u>
201	<b>PutOrCall</b>
202	<u>StrikePrice</u>
203	<u>CoveredOrUncovered</u>
<del>204</del>	<u>CustomerOrFirm</u>
<del>205</del>	<u>MaturityDay</u>
206	<u>OptAttribute</u>
207	<u>SecurityExchange</u>
208	<u>NotifyBrokerOfCredit</u>
209	<u>AllocHandlInst</u>
210	<u>MaxShow</u>
211	<u>PegOffsetValue</u>
212	<u>XmlDataLen</u>
213	<u>XmlData</u>
214	<u>SettlInstRefID</u>
215	<u>NoRoutingIDs</u>

	10	20	1	1
<u>August</u>	18,	<u>2</u> U	11	T

	1
216	<u>RoutingType</u>
217	<u>RoutingID</u>
218	<u>Spread</u>
<del>219</del>	<u>Benchmark</u>
220	<b>BenchmarkCurveCurrency</b>
221	<u>BenchmarkCurveName</u>
222	BenchmarkCurvePoint
223	<u>CouponRate</u>
224	<u>CouponPaymentDate</u>
225	<u>IssueDate</u>
226	<u>RepurchaseTerm</u>
227	<u>RepurchaseRate</u>
228	<u>Factor</u>
229	<b>TradeOriginationDate</b>
230	<u>ExDate</u>
231	<b>ContractMultiplier</b>
232	<u>NoStipulations</u>
233	<u>StipulationType</u>
234	<u>StipulationValue</u>
235	<u>YieldType</u>
236	<u>Yield</u>
237	<u>TotalTakedown</u>
238	<u>Concession</u>
239	<u>RepoCollateralSecurityType</u>
240	<u>RedemptionDate</u>

241	<u>UnderlyingCouponPaymentD</u> <u>ate</u>
242	<u>UnderlyingIssueDate</u>
243	<u>UnderlyingRepoCollateralSec</u> <u>urityType</u>
244	<u>UnderlyingRepurchaseTerm</u>
245	<u>UnderlyingRepurchaseRate</u>
246	<u>UnderlyingFactor</u>
247	<u>UnderlyingRedemptionDate</u>
248	<u>LegCouponPaymentDate</u>
249	<u>LegIssueDate</u>
250	<u>LegRepoCollateralSecurityTy</u> <u>pe</u>
251	LegRepurchaseTerm
252	LegRepurchaseRate
253	<u>LegFactor</u>
254	LegRedemptionDate
255	<u>CreditRating</u>
256	<u>UnderlyingCreditRating</u>
257	LegCreditRating
258	TradedFlatSwitch
259	BasisFeatureDate
260	BasisFeaturePrice
<del>261</del>	<u>Reserved</u> /Allocated to the Fixed Income proposal
262	<u>MDReqID</u>

263	<u>SubscriptionRequestType</u>
264	<u>MarketDepth</u>
265	<u>MDUpdateType</u>
266	AggregatedBook
267	<u>NoMDEntryTypes</u>
268	<u>NoMDEntries</u>
269	<u>MDEntryType</u>
270	<u>MDEntryPx</u>
271	<u>MDEntrySize</u>
272	<u>MDEntryDate</u>
273	<u>MDEntryTime</u>
274	<b><u>TickDirection</u></b>
275	<u>MDMkt</u>
276	<u>QuoteCondition</u>
277	<b>TradeCondition</b>
278	<u>MDEntryID</u>
279	<u>MDUpdateAction</u>
280	<u>MDEntryRefID</u>
281	<u>MDReqRejReason</u>
282	<u>MDEntryOriginator</u>
283	LocationID
284	<u>DeskID</u>
285	<u>DeleteReason</u>
286	<u>OpenCloseSettlFlag</u>
287	<u>SellerDays</u>

August	18,	2	01	11

288	<u>MDEntryBuyer</u>
289	<u>MDEntrySeller</u>
290	MDEntryPositionNo
291	<u>FinancialStatus</u>
292	<b>CorporateAction</b>
293	<u>DefBidSize</u>
294	<u>DefOfferSize</u>
295	<u>NoQuoteEntries</u>
296	<u>NoQuoteSets</u>
297	<u>QuoteStatus</u>
298	<u>QuoteCancelType</u>
299	<u>QuoteEntryID</u>
300	<u>QuoteRejectReason</u>
301	<u>QuoteResponseLevel</u>
302	<u>QuoteSetID</u>
303	<u>QuoteRequestType</u>
304	<u>TotNoQuoteEntries</u>
305	<u>UnderlyingSecurityIDSource</u>
306	<u>UnderlyingIssuer</u>
307	<u>UnderlyingSecurityDesc</u>
308	<u>UnderlyingSecurityExchange</u>
309	<u>UnderlyingSecurityID</u>
310	<u>UnderlyingSecurityType</u>
311	<u>UnderlyingSymbol</u>
312	<u>UnderlyingSymbolSfx</u>

313UnderlyingMaturityMonth ar314UnderlyingMaturityDay315UnderlyingPutOrCall316UnderlyingStrikePrice317UnderlyingOptAttribute	<u>Ye</u>
315UnderlyingPutOrCall316UnderlyingStrikePrice	
316 UnderlyingStrikePrice	
317 UnderwingOntAttribute	
517 OndertyingOptAutoute	
318 UnderlyingCurrency	
319 <u>RatioQty</u>	
320 <u>SecurityReqID</u>	
321 <u>SecurityRequestType</u>	
322 <u>SecurityResponseID</u>	
323 <u>SecurityResponseType</u>	
324 <u>SecurityStatusReqID</u>	
325 <u>UnsolicitedIndicator</u>	
326 <u>SecurityTradingStatus</u>	
327 <u>HaltReason</u>	
328 <u>InViewOfCommon</u>	
329 <u>DueToRelated</u>	
330 <u>BuyVolume</u>	
331 <u>SellVolume</u>	
332 <u>HighPx</u>	
333 <i>LowPx</i>	
334 Adjustment	
335 TradSesReqID	
336 <u>TradingSessionID</u>	

337	<u>ContraTrader</u>
338	<u>TradSesMethod</u>
339	<u>TradSesMode</u>
340	<u>TradSesStatus</u>
341	<u>TradSesStartTime</u>
342	<u>TradSesOpenTime</u>
343	<u>TradSesPreCloseTime</u>
344	<u>TradSesCloseTime</u>
345	<u>TradSesEndTime</u>
346	<u>NumberOfOrders</u>
347	<u>MessageEncoding</u>
348	EncodedIssuerLen
349	EncodedIssuer
350	EncodedSecurityDescLen
351	EncodedSecurityDesc
352	<u>EncodedListExecInstLen</u>
353	<u>EncodedListExecInst</u>
354	<u>EncodedTextLen</u>
355	<u>EncodedText</u>
356	<u>EncodedSubjectLen</u>
357	<u>EncodedSubject</u>
358	<u>EncodedHeadlineLen</u>
359	<u>EncodedHeadline</u>
360	<u>EncodedAllocTextLen</u>
361	<u>EncodedAllocText</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1

362	EncodedUnderlyingIssuerLen
363	EncodedUnderlyingIssuer
364	<u>EncodedUnderlyingSecurityD</u> <u>escLen</u>
365	<u>EncodedUnderlyingSecurityD</u> esc
366	<u>AllocPrice</u>
367	<u>QuoteSetValidUntilTime</u>
368	<u>QuoteEntryRejectReason</u>
369	LastMsgSeqNumProcessed
<del>370</del>	<b><u>OnBehalfOfSendingTime</u></b>
371	<u>RefTagID</u>
372	<u>RefMsgType</u>
373	<u>SessionRejectReason</u>
374	<u>BidRequestTransType</u>
375	<u>ContraBroker</u>
376	<u>ComplianceID</u>
377	<u>SolicitedFlag</u>
378	ExecRestatementReason
379	BusinessRejectRefID
380	<u>BusinessRejectReason</u>
381	<u>GrossTradeAmt</u>
382	<u>NoContraBrokers</u>
383	<u>MaxMessageSize</u>
384	<u>NoMsgTypes</u>

385	MsgDirection
386	NoTradingSessions
387	<u>TotalVolumeTraded</u>
388	DiscretionInst
389	DiscretionOffsetValue
390	<u>BidID</u>
391	<u>ClientBidID</u>
392	<u>ListName</u>
393	<u>TotNoRelatedSym</u>
394	<u>BidType</u>
395	<u>NumTickets</u>
396	<u>SideValue1</u>
397	<u>SideValue2</u>
398	<u>NoBidDescriptors</u>
399	<b>BidDescriptorType</b>
400	<b>BidDescriptor</b>
401	<u>SideValueInd</u>
402	<u>LiquidityPctLow</u>
403	<u>LiquidityPctHigh</u>
404	<u>LiquidityValue</u>
405	EFPTrackingError
406	<u>FairValue</u>
407	<u>OutsideIndexPct</u>
408	<u>ValueOfFutures</u>
409	<u>LiquidityIndType</u>

410	<u>WtAverageLiquidity</u>
411	ExchangeForPhysical
412	<u>OutMainCntryUIndex</u>
413	<u>CrossPercent</u>
414	<u>ProgRptRegs</u>
415	ProgPeriodInterval
416	<u>IncTaxInd</u>
417	<u>NumBidders</u>
418	<u>BidTradeType</u>
419	<u>BasisPxType</u>
420	<u>NoBidComponents</u>
421	<u>Country</u>
422	<u>TotNoStrikes</u>
423	<u>PriceType</u>
424	<u>DayOrderQty</u>
425	<u>DayCumQty</u>
426	<u>DayAvgPx</u>
427	<u>GTBookingInst</u>
428	<u>NoStrikes</u>
429	<u>ListStatusType</u>
430	<u>NetGrossInd</u>
431	<u>ListOrderStatus</u>
432	<u>ExpireDate</u>
433	<u>ListExecInstType</u>
434	<u>CxlRejResponseTo</u>

August	18,	20	1	1

<u>UnderlyingCouponRate</u>
<u>UnderlyingContractMultiplier</u>
<u>ContraTradeQty</u>
<u>ContraTradeTime</u>
<u>ClearingFirm</u>
<u>ClearingAccount</u>
LiquidityNumSecurities
<u>MultiLegReportingType</u>
<u>StrikeTime</u>
<u>ListStatusText</u>
EncodedListStatusTextLen
EncodedListStatusText
PartyIDSource
PartyID
<u>TotalVolumeTradedDate</u>
TotalVolumeTraded Time
<u>NetChgPrevDay</u>
<u>PartyRole</u>
<u>NoPartyIDs</u>
<u>NoSecurityAltID</u>
<u>SecurityAltID</u>
<u>SecurityAltIDSource</u>
<u>NoUnderlyingSecurityAltID</u>
<u>UnderlyingSecurityAltID</u>
<u>UnderlyingSecurityAltIDSour</u>

	<u>ce</u>
460	<u>Product</u>
461	<u>CFICode</u>
462	<u>UnderlyingProduct</u>
463	<u>UnderlyingCFICode</u>
464	TestMessageIndicator
4 <del>65</del>	<u>QuantityType</u>
466	<u>BookingRefID</u>
467	IndividualAllocID
468	<u>RoundingDirection</u>
469	<u>RoundingModulus</u>
470	<u>CountryOfIssue</u>
471	<u>StateOrProvinceOfIssue</u>
472	LocaleOfIssue
473	<u>NoRegistDtls</u>
474	<u>MailingDtls</u>
475	InvestorCountryOfResidence
476	<u>PaymentRef</u>
477	<u>DistribPaymentMethod</u>
478	CashDistribCurr
479	<u>CommCurrency</u>
480	<b>CancellationRights</b>
481	<u>MoneyLaunderingStatus</u>
482	<u>MailingInst</u>
483	<u>TransBkdTime</u>

484	<u>ExecPriceType</u>
485	ExecPriceAdjustment
486	DateOfBirth
487	<u>TradeReportTransType</u>
488	<u>CardHolderName</u>
489	<u>CardNumber</u>
490	<u>CardExpDate</u>
491	<u>CardIssNum</u>
492	<b>PaymentMethod</b>
493	<u>RegistAcctType</u>
494	<b>Designation</b>
495	<u>TaxAdvantageType</u>
496	<u>RegistRejReasonText</u>
497	<u>FundRenewWaiv</u>
498	CashDistribAgentName
499	CashDistribAgentCode
500	<u>CashDistribAgentAcctNumbe</u> <u>r</u>
501	<u>CashDistribPayRef</u>
502	<u>CashDistribAgentAcctName</u>
503	<u>CardStartDate</u>
504	<u>PaymentDate</u>
505	PaymentRemitterID
506	<u>RegistStatus</u>
507	<u>RegistRejReasonCode</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1

-	1
508	<u>RegistRefID</u>
509	<u>RegistDtls</u>
510	<u>NoDistribInsts</u>
511	<u>RegistEmail</u>
512	<u>DistribPercentage</u>
513	<u>RegistID</u>
514	<u>RegistTransType</u>
515	ExecValuationPoint
516	<u>OrderPercent</u>
517	<u>OwnershipType</u>
518	<u>NoContAmts</u>
519	<u>ContAmtType</u>
520	<u>ContAmtValue</u>
521	<u>ContAmtCurr</u>
522	<u>OwnerType</u>
523	PartySubID
524	<u>NestedPartyID</u>
525	<u>NestedPartyIDSource</u>
526	<u>SecondaryClOrdID</u>
527	<u>SecondaryExecID</u>
528	<u>OrderCapacity</u>
529	OrderRestrictions
530	<u>MassCancelRequestType</u>
531	<u>MassCancelResponse</u>
532	<u>MassCancelRejectReason</u>

533	<u>TotalAffectedOrders</u>
534	<u>NoAffectedOrders</u>
535	<u>AffectedOrderID</u>
536	<u>AffectedSecondaryOrderID</u>
537	<u>QuoteType</u>
538	<u>NestedPartyRole</u>
539	NoNestedPartyIDs
540	<u>TotalAccruedInterestAmt</u>
541	<u>MaturityDate</u>
542	<u>UnderlyingMaturityDate</u>
543	InstrRegistry
544	<u>CashMargin</u>
545	NestedPartySubID
546	<u>Scope</u>
547	<u>MDImplicitDelete</u>
548	<u>CrossID</u>
549	<u>CrossType</u>
550	<u>CrossPrioritization</u>
551	<u>OrigCrossID</u>
552	<u>NoSides</u>
553	<u>Username</u>
554	Password
555	<u>NoLegs</u>
556	<u>LegCurrency</u>
557	<u>TotNoSecurityTypes</u>

558	<u>NoSecurityTypes</u>
559	<u>SecurityListRequestType</u>
560	<u>SecurityRequestResult</u>
561	<u>RoundLot</u>
562	<u>MinTradeVol</u>
563	<u>MultiLegRptTypeReq</u>
564	LegPositionEffect
565	LegCoveredOrUncovered
566	<u>LegPrice</u>
567	<u>TradSesStatusRejReason</u>
568	<u>TradeRequestID</u>
569	<u>TradeRequestType</u>
570	PreviouslyReported
571	<u>TradeReportID</u>
572	<u>TradeReportRefID</u>
573	<u>MatchStatus</u>
574	<u>MatchType</u>
575	<u>OddLot</u>
576	NoClearingInstructions
577	<u>ClearingInstruction</u>
578	<u>TradeInputSource</u>
579	<u>TradeInputDevice</u>
580	<u>NoDates</u>
581	<u>AccountType</u>
582	<u>CustOrderCapacity</u>

<u>ClOrdLinkID</u>
<u>MassStatusReqID</u>
<u>MassStatusReqType</u>
<u>OrigOrdModTime</u>
<u>LegSettlType</u>
<u>LegSettlDate</u>
<b>DayBookingInst</b>
<u>BookingUnit</u>
<u>PreallocMethod</u>
UnderlyingCountryOfIssue
<u>UnderlyingStateOrProvinceO</u> <u>fIssue</u>
<u>UnderlyingLocaleOfIssue</u>
<u>UnderlyingInstrRegistry</u>
<u>LegCountryOfIssue</u>
LegStateOrProvinceOfIssue
<u>LegLocaleOfIssue</u>
<u>LegInstrRegistry</u>
<u>LegSymbol</u>
<u>LegSymbolSfx</u>
<u>LegSecurityID</u>
<u>LegSecurityIDSource</u>
<u>NoLegSecurityAltID</u>
<u>LegSecurityAltID</u>
LegSecurityAltIDSource

<u>LegProduct</u>
LegCFICode
<u>LegSecurityType</u>
<u>LegMaturityMonthYear</u>
<u>LegMaturityDate</u>
<u>LegStrikePrice</u>
<u>LegOptAttribute</u>
LegContractMultiplier
LegCouponRate
<u>LegSecurityExchange</u>
<u>LegIssuer</u>
<u>EncodedLegIssuerLen</u>
<u>EncodedLegIssuer</u>
<u>LegSecurityDesc</u>
<u>EncodedLegSecurityDescLen</u>
<u>EncodedLegSecurityDesc</u>
<u>LegRatioOty</u>
<u>LegSide</u>
TradingSessionSubID
<u>AllocType</u>
<u>NoHops</u>
<u>HopCompID</u>
<u>HopSendingTime</u>
<u>HopRefID</u>
<u>MidPx</u>

632	<u>BidYield</u>
633	<u>MidYield</u>
634	<u>OfferYield</u>
635	<u>ClearingFeeIndicator</u>
636	<b>WorkingIndicator</b>
637	<u>LegLastPx</u>
638	<b>PriorityIndicator</b>
639	<u>PriceImprovement</u>
640	<u>Price2</u>
641	LastForwardPoints2
642	BidForwardPoints2
643	<b><u>OfferForwardPoints2</u></b>
644	<u>RFQReqID</u>
645	<u>MktBidPx</u>
646	<u>MktOfferPx</u>
647	<u>MinBidSize</u>
648	<u>MinOfferSize</u>
649	<u>QuoteStatusReqID</u>
650	<u>LegalConfirm</u>
651	<u>UnderlyingLastPx</u>
652	<u>UnderlyingLastQty</u>
<del>653</del>	<u>SecDefStatus</u>
654	<u>LegRefID</u>
655	<u>ContraLegRefID</u>
656	<u>SettlCurrBidFxRate</u>

657	<u>SettlCurrOfferFxRate</u>
658	QuoteRequestRejectReason
659	<u>SideComplianceID</u>
660	<u>AcctIDSource</u>
661	<u>AllocAcctIDSource</u>
662	<u>BenchmarkPrice</u>
663	<u>BenchmarkPriceType</u>
664	<u>ConfirmID</u>
665	<u>ConfirmStatus</u>
666	<u>ConfirmTransType</u>
667	<u>ContractSettlMonth</u>
668	<u>DeliveryForm</u>
669	LastParPx
670	<u>NoLegAllocs</u>
671	<u>LegAllocAccount</u>
672	LegIndividualAllocID
673	<u>LegAllocQty</u>
674	<u>LegAllocAcctIDSource</u>
675	<u>LegSettlCurrency</u>
676	<u>LegBenchmarkCurveCurrenc</u> y
677	LegBenchmarkCurveName
678	LegBenchmarkCurvePoint
679	<u>LegBenchmarkPrice</u>
680	LegBenchmarkPriceType

681	<u>LegBidPx</u>
682	<u>LegIOIQty</u>
683	NoLegStipulations
684	<u>LegOfferPx</u>
685	<u>LegOrderQty</u>
686	<u>LegPriceType</u>
687	<u>LegOty</u>
688	LegStipulationType
689	LegStipulationValue
690	<u>LegSwapType</u>
691	<u>Pool</u>
692	<u>QuotePriceType</u>
693	<u>QuoteRespID</u>
694	<u>QuoteRespType</u>
695	<u>QuoteQualifier</u>
696	YieldRedemptionDate
697	<u>YieldRedemptionPrice</u>
698	<u>YieldRedemptionPriceType</u>
699	<u>BenchmarkSecurityID</u>
700	<u>ReversalIndicator</u>
701	<u>YieldCalcDate</u>
702	<u>NoPositions</u>
703	<u>PosType</u>
704	<u>LongQty</u>
705	<u>ShortQty</u>

706	<u>PosQtyStatus</u>
707	<u>PosAmtType</u>
708	<u>PosAmt</u>
709	PosTransType
710	PosReqID
711	<u>NoUnderlyings</u>
712	PosMaintAction
713	<u>OrigPosReqRefID</u>
714	PosMaintRptRefID
715	<b>ClearingBusinessDate</b>
716	<u>SettlSessID</u>
717	<u>SettlSessSubID</u>
718	<u>AdjustmentType</u>
719	<b>ContraryInstructionIndicator</b>
720	<b>PriorSpreadIndicator</b>
721	PosMaintRptID
722	<u>PosMaintStatus</u>
723	<u>PosMaintResult</u>
724	<u>PosReqType</u>
725	<u>ResponseTransportType</u>
726	<u>ResponseDestination</u>
727	<u>TotalNumPosReports</u>
728	<u>PosReqResult</u>
729	<u>PosReqStatus</u>
730	<u>SettlPrice</u>

731	<u>SettlPriceType</u>
732	<u>UnderlyingSettlPrice</u>
733	<u>UnderlyingSettlPriceType</u>
734	<b>PriorSettlPrice</b>
735	<u>NoQuoteQualifiers</u>
736	<u>AllocSettlCurrency</u>
737	<u>AllocSettlCurrAmt</u>
738	InterestAtMaturity
739	<u>LegDatedDate</u>
740	<u>LegPool</u>
741	<u>AllocInterestAtMaturity</u>
742	<u>AllocAccruedInterestAmt</u>
743	<b>DeliveryDate</b>
744	<u>AssignmentMethod</u>
745	<u>AssignmentUnit</u>
746	<u>OpenInterest</u>
747	<u>ExerciseMethod</u>
748	<u>TotNumTradeReports</u>
749	<u>TradeRequestResult</u>
750	<u>TradeRequestStatus</u>
751	<u>TradeReportRejectReason</u>
752	<u>SideMultiLegReportingType</u>
753	<u>NoPosAmt</u>
754	<u>AutoAcceptIndicator</u>
755	<u>AllocReportID</u>

756	NoNested2PartyIDs
757	Nested2PartyID
758	<u>Nested2PartyIDSource</u>
759	<u>Nested2PartyRole</u>
760	<u>Nested2PartySubID</u>
761	BenchmarkSecurityIDSource
762	<u>SecuritySubType</u>
763	<u>UnderlyingSecuritySubType</u>
764	<u>LegSecuritySubType</u>
765	<u>AllowableOneSidednessPct</u>
766	<u>AllowableOneSidednessValue</u>
767	<u>AllowableOneSidednessCurr</u>
768	<u>NoTrdRegTimestamps</u>
769	<u>TrdRegTimestamp</u>
770	<u>TrdRegTimestampType</u>
771	<u>TrdRegTimestampOrigin</u>
772	<u>ConfirmRefID</u>
773	<u>ConfirmType</u>
774	<u>ConfirmRejReason</u>
775	<u>BookingType</u>
776	<u>IndividualAllocRejCode</u>
777	<u>SettlInstMsgID</u>
778	<u>NoSettlInst</u>
779	LastUpdateTime
780	<u>AllocSettlInstType</u>

781	<u>NoSettlPartyIDs</u>
782	<u>SettlPartyID</u>
783	<u>SettlPartyIDSource</u>
784	<u>SettlPartyRole</u>
785	<u>SettlPartySubID</u>
786	<u>SettlPartySubIDType</u>
787	<u>DlvyInstType</u>
788	<u>TerminationType</u>
789	<u>NextExpectedMsgSeqNum</u>
790	<u>OrdStatusReqID</u>
791	<u>SettlInstReqID</u>
792	<u>SettlInstReqRejCode</u>
793	<u>SecondaryAllocID</u>
794	<u>AllocReportType</u>
795	<u>AllocReportRefID</u>
796	<u>AllocCancReplaceReason</u>
797	<u>CopyMsgIndicator</u>
798	<u>AllocAccountType</u>
799	<u>OrderAvgPx</u>
800	<u>OrderBookingOty</u>
801	<u>NoSettlPartySubIDs</u>
802	<u>NoPartySubIDs</u>
803	<u>PartySubIDType</u>
804	<u>NoNestedPartySubIDs</u>
805	<u>NestedPartySubIDType</u>

806	NoNested2PartySubIDs
807	Nested2PartySubIDType
808	<u>AllocIntermedReqType</u>
809	<u>NoUsernames</u>
810	<u>UnderlyingPx</u>
811	<u>PriceDelta</u>
812	<u>ApplQueueMax</u>
813	<u>ApplQueueDepth</u>
814	ApplQueueResolution
815	<u>ApplQueueAction</u>
816	<u>NoAltMDSource</u>
817	<u>AltMDSourceID</u>
818	SecondaryTradeReportID
819	AvgPxIndicator
820	<u>TradeLinkID</u>
821	OrderInputDevice
822	<u>UnderlyingTradingSessionID</u>
823	<u>UnderlyingTradingSessionSu</u> <u>bID</u>
824	<u>TradeLegRefID</u>
825	ExchangeRule
826	<u>TradeAllocIndicator</u>
827	ExpirationCycle
828	<u>TrdType</u>
829	<u>TrdSubType</u>

830	<u>TransferReason</u>
<del>831</del>	<u>AsgnReqID</u>
832	<u>TotNumAssignmentReports</u>
833	<u>AsgnRptID</u>
834	<u>ThresholdAmount</u>
835	<u>PegMoveType</u>
836	<u>PegOffsetType</u>
837	<u>PegLimitType</u>
838	<b><u>PegRoundDirection</u></b>
839	PeggedPrice
840	<u>PegScope</u>
841	<b>DiscretionMoveType</b>
842	DiscretionOffsetType
843	<b>DiscretionLimitType</b>
844	DiscretionRoundDirection
845	<b>DiscretionPrice</b>
846	<u>DiscretionScope</u>
847	<u>TargetStrategy</u>
848	<u>TargetStrategyParameters</u>
849	ParticipationRate
850	<u>TargetStrategyPerformance</u>
851	LastLiquidityInd
852	PublishTrdIndicator
853	<u>ShortSaleReason</u>
854	<u>OtyType</u>

855	<u>SecondaryTrdType</u>
856	<u>TradeReportType</u>
857	<u>AllocNoOrdersType</u>
858	SharedCommission
859	<u>ConfirmReqID</u>
860	<u>AvgParPx</u>
861	<u>ReportedPx</u>
862	<u>NoCapacities</u>
863	<u>OrderCapacityQty</u>
864	<u>NoEvents</u>
865	<u>EventType</u>
866	<u>EventDate</u>
867	<u>EventPx</u>
868	<u>EventText</u>
869	<u>PctAtRisk</u>
870	<u>NoInstrAttrib</u>
871	<u>InstrAttribType</u>
872	<u>InstrAttribValue</u>
873	<u>DatedDate</u>
874	<u>InterestAccrualDate</u>
875	<u>CPProgram</u>
876	<u>CPRegType</u>
877	<u>UnderlyingCPProgram</u>
878	<u>UnderlyingCPRegType</u>
879	<u>UnderlyingQty</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1

880	<u>TrdMatchID</u>
881	<u>SecondaryTradeReportRefID</u>
882	<u>UnderlyingDirtyPrice</u>
883	<u>UnderlyingEndPrice</u>
884	<u>UnderlyingStartValue</u>
885	<u>UnderlyingCurrentValue</u>
886	<u>UnderlyingEndValue</u>
887	<u>NoUnderlyingStips</u>
888	<u>UnderlyingStipType</u>
889	<u>UnderlyingStipValue</u>
890	<u>MaturityNetMoney</u>
891	<u>MiscFeeBasis</u>
892	<u>TotNoAllocs</u>
893	LastFragment
894	<u>CollReqID</u>
895	<u>CollAsgnReason</u>
896	<u>CollInguiryQualifier</u>
897	<u>NoTrades</u>
898	<u>MarginRatio</u>
899	<u>MarginExcess</u>
900	<u>TotalNetValue</u>
901	<u>CashOutstanding</u>
902	<u>CollAsgnID</u>
903	<u>CollAsgnTransType</u>
904	<u>CollRespID</u>

905	<u>CollAsgnRespType</u>
906	<u>CollAsgnRejectReason</u>
907	<u>CollAsgnRefID</u>
908	<u>CollRptID</u>
909	<u>CollInguiryID</u>
910	<u>CollStatus</u>
911	<u>TotNumReports</u>
912	LastRptRequested
913	<u>AgreementDesc</u>
914	<u>AgreementID</u>
915	<u>AgreementDate</u>
916	<u>StartDate</u>
917	<u>EndDate</u>
918	<u>AgreementCurrency</u>
919	<u>DeliveryType</u>
920	EndAccruedInterestAmt
921	<u>StartCash</u>
922	<u>EndCash</u>
923	<u>UserRequestID</u>
924	<u>UserRequestType</u>
925	<u>NewPassword</u>
926	<u>UserStatus</u>
927	<u>UserStatusText</u>
928	<u>Status Value</u>
929	<u>StatusText</u>

	1
930	<u>RefCompID</u>
931	<u>RefSubID</u>
932	<u>NetworkResponseID</u>
933	<u>NetworkRequestID</u>
934	LastNetworkResponseID
935	<u>NetworkRequestType</u>
936	<u>NoCompIDs</u>
937	<u>NetworkStatusResponseType</u>
938	<u>NoCollInquiryQualifier</u>
939	<u>TrdRptStatus</u>
940	<u>AffirmStatus</u>
941	<u>UnderlyingStrikeCurrency</u>
942	<u>LegStrikeCurrency</u>
943	<u>TimeBracket</u>
944	<u>CollAction</u>
945	<u>CollInquiryStatus</u>
946	<u>CollInquiryResult</u>
947	<u>StrikeCurrency</u>
948	<u>NoNested3PartyIDs</u>
949	<u>Nested3PartyID</u>
950	<u>Nested3PartyIDSource</u>
951	<u>Nested3PartyRole</u>
952	NoNested3PartySubIDs
953	<u>Nested3PartySubID</u>
954	<u>Nested3PartySubIDType</u>

955	<u>LegContractSettlMonth</u>
956	LegInterestAccrualDate
957	NoStrategyParameters
958	<u>StrategyParameterName</u>
959	<u>StrategyParameterType</u>
960	<u>StrategyParameterValue</u>
961	<u>HostCrossID</u>
962	<u>SideTimeInForce</u>
963	<u>MDReportID</u>
964	<u>SecurityReportID</u>
965	<u>SecurityStatus</u>
966	<u>SettleOnOpenFlag</u>
967	<u>StrikeMultiplier</u>
968	<u>StrikeValue</u>
969	MinPriceIncrement
970	PositionLimit
971	<u>NTPositionLimit</u>
972	<u>UnderlyingAllocationPercent</u>
973	<u>UnderlyingCashAmount</u>
974	<u>UnderlyingCashType</u>
975	<u>UnderlyingSettlementType</u>
976	<u>QuantityDate</u>
977	<u>ContIntRptID</u>
978	LateIndicator
979	<u>InputSource</u>

-	1
980	SecurityUpdateAction
981	<u>NoExpiration</u>
982	ExpirationQtyType
983	<u>ExpQty</u>
984	<u>NoUnderlyingAmounts</u>
985	<b>UnderlyingPayAmount</b>
986	<b>UnderlyingCollectAmount</b>
987	<b>UnderlyingSettlementDate</b>
988	<b>UnderlyingSettlementStatus</b>
989	SecondaryIndividualAllocID
990	LegReportID
991	<u>RndPx</u>
992	IndividualAllocType
993	AllocCustomerCapacity
994	<u>TierCode</u>
996	<u>UnitOfMeasure</u>
997	<u>TimeUnit</u>
998	<u>UnderlyingUnitOfMeasure</u>
999	<u>LegUnitOfMeasure</u>
1000	<u>UnderlyingTimeUnit</u>
1001	<u>LegTimeUnit</u>
1002	<u>AllocMethod</u>
1003	<u>TradeID</u>
1005	<u>SideTradeReportID</u>
1006	SideFillStationCd

1007SideReasonCd1008SideTrdSubTyp1009SideLastQty	
1009 <u>SideLastQty</u>	
1011 <u>MessageEventSource</u>	
1012 <u>SideTrdRegTimestamp</u>	
1013 <u>SideTrdRegTimestampType</u>	
1014 <u>SideTrdRegTimestampSrc</u>	
1015 AsOfIndicator	
1016 <u>NoSideTrdRegTS</u>	
1017 <i>LegOptionRatio</i>	
1018 <u>NoInstrumentParties</u>	
1019 InstrumentPartyID	
1020 <u>TradeVolume</u>	
1021 <u>MDBookType</u>	
1022 <u>MDFeedType</u>	
1023 <i>MDPriceLevel</i>	
1024 <u>MDOriginType</u>	
1025 <i>FirstPx</i>	
1026 <u>MDEntrySpotRate</u>	
1027 <u>MDEntryForwardPoints</u>	
1028 <u>ManualOrderIndicator</u>	
1029 <u>CustDirectedOrder</u>	
1030 <u>ReceivedDeptID</u>	
1031 <u>CustOrderHandlingInst</u>	
1032 <u>OrderHandlingInstSource</u>	

1033	<u>DeskType</u>
1034	<u>DeskTypeSource</u>
1035	<u>DeskOrderHandlingInst</u>
1036	<u>ExecAckStatus</u>
1037	<u>UnderlyingDeliveryAmount</u>
1038	<u>UnderlyingCapValue</u>
1039	<u>UnderlyingSettlMethod</u>
1040	<u>SecondaryTradeID</u>
1041	<u>FirmTradeID</u>
1042	<u>SecondaryFirmTradeID</u>
1043	<u>CollApplType</u>
1044	<u>UnderlyingAdjustedQuantity</u>
1045	<u>UnderlyingFXRate</u>
1046	<u>UnderlyingFXRateCalc</u>
1047	AllocPositionEffect
1048	<b>DealingCapacity</b>
1049	InstrmtAssignmentMethod
1050	InstrumentPartyIDSource
1051	InstrumentPartyRole
1052	<u>NoInstrumentPartySubIDs</u>
1053	InstrumentPartySubID
1054	InstrumentPartySubIDType
1055	PositionCurrency
1056	<u>CalculatedCcyLastQty</u>
1057	AggressorIndicator

1058	<u>NoUndlyInstrumentParties</u>
1059	<u>UnderlyingInstrumentPartyI</u> D
1060	<u>UnderlyingInstrumentPartyI</u> <u>DSource</u>
1061	<u>UnderlyingInstrumentPartyR</u> <u>ole</u>
1062	<u>NoUndlyInstrumentPartySub</u> <u>IDs</u>
1063	<u>UnderlyingInstrumentPartyS</u> <u>ubID</u>
1064	<u>UnderlyingInstrumentPartyS</u> <u>ubIDType</u>
1065	<u>BidSwapPoints</u>
1066	<u>OfferSwapPoints</u>
1067	LegBidForwardPoints
1068	LegOfferForwardPoints
1069	SwapPoints
1070	<u>MDQuoteType</u>
1071	LastSwapPoints
1072	<u>SideGrossTradeAmt</u>
1073	LegLastForwardPoints
1074	LegCalculatedCcyLastQty
1075	LegGrossTradeAmt
1079	<u>MaturityTime</u>
1080	<u>RefOrderID</u>
1081	<b><u>RefOrderIDSource</u></b>

1082	<u>SecondaryDisplayQty</u>
1083	<u>DisplayWhen</u>
1084	<b>DisplayMethod</b>
1085	<u>DisplayLowQty</u>
1086	<u>DisplayHighQty</u>
1087	<u>DisplayMinIncr</u>
1088	<u>RefreshQty</u>
1089	<u>MatchIncrement</u>
1090	<u>MaxPriceLevels</u>
1091	PreTradeAnonymity
1092	<b>PriceProtectionScope</b>
1093	<u>LotType</u>
1094	<u>PegPriceType</u>
1095	PeggedRefPrice
1096	<b>PegSecurityIDSource</b>
1097	<u>PegSecurityID</u>
1098	<u>PegSymbol</u>
1099	<u>PegSecurityDesc</u>
1100	<u>TriggerType</u>
1101	<u>TriggerAction</u>
1102	<u>TriggerPrice</u>
1103	<u>TriggerSymbol</u>
1104	<u>TriggerSecurityID</u>
1105	<u>TriggerSecurityIDSource</u>
1106	<u>TriggerSecurityDesc</u>

August	18,	20	11	

-	
1107	<u>TriggerPriceType</u>
1108	TriggerPriceTypeScope
1109	TriggerPriceDirection
1110	TriggerNewPrice
1111	<u>TriggerOrderType</u>
1112	<u>TriggerNewQty</u>
1113	TriggerTradingSessionID
1114	TriggerTradingSessionSubID
1115	<u>OrderCategory</u>
1116	<u>NoRootPartyIDs</u>
1117	<u>RootPartyID</u>
1118	<u>RootPartyIDSource</u>
1119	<u>RootPartyRole</u>
1120	NoRootPartySubIDs
1121	<u>RootPartySubID</u>
1122	<u>RootPartySubIDType</u>
1123	<u>TradeHandlingInstr</u>
1124	<u>OrigTradeHandlingInstr</u>
1125	<u>OrigTradeDate</u>
1126	<u>OrigTradeID</u>
1127	<u>OrigSecondaryTradeID</u>
1128	<u>ApplVerID</u>
1129	<u>CstmApplVerID</u>
1130	<u>RefApplVerID</u>
1131	<u>RefCstmApplVerID</u>

1132	<u>TZTransactTime</u>
1133	<b>ExDestinationIDSource</b>
1134	<u>ReportedPxDiff</u>
1135	<u>RptSys</u>
1136	<u>AllocClearingFeeIndicator</u>
1137	<u>DefaultApplVerID</u>
1138	<u>DisplayQty</u>
1139	ExchangeSpecialInstructions
1140	<u>MaxTradeVol</u>
1141	<u>NoMDFeedTypes</u>
1142	<u>MatchAlgorithm</u>
1143	MaxPriceVariation
1144	ImpliedMarketIndicator
1145	<u>EventTime</u>
1146	<u>MinPriceIncrementAmount</u>
1147	<u>UnitOfMeasureQty</u>
1148	<u>LowLimitPrice</u>
1149	<u>HighLimitPrice</u>
1150	<u>TradingReferencePrice</u>
1151	<u>SecurityGroup</u>
1152	<u>LegNumber</u>
1153	<u>SettlementCycleNo</u>
1154	<u>SideCurrency</u>
1155	<u>SideSettlCurrency</u>
1156	<u>ApplExtID</u>

1157	<u>CcyAmt</u>
1158	<u>NoSettlDetails</u>
1159	<u>SettlObligMode</u>
1160	<u>SettlObligMsgID</u>
1161	<u>SettlObligID</u>
1162	<u>SettlObligTransType</u>
1163	<u>SettlObligRefID</u>
1164	<u>SettlObligSource</u>
1165	<u>NoSettlOblig</u>
1166	<u>QuoteMsgID</u>
1167	QuoteEntryStatus
1168	<u>TotNoCxldQuotes</u>
1169	<b>TotNoAccQuotes</b>
1170	<u>TotNoRejQuotes</u>
1171	<u>PrivateQuote</u>
1172	<u>RespondentType</u>
1173	<u>MDSubBookType</u>
1174	<u>SecurityTradingEvent</u>
1175	<u>NoStatsIndicators</u>
1176	<u>StatsType</u>
1177	<u>NoOfSecSizes</u>
1178	<u>MDSecSizeType</u>
1179	<u>MDSecSize</u>
1180	<u>ApplID</u>
1181	<u>ApplSeqNum</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1
				-

1182	<u>ApplBegSeqNum</u>
1183	<u>ApplEndSeqNum</u>
1184	<u>SecurityXMLLen</u>
1185	<u>SecurityXML</u>
1186	<u>SecurityXMLSchema</u>
1187	<u>RefreshIndicator</u>
1188	<u>Volatility</u>
1189	<b><u>TimeToExpiration</u></b>
1190	<u>RiskFreeRate</u>
1191	<u>PriceUnitOfMeasure</u>
1192	PriceUnitOfMeasureQty
1193	<u>SettlMethod</u>
1194	<u>ExerciseStyle</u>
1195	<u>OptPayoutAmount</u>
1196	<u>PriceQuoteMethod</u>
1197	<u>ValuationMethod</u>
1198	<u>ListMethod</u>
1199	<u>CapPrice</u>
1200	<u>FloorPrice</u>
1201	<u>NoStrikeRules</u>
1202	<u>StartStrikePxRange</u>
1203	<u>EndStrikePxRange</u>
1204	<u>StrikeIncrement</u>
1205	<u>NoTickRules</u>
1206	<u>StartTickPriceRange</u>

1207	<u>EndTickPriceRange</u>
1208	<u>TickIncrement</u>
1209	<u>TickRuleType</u>
1210	<u>NestedInstrAttribType</u>
1211	<u>NestedInstrAttribValue</u>
1212	<u>LegMaturityTime</u>
1213	<u>UnderlyingMaturityTime</u>
1214	<b>DerivativeSymbol</b>
1215	<u>DerivativeSymbolSfx</u>
1216	<b>DerivativeSecurityID</b>
1217	<u>DerivativeSecurityIDSource</u>
1218	<u>NoDerivativeSecurityAltID</u>
1219	<b>DerivativeSecurityAltID</b>
1220	<u>DerivativeSecurityAltIDSourc</u> <u>e</u>
1221	SecondaryLowLimitPrice
1222	MaturityRuleID
1223	<u>StrikeRuleID</u>
1224	<u>LegUnitOfMeasureQty</u>
1225	DerivativeOptPayAmount
1226	EndMaturityMonthYear
1227	<b>ProductComplex</b>
1228	<b>DerivativeProductComplex</b>
1229	<u>MaturityMonthYearIncremen</u> <u>t</u>

r	
1230	<u>SecondaryHighLimitPrice</u>
1231	<u>MinLotSize</u>
1232	<u>NoExecInstRules</u>
1234	<u>NoLotTypeRules</u>
1235	<u>NoMatchRules</u>
1236	<u>NoMaturityRules</u>
1237	<u>NoOrdTypeRules</u>
1239	<u>NoTimeInForceRules</u>
1240	<u>SecondaryTradingReference</u> <u>Price</u>
1241	<u>StartMaturityMonthYear</u>
1242	<u>FlexProductEligibilityIndicat</u> or
1243	<u>DerivFlexProductEligibilityIn</u> <u>dicator</u>
1244	<b>FlexibleIndicator</b>
1245	<u>TradingCurrency</u>
1246	<b>DerivativeProduct</b>
1247	<u>DerivativeSecurityGroup</u>
1248	<b>DerivativeCFICode</b>
1249	<u>DerivativeSecurityType</u>
1250	<u>DerivativeSecuritySubType</u>
1251	<u>DerivativeMaturityMonthYea</u> <u>r</u>
1252	<u>DerivativeMaturityDate</u>
1253	<u>DerivativeMaturityTime</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1

1	
1254	<u>DerivativeSettleOnOpenFlag</u>
1255	<u>DerivativeInstrmtAssignment</u> <u>Method</u>
1256	<b>DerivativeSecurityStatus</b>
1257	DerivativeInstrRegistry
1258	DerivativeCountryOfIssue
1259	<u>DerivativeStateOrProvinceOf</u> <u>Issue</u>
1260	<u>DerivativeLocaleOfIssue</u>
1261	<u>DerivativeStrikePrice</u>
1262	<u>DerivativeStrikeCurrency</u>
1263	<u>DerivativeStrikeMultiplier</u>
1264	<u>DerivativeStrikeValue</u>
1265	DerivativeOptAttribute
1266	<b>DerivativeContractMultiplier</b>
1267	DerivativeMinPriceIncrement
1268	DerivativeMinPriceIncrement Amount
1269	DerivativeUnitOfMeasure
1270	DerivativeUnitOfMeasureQty
1271	Derivative Time Unit
1272	<b>DerivativeSecurityExchange</b>
1273	DerivativePositionLimit
1274	DerivativeNTPositionLimit
1275	<u>DerivativeIssuer</u>
1276	<u>DerivativeIssueDate</u>

1277	<u>DerivativeEncodedIssuerLen</u>
1278	<u>DerivativeEncodedIssuer</u>
1279	<b>DerivativeSecurityDesc</b>
1280	<u>DerivativeEncodedSecurityDe</u> <u>scLen</u>
1281	<u>DerivativeEncodedSecurityDe</u> <u>sc</u>
1282	<u>DerivativeSecurityXMLLen</u>
1283	<u>DerivativeSecurityXML</u>
1284	<u>DerivativeSecurityXMLSche</u> <u>ma</u>
1285	<b>DerivativeContractSettlMonth</b>
1286	<u>NoDerivativeEvents</u>
1287	<u>DerivativeEventType</u>
1288	<u>DerivativeEventDate</u>
1289	<u>DerivativeEventTime</u>
1290	<u>DerivativeEventPx</u>
1291	<u>DerivativeEventText</u>
1292	<u>NoDerivativeInstrumentParti</u> <u>es</u>
1293	DerivativeInstrumentPartyID
1294	<u>DerivativeInstrumentPartyID</u> <u>Source</u>
1295	<u>DerivativeInstrumentPartyRo</u> <u>le</u>
1296	<u>NoDerivativeInstrumentParty</u> <u>SubIDs</u>

1297	<u>DerivativeInstrumentPartySu</u> <u>bID</u>
1298	<u>DerivativeInstrumentPartySu</u> <u>bIDType</u>
1299	<u>DerivativeExerciseStyle</u>
1300	<u>MarketSegmentID</u>
1301	<u>MarketID</u>
1302	<u>MaturityMonthYearIncremen</u> t <u>Units</u>
1303	<u>MaturityMonthYearFormat</u>
1304	<u>StrikeExerciseStyle</u>
1305	<u>SecondaryPriceLimitType</u>
1306	<u>PriceLimitType</u>
<del>1307</del>	<u>DerivativeSecurityListRequest</u> Type
1308	ExecInstValue
1309	NoTradingSessionRules
1310	<u>NoMarketSegments</u>
1311	<u>NoDerivativeInstrAttrib</u>
1312	<u>NoNestedInstrAttrib</u>
1313	<u>DerivativeInstrAttribType</u>
1314	<u>DerivativeInstrAttribValue</u>
1315	<u>DerivativePriceUnitOfMeasur</u> <u>e</u>
1316	<u>DerivativePriceUnitOfMeasur</u> eQty
1317	<b>DerivativeSettlMethod</b>

1	
1318	<u>DerivativePriceQuoteMethod</u>
1319	<b>DerivativeValuationMethod</b>
1320	<u>DerivativeListMethod</u>
1321	DerivativeCapPrice
1322	DerivativeFloorPrice
1323	<b>DerivativePutOrCall</b>
1324	ListUpdateAction
1325	ParentMktSegmID
1326	TradingSessionDesc
1327	<b>TradSesUpdateAction</b>
1328	<u>RejectText</u>
1329	<u>FeeMultiplier</u>
1330	<u>UnderlyingLegSymbol</u>
1331	<u>UnderlyingLegSymbolSfx</u>
1332	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityID</u>
1333	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityIDSou</u> <u>rce</u>
1334	<u>NoUnderlyingLegSecurityAltI</u> D
1335	UnderlyingLegSecurityAltID
1336	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityAltID</u> <u>Source</u>
1337	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityType</u>
1338	<u>UnderlyingLegSecuritySubTy</u> <u>pe</u>
1339	<u>UnderlyingLegMaturityMont</u>

r	
	<u>hYear</u>
1340	<u>UnderlyingLegStrikePrice</u>
1341	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityExcha</u> <u>nge</u>
1342	<u>NoOfLegUnderlyings</u>
1343	<u>UnderlyingLegPutOrCall</u>
1344	<u>UnderlyingLegCFICode</u>
1345	<u>UnderlyingLegMaturityDate</u>
1346	<u>ApplReqID</u>
1347	<u>ApplReqType</u>
1348	<u>ApplResponseType</u>
1349	<u>ApplTotalMessageCount</u>
1350	<u>ApplLastSeqNum</u>
1351	<u>NoApplIDs</u>
1352	<u>ApplResendFlag</u>
1353	ApplResponseID
1354	<u>ApplResponseError</u>
1355	<u>RefAppIID</u>
1356	<u>ApplReportID</u>
1357	<u>RefApplLastSeqNum</u>
1358	<u>LegPutOrCall</u>
<del>1359</del>	<u>EncodedSymbolLen</u>
<del>1360</del>	<u>EncodedSymbol</u>
1361	<u>TotNoFills</u>
1362	<u>NoFills</u>

1363	<u>FillExecID</u>
1364	<u>FillPx</u>
1365	<u>FillQty</u>
1366	<u>LegAllocID</u>
1367	<u>LegAllocSettlCurrency</u>
1368	<u>TradSesEvent</u>
1369	MassActionReportID
1370	<u>NoNotAffectedOrders</u>
1371	<u>NotAffectedOrderID</u>
1372	NotAffOrigClOrdID
1373	MassActionType
1374	<b>MassActionScope</b>
1375	MassActionResponse
1376	MassActionRejectReason
1377	<u>MultilegModel</u>
1378	<u>MultilegPriceMethod</u>
1379	<u>LegVolatility</u>
1380	<u>DividendYield</u>
1381	<u>LegDividendYield</u>
1382	<u>CurrencyRatio</u>
1383	<u>LegCurrencyRatio</u>
1384	<u>LegExecInst</u>
1385	<u>ContingencyType</u>
1386	<u>ListRejectReason</u>
1387	<u>NoTrdRepIndicators</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1

1388	<u>TrdRepPartyRole</u>
1389	TrdRepIndicator
1390	TradePublishIndicator
1391	<u>UnderlyingLegOptAttribute</u>
1392	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityDesc</u>
1393	<u>MarketReqID</u>
1394	<u>MarketReportID</u>
1395	<u>MarketUpdateAction</u>
1396	<u>MarketSegmentDesc</u>
1397	<u>EncodedMktSegmDescLen</u>
1398	<u>EncodedMktSegmDesc</u>
1399	<u>ApplNewSeqNum</u>
1400	EncryptedPasswordMethod
1401	EncryptedPasswordLen
1402	EncryptedPassword
1403	EncryptedNewPasswordLen
1404	EncryptedNewPassword
1405	<u>UnderlyingLegMaturityTime</u>
1406	<u>RefApplExtID</u>
1407	<u>DefaultApplExtID</u>
1408	<u>DefaultCstmApplVerID</u>
1409	<u>SessionStatus</u>
1410	DefaultVerIndicator
1411	<u>Nested4PartySubIDType</u>
1412	<u>Nested4PartySubID</u>

1413	<u>NoNested4PartySubIDs</u>
1414	NoNested4PartyIDs
1415	<u>Nested4PartyID</u>
1416	<u>Nested4PartyIDSource</u>
1417	Nested4PartyRole
1418	<u>LegLastQty</u>
1419	<u>UnderlyingExerciseStyle</u>
1420	LegExerciseStyle
1421	LegPriceUnitOfMeasure
1422	LegPriceUnitOfMeasureQty
1423	<u>UnderlyingUnitOfMeasureQt</u> y
1424	<u>UnderlyingPriceUnitOfMeas</u> <u>ure</u>
1425	<u>UnderlyingPriceUnitOfMeas</u> ureQty
1426	<u>ApplReportType</u>
1427	<u>SideExecID</u>
1428	<u>OrderDelay</u>
1429	<u>OrderDelayUnit</u>
1430	<u>VenueType</u>
1431	<u>RefOrdIDReason</u>
1432	OrigCustOrderCapacity
1433	<u>RefApplReqID</u>
1434	<u>ModelType</u>
1435	<u>ContractMultiplierUnit</u>

1436	LegContractMultiplierUnit
1437	<u>UnderlyingContractMultiplier</u> <u>Unit</u>
1438	<u>DerivativeContractMultiplier</u> <u>Unit</u>
1439	<u>FlowScheduleType</u>
1440	<u>LegFlowScheduleType</u>
1441	<u>UnderlyingFlowScheduleTyp</u> <u>e</u>
1442	<u>DerivativeFlowScheduleType</u>
1443	<u>FillLiquidityInd</u>
1444	<u>SideLiquidityInd</u>
1445	<u>NoRateSources</u>
1446	<u>RateSource</u>
1447	<u>RateSourceType</u>
1448	<u>ReferencePage</u>
1449	<u>RestructuringType</u>
1450	<u>Seniority</u>
1451	<u>NotionalPercentageOutstandi</u> <u>ng</u>
1452	<u>OriginalNotionalPercentage</u> <u>Outstanding</u>
1453	<u>UnderlyingRestructuringType</u>
1454	<u>UnderlyingSeniority</u>
1455	<u>UnderlyingNotionalPercenta</u> geOutstanding
1456	<u>UnderlyingOriginalNotionalP</u>

	ercentageOutstanding
1457	<u>AttachmentPoint</u>
1458	<b>DetachmentPoint</b>
1459	<u>UnderlyingAttachmentPoint</u>
1460	<u>UnderlyingDetachmentPoint</u>
1461	<u>NoTargetPartyIDs</u>
1462	TargetPartyID
1463	TargetPartyIDSource
1464	TargetPartyRole
1465	<u>SecurityListID</u>
1466	<u>SecurityListRefID</u>
1467	<u>SecurityListDesc</u>
1468	<u>EncodedSecurityListDescLen</u>
1469	<u>EncodedSecurityListDesc</u>
1470	<u>SecurityListType</u>
1471	<u>SecurityListTypeSource</u>
1472	<u>NewsID</u>
1473	<u>NewsCategory</u>
1474	LanguageCode
1475	<u>NoNewsRefIDs</u>
1476	<u>NewsRefID</u>
1477	<u>NewsRefType</u>
1478	<u>StrikePriceDeterminationMet</u> <u>hod</u>
1479	<u>StrikePriceBoundaryMethod</u>

1.400	
1480	<u>StrikePriceBoundaryPrecisio</u> <u>n</u>
1481	<u>UnderlyingPriceDeterminatio</u> <u>nMethod</u>
1482	<u>OptPayoutType</u>
1483	<u>NoComplexEvents</u>
1484	<u>ComplexEventType</u>
1485	<u>ComplexOptPayoutAmount</u>
1486	<u>ComplexEventPrice</u>
1487	<u>ComplexEventPriceBoundary</u> <u>Method</u>
1488	<u>ComplexEventPriceBoundary</u> <u>Precision</u>
1489	<u>ComplexEventPriceTimeType</u>
1490	<u>ComplexEventCondition</u>
1491	<u>NoComplexEventDates</u>
1492	<u>ComplexEventStartDate</u>
1493	<u>ComplexEventEndDate</u>
1494	<u>NoComplexEventTimes</u>
1495	<u>ComplexEventStartTime</u>
1496	<u>ComplexEventEndTime</u>
1497	<u>StreamAsgnReqID</u>
1498	<u>StreamAsgnReqType</u>
1499	<u>NoAsgnReqs</u>
1500	<u>MDStreamID</u>
1501	<u>StreamAsgnRptID</u>

1502	<u>StreamAsgnRejReason</u>
1503	<u>StreamAsgnAckType</u>
1504	<u>RelSymTransactTime</u>
<del>1505</del>	PartyDetailsListRequestID
<del>1506</del>	NoPartyListResponseTypes
<del>1507</del>	PartyListResponseType
<del>1508</del>	NoRequestedPartyRoles
<del>1509</del>	RequestedPartyRole
<del>1510</del>	PartyDetailsListReportID
<del>1511</del>	PartyDetailsRequestResult
<del>1512</del>	<u>TotNoPartyList</u>
<del>1513</del>	NoPartyList
<del>1514</del>	NoPartyRelationships
<del>1515</del>	PartyRelationship
<del>1516</del>	NoPartyAltIDs
<del>1517</del>	PartyAltID
<del>1518</del>	<u>PartyAltIDSource</u>
<del>1519</del>	<u>NoPartyAltSubIDs</u>
<del>1520</del>	<u>PartyAltSubID</u>
<del>1521</del>	PartyAltSubIDType
<del>1522</del>	NoContextPartyIDs
<del>1523</del>	<u>ContextPartyID</u>
<del>1524</del>	<u>ContextPartyIDSource</u>
<del>1525</del>	<u>ContextPartyRole</u>
<del>1526</del>	NoContextPartySubIDs

-	
<del>1527</del>	<u>ContextPartySubID</u>
<del>1528</del>	<u>ContextPartySubIDType</u>
<del>1529</del>	NoRiskLimits
<del>1530</del>	<u>RiskLimitType</u>
<del>1531</del>	<u>RiskLimitAmount</u>
<del>1532</del>	<u>RiskLimitCurrency</u>
<del>1533</del>	<u>RiskLimitPlatform</u>
<del>1534</del>	NoRiskInstruments
<del>1535</del>	<u>RiskInstrumentOperator</u>
<del>1536</del>	<u>RiskSymbol</u>
<del>1537</del>	<u>RiskSymbolSfx</u>
<del>1538</del>	<u>RiskSecurityID</u>
<del>1539</del>	<u>RiskSecurityIDSource</u>
<del>1540</del>	NoRiskSecurityAltID
<del>1541</del>	<u>RiskSecurityAltID</u>
<del>1542</del>	<u>RiskSecurityAltIDSource</u>
<del>1543</del>	<u>RiskProduct</u>
<del>1544</del>	<u>RiskProductComplex</u>
<del>1545</del>	<u>RiskSecurityGroup</u>
<del>1546</del>	<u>RiskCFICode</u>
<del>1547</del>	<u>RiskSecurityType</u>
<del>1548</del>	<u>RiskSecuritySubType</u>
<del>1549</del>	<u>RiskMaturityMonthYear</u>
<del>1550</del>	<u>RiskMaturityTime</u>
<del>1551</del>	<u>RiskRestructuringType</u>

<del>1552</del>	<u>RiskSeniority</u>
<del>1553</del>	<u>RiskPutOrCall</u>
<del>1554</del>	<b>RiskFlexibleIndicator</b>
<del>1555</del>	<u>RiskCouponRate</u>
<del>1556</del>	<u>RiskSecurityDesc</u>
<del>1557</del>	<u>RiskInstrumentSettlType</u>
<del>1558</del>	<u>RiskInstrumentMultiplier</u>
<del>1559</del>	NoRiskWarningLevels
<del>1560</del>	RiskWarningLevelPercent
<del>1561</del>	RiskWarningLevelName
<del>1562</del>	NoRelatedPartyIDs
<del>1563</del>	<u>RelatedPartyID</u>
<del>1564</del>	<u>RelatedPartyIDSource</u>
<del>1565</del>	<u>RelatedPartyRole</u>
<del>1566</del>	NoRelatedPartySubIDs
<del>1567</del>	RelatedPartySubID
<del>1568</del>	<u>RelatedPartySubIDType</u>
<del>1569</del>	NoRelatedPartyAltIDs
<del>1570</del>	RelatedPartyAltID
<del>1571</del>	<u>RelatedPartyAltIDSource</u>
<del>1572</del>	NoRelatedPartyAltSubIDs
<del>1573</del>	<u>RelatedPartyAltSubID</u>
<del>1574</del>	<u>RelatedPartyAltSubIDType</u>
<del>1575</del>	NoRelatedContextPartyIDs
<del>1576</del>	<u>RelatedContextPartyID</u>

<del>1577</del>	<u>RelatedContextPartyIDSourc</u> <u>e</u>
<del>1578</del>	<u>RelatedContextPartyRole</u>
<del>1579</del>	<u>NoRelatedContextPartySubI</u> <del>Ds</del>
<del>1580</del>	<u>RelatedContextPartySubID</u>
<del>1581</del>	<u>RelatedContextPartySubIDTy</u> <del>pe</del>
<del>1582</del>	NoRelationshipRiskLimits
<del>1583</del>	RelationshipRiskLimitType
<del>158</del> 4	<u>RelationshipRiskLimitAmoun</u> <u>t</u>
<del>1585</del>	RelationshipRiskLimitCurren
<del>1586</del>	RelationshipRiskLimitPlatfor m
<del>1587</del>	<u>NoRelationshipRiskInstrume</u> nts
<del>1588</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskInstrumentO</u> perator
<del>1589</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSymbol</u>
<del>1590</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSymbolSfx</u>
<del>1591</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityID</u>
<del>1592</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityIDS</u> ource
<del>1593</del>	<u>NoRelationshipRiskSecurityA</u> <u>HD</u>
<del>159</del> 4	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityAltI</u> <del>D</del>

<del>1595</del>	RelationshipRiskSecurityAltI DSource
<del>1596</del>	RelationshipRiskProduct
<del>1597</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskProductCom</u> plex
<del>1598</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityGro</u> <u>up</u>
<del>1599</del>	<b>RelationshipRiskCFICode</b>
<del>1600</del>	RelationshipRiskSecurityType
<del>1601</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecuritySub</u> Type
<del>1602</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskMaturityMo</u> <u>nthYear</u>
<del>1603</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskMaturityTim</u> £
<del>1604</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskRestructurin</u> gType
<del>1605</del>	RelationshipRiskSeniority
<del>1606</del>	RelationshipRiskPutOrCall
<del>1607</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskFlexibleIndi</u> cator
<del>1608</del>	RelationshipRiskCouponRate
<del>1609</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityExc</u> hange
<del>1610</del>	RelationshipRiskSecurityDesc
<del>1611</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskInstrumentS</u> <u>ettlType</u>
<del>1612</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskInstrument</u> <u>Multiplier</u>

<del>1613</del>	<u>NoRelationshipRiskWarning</u> <u>Levels</u>
<del>1614</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskWarningLev</u> e <del>lPercent</del>
<del>1615</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskWarningLev</u> elName
<del>1616</del>	<u>RiskSecurityExchange</u>
1617	<u>StreamAsgnType</u>
<del>1618</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskEncodedSec</u> urityDescLen
<del>1619</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskEncodedSec</u> urityDesc
<del>1620</del>	<u>RiskEncodedSecurityDescLen</u>
<del>1621</del>	<u>RiskEncodedSecurityDesc</u>

### FIX Field Index sorted by field name:

Tag	FieldName
<del>101</del>	(Not Defined)
1	<u>Account</u>
581	<u>AccountType</u>
159	<u>AccruedInterestAmt</u>
158	<u>AccruedInterestRate</u>
660	<u>AcctIDSource</u>
334	<u>Adjustment</u>
718	<u>AdjustmentType</u>
2	<u>AdvId</u>
3	<u>AdvRefID</u>
4	<u>AdvSide</u>
5	<u>AdvTransType</u>
535	<u>AffectedOrderID</u>
536	<u>AffectedSecondaryOrderID</u>
940	<u>AffirmStatus</u>
266	<u>AggregatedBook</u>
1057	AggressorIndicator
918	<u>AgreementCurrency</u>
915	<u>AgreementDate</u>
913	<u>AgreementDesc</u>
914	<u>AgreementID</u>

-	
79	<u>AllocAccount</u>
798	<u>AllocAccountType</u>
742	<u>AllocAccruedInterestAmt</u>
661	<u>AllocAcctIDSource</u>
153	<u>AllocAvgPx</u>
796	<u>AllocCancReplaceReason</u>
1136	<u>AllocClearingFeeIndicator</u>
993	<u>AllocCustomerCapacity</u>
209	<u>AllocHandlInst</u>
70	<u>AllocID</u>
741	<u>AllocInterestAtMaturity</u>
808	<u>AllocIntermedReqType</u>
196	<u>AllocLinkID</u>
197	<u>AllocLinkType</u>
1002	<u>AllocMethod</u>
154	<u>AllocNetMoney</u>
857	<u>AllocNoOrdersType</u>
1047	<u>AllocPositionEffect</u>
366	<u>AllocPrice</u>
80	<u>AllocQty</u>
88	<u>AllocRejCode</u>
755	<u>AllocReportID</u>
795	<u>AllocReportRefID</u>

794	<u>AllocReportType</u>
737	<u>AllocSettlCurrAmt</u>
736	<u>AllocSettlCurrency</u>
780	<u>AllocSettlInstType</u>
87	<u>Alloc Status</u>
161	<u>AllocText</u>
71	<u>AllocTransType</u>
626	<u>AllocType</u>
767	<u>AllowableOneSidednessCurr</u>
765	<u>AllowableOneSidednessPct</u>
766	<u>AllowableOneSidednessValue</u>
817	<u>AltMDSourceID</u>
1182	<u>ApplBegSeqNum</u>
1183	<u>ApplEndSeqNum</u>
1156	<u>ApplExtID</u>
1180	<u>ApplID</u>
1350	<u>ApplLastSeqNum</u>
1399	<u>ApplNewSeqNum</u>
815	<u>ApplQueueAction</u>
813	<u>ApplQueueDepth</u>
812	<u>ApplQueueMax</u>
814	<u>ApplQueueResolution</u>
1356	<u>ApplReportID</u>

Aug	gust	18,	20	01	1

1426	<u>ApplReportType</u>
1346	<u>ApplReqID</u>
1347	<u>ApplReqType</u>
1352	<u>ApplResendFlag</u>
1354	<u>ApplResponseError</u>
1353	<u>ApplResponseID</u>
1348	<u>ApplResponseType</u>
1181	<u>ApplSeqNum</u>
1349	<u>ApplTotalMessageCount</u>
1128	<u>ApplVerID</u>
<del>831</del>	<u>AsgnReqID</u>
833	<u>AsgnRptID</u>
1015	AsOfIndicator
744	<u>AssignmentMethod</u>
745	<u>AssignmentUnit</u>
1457	<u>AttachmentPoint</u>
754	<u>AutoAcceptIndicator</u>
860	<u>AvgParPx</u>
6	<u>AvgPx</u>
819	<u>AvgPxIndicator</u>
74	AvgPxPrecision
259	<u>BasisFeatureDate</u>
260	<u>BasisFeaturePrice</u>
419	<u>BasisPxType</u>
7	<u>BeginSeqNo</u>

8	<u>BeginString</u>
<del>219</del>	<u>Benchmark</u>
220	<b>BenchmarkCurveCurrency</b>
221	<b>BenchmarkCurveName</b>
222	<b>BenchmarkCurvePoint</b>
662	<b>BenchmarkPrice</b>
663	<u>BenchmarkPriceType</u>
699	<b>BenchmarkSecurityID</b>
761	<b>BenchmarkSecurityIDSource</b>
400	<b>BidDescriptor</b>
399	<u>BidDescriptorType</u>
189	<b>BidForwardPoints</b>
642	BidForwardPoints2
390	<u>BidID</u>
132	<u>BidPx</u>
374	<u>BidRequestTransType</u>
134	<u>BidSize</u>
188	<u>BidSpotRate</u>
1065	<u>BidSwapPoints</u>
418	<u>BidTradeType</u>
394	<u>BidType</u>
632	<u>BidYield</u>
9	<u>BodyLength</u>
466	<u>BookingRefID</u>
775	<u>BookingType</u>

590	<u>BookingUnit</u>
<del>92</del>	BrokerOfCredit
380	BusinessRejectReason
379	BusinessRejectRefID
330	<u>BuyVolume</u>
1056	<u>CalculatedCcyLastQty</u>
480	<b>CancellationRights</b>
1199	<u>CapPrice</u>
490	<u>CardExpDate</u>
488	<u>CardHolderName</u>
491	<u>CardIssNum</u>
489	<u>CardNumber</u>
503	<u>CardStartDate</u>
502	CashDistribAgentAcctName
500	<u>CashDistribAgentAcctNumbe</u> <u>r</u>
499	<u>CashDistribAgentCode</u>
498	<u>CashDistribAgentName</u>
478	<u>CashDistribCurr</u>
501	<u>CashDistribPayRef</u>
544	<u>CashMargin</u>
152	<u>CashOrderQty</u>
901	<b>CashOutstanding</b>
<del>185</del>	<u>CashSettlAgentAcctName</u>
<del>184</del>	<u>CashSettlAgentAcctNum</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1

	1
<del>183</del>	<u>CashSettlAgentCode</u>
<del>186</del>	<u>CashSettlAgentContactName</u>
<del>187</del>	<u>CashSettlAgentContactPhone</u>
<del>182</del>	<u>CashSettlAgentName</u>
1157	<u>CcyAmt</u>
461	<u>CFICode</u>
10	<u>CheckSum</u>
<u>440</u>	<u>ClearingAccount</u>
715	<u>ClearingBusinessDate</u>
635	<u>ClearingFeeIndicator</u>
4 <del>39</del>	<u>ClearingFirm</u>
577	<b><u>ClearingInstruction</u></b>
391	<u>ClientBidID</u>
<del>109</del>	<u>ClientID</u>
11	<u>ClOrdID</u>
583	<u>ClOrdLinkID</u>
944	<u>CollAction</u>
1043	<u>CollApplType</u>
902	<u>CollAsgnID</u>
895	<u>CollAsgnReason</u>
907	<u>CollAsgnRefID</u>
906	<u>CollAsgnRejectReason</u>
905	<u>CollAsgnRespType</u>
903	<u>CollAsgnTransType</u>
909	<u>CollInguiryID</u>

896CollInguiryQualifier946CollInguiryResult945CollRegID945CollRegID904CollRespID908CollRptID910CollStatus479CommCurrency12CommType1490ComplexEventCondition1493ComplexEventEndDate1496ComplexEventEndTime1486ComplexEventPrice1487ComplexEventPrice1488ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method1489ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method1489ComplexEventPriceTimeType1485ComplexEventStartDate1485ComplexEventType1485ComplexEventType1485ComplexEventType1485ComplexEventType1485ComplexEventType1485ComplexEventType1485ComplexEventType		
945CollInquiryStatus894CollRegID904CollRespID908CollRptID910CollStatus479CommCurrency12CommSion13ComplexEventCondition1490ComplexEventCondition1493ComplexEventEndDate1496ComplexEventEndTime1486ComplexEventPrice1487ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method1488ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision1489ComplexEventPriceTimeType1495ComplexEventStartTime1484ComplexEventType1485ComplexEventType1486ComplexEventType	896	<u>CollInquiryQualifier</u>
No.Entropy matrix894CollRegID904CollRespID908CollRptID910CollStatus479CommCurrency12Commission13ComplexEventCondition1490ComplexEventCondition1493ComplexEventEndDate1496ComplexEventEndTime1486ComplexEventPrice1487ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method1488ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision1489ComplexEventPriceTimeType1495ComplexEventStartDate1484ComplexEventType1485ComplexEventType1486ComplexEventType	946	<u>CollInquiryResult</u>
904CollRespID908CollRptID910CollStatus479CommCurrency12Commission13ComplexEventCondition1490ComplexEventCondition1493ComplexEventEndDate1496ComplexEventEndTime1486ComplexEventPrice1487ComplexEventPrice1488ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method1489ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision1489ComplexEventPriceTimeType1489ComplexEventStartDate1484ComplexEventStartTime1485ComplexEventType1485ComplexEventType	945	<u>CollInquiryStatus</u>
908CollRptID910CollStatus479CommCurrency12CommIssion13CommType1490ComplexEventCondition1493ComplexEventEndDate1496ComplexEventEndTime1486ComplexEventPrice1487ComplexEventPrice1488ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method1489ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision1489ComplexEventPriceTimeType1489ComplexEventPriceTimeType1484ComplexEventStartDate1485ComplexEventType1486ComplexEventType	894	<u>CollRegID</u>
910CollStatus479CommCurrency12Commission13CommType1490ComplexEventCondition1493ComplexEventEndDate1496ComplexEventEndDate1486ComplexEventPrice1487ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method1488ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision1489ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision1484ComplexEventPriceTimeType1485ComplexEventStartTime1484ComplexEventType1485ComplexEventType	904	<u>CollRespID</u>
479CommCurrency12Commission13CommType1490ComplexEventCondition1493ComplexEventEndDate1496ComplexEventEndTime1486ComplexEventPrice1487ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method1488ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision1489ComplexEventPriceTimeType1489ComplexEventPriceTimeType1484ComplexEventStartDate1485ComplexEventType1486ComplexEventType	908	<u>CollRptID</u>
12       Commission         13       CommType         1490       ComplexEventCondition         1491       ComplexEventEndDate         1493       ComplexEventEndDate         1494       ComplexEventEndDate         1495       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method         1488       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method         1489       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision         1489       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision         1489       ComplexEventPriceTimeType         1492       ComplexEventStartDate         1495       ComplexEventStartTime         1484       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexOptPayoutAmount         376       ComplianceID	910	<u>CollStatus</u>
13       CommType         1490       ComplexEventCondition         1493       ComplexEventEndDate         1493       ComplexEventEndDate         1496       ComplexEventEndTime         1496       ComplexEventPrice         1486       ComplexEventPrice         1487       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method         1488       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision         1489       ComplexEventPriceTimeType         1492       ComplexEventStartDate         1495       ComplexEventStartTime         1484       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexOptPayoutAmount         376       ComplianceID	479	<u>CommCurrency</u>
1490       ComplexEventCondition         1493       ComplexEventEndDate         1496       ComplexEventEndTime         1496       ComplexEventPrice         1486       ComplexEventPrice         1487       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method         1488       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method         1488       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision         1489       ComplexEventPriceTimeType         1492       ComplexEventStartDate         1495       ComplexEventType         1484       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexEventType	12	<u>Commission</u>
1493       ComplexEventEndDate         1496       ComplexEventEndTime         1486       ComplexEventPrice         1487       ComplexEventPriceBoundary         1487       ComplexEventPriceBoundary         1488       ComplexEventPriceBoundary         1488       ComplexEventPriceBoundary         1488       ComplexEventPriceBoundary         1489       ComplexEventPriceBoundary         1492       ComplexEventStartDate         1495       ComplexEventStartTime         1484       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexOptPayoutAmount         376       ComplianceID	13	<u>CommType</u>
1496       ComplexEventEndTime         1486       ComplexEventPrice         1487       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method         1487       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method         1488       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision         1489       ComplexEventPriceTimeType         1492       ComplexEventStartDate         1495       ComplexEventStartTime         1484       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexOptPayoutAmount         376       ComplianceID	1490	<u>ComplexEventCondition</u>
1486       ComplexEventPrice         1487       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method         1487       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method         1488       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision         1489       ComplexEventPriceTimeType         1489       ComplexEventPriceTimeType         1492       ComplexEventStartDate         1495       ComplexEventStartTime         1484       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexOptPayoutAmount         376       ComplianceID	1493	<u>ComplexEventEndDate</u>
1487       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Method         1487       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision         1488       ComplexEventPriceTimeType         1489       ComplexEventPriceTimeType         1492       ComplexEventStartDate         1495       ComplexEventStartTime         1484       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexOptPayoutAmount         376       ComplianceID	1496	<u>ComplexEventEndTime</u>
Method         1488       ComplexEventPriceBoundary Precision         1489       ComplexEventPriceTimeType         1492       ComplexEventStartDate         1495       ComplexEventStartTime         1484       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexEventType         1486       ComplexEventType	1486	<u>ComplexEventPrice</u>
1489       ComplexEventPriceTimeType         1489       ComplexEventStartDate         1492       ComplexEventStartDate         1495       ComplexEventStartTime         1484       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexOptPayoutAmount         376       ComplianceID	1487	
1492ComplexEventStartDate1495ComplexEventStartTime1484ComplexEventType1485ComplexOptPayoutAmount376ComplianceID	1488	
1495       ComplexEventStartTime         1484       ComplexEventType         1485       ComplexOptPayoutAmount         376       ComplianceID	1489	<u>ComplexEventPriceTimeType</u>
1484     ComplexEventType       1485     ComplexOptPayoutAmount       376     ComplianceID	1492	<u>ComplexEventStartDate</u>
1485     ComplexOptPayoutAmount       376     ComplianceID	1495	<u>ComplexEventStartTime</u>
376 <i>ComplianceID</i>	1484	<u>ComplexEventType</u>
	1485	ComplexOptPayoutAmount
238 Concession	376	<u>ComplianceID</u>
250 000055000	238	Concession

664	<u>ConfirmID</u>
772	<u>ConfirmRefID</u>
774	<u>ConfirmRejReason</u>
859	<u>ConfirmReqID</u>
665	<u>ConfirmStatus</u>
666	<u>ConfirmTransType</u>
773	<u>ConfirmType</u>
521	<u>ContAmtCurr</u>
519	<u>ContAmtType</u>
520	<u>ContAmtValue</u>
<del>1523</del>	<u>ContextPartyID</u>
<del>1524</del>	<u>ContextPartyIDSource</u>
<del>1525</del>	<u>ContextPartyRole</u>
<del>1527</del>	<u>ContextPartySubID</u>
<del>1528</del>	ContextPartySubIDType
1385	<u>ContingencyType</u>
977	<u>ContIntRptID</u>
375	<u>ContraBroker</u>
231	<u>ContractMultiplier</u>
1435	<u>ContractMultiplierUnit</u>
667	<u>ContractSettlMonth</u>
655	<u>ContraLegRefID</u>
719	<u>ContraryInstructionIndicator</u>
437	<u>ContraTradeOty</u>
337	<u>ContraTrader</u>

	August	18,	20	)1	1
--	--------	-----	----	----	---

-	
438	<u>ContraTradeTime</u>
797	<u>CopyMsgIndicator</u>
292	<b>CorporateAction</b>
421	<u>Country</u>
470	<u>CountryOfIssue</u>
224	<u>CouponPaymentDate</u>
223	<u>CouponRate</u>
203	CoveredOrUncovered
875	<u>CPProgram</u>
876	<u>CPRegType</u>
255	<u>CreditRating</u>
548	<u>CrossID</u>
413	<u>CrossPercent</u>
550	CrossPrioritization
549	<u>CrossType</u>
1129	<u>CstmApplVerID</u>
14	<u>CumQty</u>
15	<u>Currency</u>
1382	<u>CurrencyRatio</u>
1029	<u>CustDirectedOrder</u>
<del>204</del>	<u>CustomerOrFirm</u>
582	<u>CustOrderCapacity</u>
1031	CustOrderHandlingInst
84	<u>CxlQty</u>
102	<u>CxlRejReason</u>

434	<u>CxlRejResponseTo</u>
<del>125</del>	<u>CxlType</u>
873	<u>DatedDate</u>
486	DateOfBirth
426	<u>DayAvgPx</u>
589	<b>DayBookingInst</b>
425	DayCumQty
424	<u>DayOrderQty</u>
1048	<b>DealingCapacity</b>
1407	<u>DefaultApplExtID</u>
1137	<u>DefaultApplVerID</u>
1408	<b>DefaultCstmApplVerID</b>
1410	<b>DefaultVerIndicator</b>
293	<u>DefBidSize</u>
294	<u>DefOfferSize</u>
285	<u>DeleteReason</u>
128	<u>DeliverToCompID</u>
145	<u>DeliverToLocationID</u>
129	<u>DeliverToSubID</u>
743	<u>DeliveryDate</u>
668	<u>DeliveryForm</u>
919	<u>DeliveryType</u>
1321	<u>DerivativeCapPrice</u>
1248	<u>DerivativeCFICode</u>
1266	<u>DerivativeContractMultiplier</u>

1438	<u>DerivativeContractMultiplier</u> <u>Unit</u>
1285	<b>DerivativeContractSettlMonth</b>
1258	DerivativeCountryOfIssue
1278	<u>DerivativeEncodedIssuer</u>
1277	<u>DerivativeEncodedIssuerLen</u>
1281	<u>DerivativeEncodedSecurityDe</u> <u>sc</u>
1280	<u>DerivativeEncodedSecurityDe</u> <u>scLen</u>
1288	<u>DerivativeEventDate</u>
1290	<u>DerivativeEventPx</u>
1291	<u>DerivativeEventText</u>
1289	<u>DerivativeEventTime</u>
1287	<u>DerivativeEventType</u>
1299	<u>DerivativeExerciseStyle</u>
1322	<b>DerivativeFloorPrice</b>
1442	<u>DerivativeFlowScheduleType</u>
1313	<u>DerivativeInstrAttribType</u>
1314	DerivativeInstrAttribValue
1255	<u>DerivativeInstrmtAssignment</u> <u>Method</u>
1257	<u>DerivativeInstrRegistry</u>
1293	<u>DerivativeInstrumentPartyID</u>
1294	<u>DerivativeInstrumentPartyID</u> <u>Source</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1

1295	<u>DerivativeInstrumentPartyRo</u> <u>le</u>
1297	<u>DerivativeInstrumentPartySu</u> <u>bID</u>
1298	<u>DerivativeInstrumentPartySu</u> <u>bIDType</u>
1276	DerivativeIssueDate
1275	<u>DerivativeIssuer</u>
1320	DerivativeListMethod
1260	DerivativeLocaleOfIssue
1252	DerivativeMaturityDate
1251	<u>DerivativeMaturityMonthYea</u> <u>r</u>
1253	<u>DerivativeMaturityTime</u>
1267	DerivativeMinPriceIncrement
1268	<u>DerivativeMinPriceIncrement</u> <u>Amount</u>
1274	DerivativeNTPositionLimit
1265	<u>DerivativeOptAttribute</u>
1225	<u>DerivativeOptPayAmount</u>
1273	DerivativePositionLimit
1318	<u>DerivativePriceQuoteMethod</u>
1315	<u>DerivativePriceUnitOfMeasur</u> <u>e</u>
1316	<u>DerivativePriceUnitOfMeasur</u> e <u>Oty</u>
1246	<u>DerivativeProduct</u>

-	
1228	<b>DerivativeProductComplex</b>
1323	<b>DerivativePutOrCall</b>
1219	<b>DerivativeSecurityAltID</b>
1220	<u>DerivativeSecurityAltIDSourc</u> <u>e</u>
1279	<b>DerivativeSecurityDesc</b>
1272	<u>DerivativeSecurityExchange</u>
1247	<b>DerivativeSecurityGroup</b>
1216	<b>DerivativeSecurityID</b>
1217	<b>DerivativeSecurityIDSource</b>
<del>1307</del>	<u>DerivativeSecurityListRequest</u> Type
1256	<u>DerivativeSecurityStatus</u>
1250	<u>DerivativeSecuritySubType</u>
1249	<u>DerivativeSecurityType</u>
1283	<b>DerivativeSecurityXML</b>
1282	<b>DerivativeSecurityXMLLen</b>
1284	<u>DerivativeSecurityXMLSche</u> <u>ma</u>
1254	<u>DerivativeSettleOnOpenFlag</u>
1317	<b>DerivativeSettlMethod</b>
1259	<u>DerivativeStateOrProvinceOf</u> <u>Issue</u>
1262	<u>DerivativeStrikeCurrency</u>
1263	<u>DerivativeStrikeMultiplier</u>
1261	<u>DerivativeStrikePrice</u>

1264	<u>DerivativeStrikeValue</u>
1214	<u>DerivativeSymbol</u>
1215	<u>DerivativeSymbolSfx</u>
1271	<u>DerivativeTimeUnit</u>
1269	DerivativeUnitOfMeasure
1270	<u>DerivativeUnitOfMeasureQty</u>
1319	<b>DerivativeValuationMethod</b>
1243	<u>DerivFlexProductEligibilityIn</u> <u>dicator</u>
494	<b>Designation</b>
284	<u>DeskID</u>
1035	<u>DeskOrderHandlingInst</u>
1033	<u>DeskType</u>
1034	<u>DeskTypeSource</u>
1458	<u>DetachmentPoint</u>
388	<u>DiscretionInst</u>
843	<u>DiscretionLimitType</u>
841	<u>DiscretionMoveType</u>
842	<u>DiscretionOffsetType</u>
389	DiscretionOffsetValue
845	DiscretionPrice
844	DiscretionRoundDirection
846	<b>DiscretionScope</b>
1086	DisplayHighQty
1085	<u>DisplayLowQty</u>

August 10, $\angle 011$
-------------------------

r	
1084	<u>DisplayMethod</u>
1087	<u>DisplayMinIncr</u>
1138	<u>DisplayQty</u>
1083	<u>DisplayWhen</u>
477	<b>DistribPaymentMethod</b>
512	<b>DistribPercentage</b>
1380	<u>DividendYield</u>
127	<b>DKReason</b>
<del>86</del>	<del>DlvyInst</del>
787	<u>DlvyInstType</u>
329	DueToRelated
168	<u>EffectiveTime</u>
405	<b>EFPTrackingError</b>
164	<u>EmailThreadID</u>
94	<u>EmailType</u>
361	<u>EncodedAllocText</u>
360	<u>EncodedAllocTextLen</u>
359	<u>EncodedHeadline</u>
358	<u>EncodedHeadlineLen</u>
349	<u>EncodedIssuer</u>
348	<u>EncodedIssuerLen</u>
619	<u>EncodedLegIssuer</u>
618	<u>EncodedLegIssuerLen</u>
622	<u>EncodedLegSecurityDesc</u>
621	<u>EncodedLegSecurityDescLen</u>

353	EncodedListExecInst
352	EncodedListExecInstLen
446	EncodedListStatusText
445	EncodedListStatusTextLen
1398	EncodedMktSegmDesc
1397	EncodedMktSegmDescLen
351	<b>EncodedSecurityDesc</b>
350	EncodedSecurityDescLen
1469	EncodedSecurityListDesc
1468	EncodedSecurityListDescLen
357	<u>EncodedSubject</u>
356	<u>EncodedSubjectLen</u>
<del>1360</del>	<u>EncodedSymbol</u>
<del>1359</del>	<u>EncodedSymbolLen</u>
355	<u>EncodedText</u>
354	<b>EncodedTextLen</b>
363	<u>EncodedUnderlyingIssuer</u>
362	<u>EncodedUnderlyingIssuerLen</u>
365	<u>EncodedUnderlyingSecurityD</u> <u>esc</u>
364	<u>EncodedUnderlyingSecurityD</u> escLen
1404	EncryptedNewPassword
1403	EncryptedNewPasswordLen
1402	EncryptedPassword

1401	EncryptedPasswordLen
1400	EncryptedPasswordMethod
98	<u>EncryptMethod</u>
920	EndAccruedInterestAmt
922	<u>EndCash</u>
917	<u>EndDate</u>
1226	<u>EndMaturityMonthYear</u>
16	<u>EndSeqNo</u>
1203	<u>EndStrikePxRange</u>
1207	EndTickPriceRange
866	<u>EventDate</u>
867	<u>EventPx</u>
868	<u>EventText</u>
1145	<u>EventTime</u>
865	<u>EventType</u>
411	<b>ExchangeForPhysical</b>
825	<u>ExchangeRule</u>
1139	<b>ExchangeSpecialInstructions</b>
230	<u>ExDate</u>
100	<b>ExDestination</b>
1133	ExDestinationIDSource
1036	<u>ExecAckStatus</u>
<del>76</del>	<u>ExecBroker</u>
17	<u>ExecID</u>
18	<u>ExecInst</u>

1308	<u>ExecInstValue</u>
485	ExecPriceAdjustment
484	<u>ExecPriceType</u>
19	<u>ExecRefID</u>
378	ExecRestatementReason
<del>20</del>	Exec Trans Type
150	<u>ExecType</u>
515	ExecValuationPoint
747	<b>ExerciseMethod</b>
1194	<u>ExerciseStyle</u>
827	<b>ExpirationCycle</b>
982	ExpirationQtyType
432	<u>ExpireDate</u>
126	<u>ExpireTime</u>
983	<u>ExpQty</u>
228	<u>Factor</u>
406	<u>FairValue</u>
1329	<u>FeeMultiplier</u>
1363	<u>FillExecID</u>
1443	<u>FillLiquidityInd</u>
1364	<u>FillPx</u>
1365	<u>FillOty</u>
291	<u>FinancialStatus</u>
1041	<u>FirmTradeID</u>
1025	<u>FirstPx</u>

1244	<b>FlexibleIndicator</b>
1242	<u>FlexProductEligibilityIndicat</u> or
1200	<u>FloorPrice</u>
1439	<u>FlowScheduleType</u>
121	<u>ForexReq</u>
497	<u>FundRenewWaiv</u>
123	<u>GapFillFlag</u>
381	<u>GrossTradeAmt</u>
427	<b>GTBookingInst</b>
327	<u>HaltReason</u>
21	HandlInst
148	<u>Headline</u>
108	<u>HeartBtInt</u>
1149	<u>HighLimitPrice</u>
332	<u>HighPx</u>
628	<u>HopCompID</u>
630	<u>HopRefID</u>
629	<u>HopSendingTime</u>
961	<u>HostCrossID</u>
1144	ImpliedMarketIndicator
416	IncTaxInd
467	IndividualAllocID
776	IndividualAllocRejCode
992	IndividualAllocType

r	
979	<u>InputSource</u>
871	InstrAttribType
872	InstrAttribValue
1049	InstrmtAssignmentMethod
543	InstrRegistry
1019	InstrumentPartyID
1050	InstrumentPartyIDSource
1051	InstrumentPartyRole
1053	InstrumentPartySubID
1054	InstrumentPartySubIDType
874	<b>InterestAccrualDate</b>
738	InterestAtMaturity
475	InvestorCountryOfResidence
328	InViewOfCommon
23	IOIID
130	<b>IOINaturalFlag</b>
<del>24</del>	HolothSvc_ (no longer used)
25	<u>IOIQltyInd</u>
27	<u>IOIQty</u>
104	<u>IOIQualifier</u>
26	<u>IOIRefID</u>
28	<u>IOITransType</u>
225	<u>IssueDate</u>
106	<u>Issuer</u>
1474	LanguageCode

	August	18,	20	)1	1
--	--------	-----	----	----	---

29	LastCapacity
195	LastForwardPoints
641	LastForwardPoints2
893	LastFragment
851	LastLiquidityInd
30	LastMkt
369	LastMsgSeqNumProcessed
934	LastNetworkResponseID
669	LastParPx
31	<u>LastPx</u>
32	<u>LastQty</u>
912	LastRptRequested
194	LastSpotRate
1071	LastSwapPoints
779	LastUpdateTime
978	LateIndicator
151	<u>LeavesOty</u>
650	<u>LegalConfirm</u>
671	<u>LegAllocAccount</u>
674	<u>LegAllocAcctIDSource</u>
1366	<u>LegAllocID</u>
673	<u>LegAllocQty</u>
1367	<u>LegAllocSettlCurrency</u>
676	<u>LegBenchmarkCurveCurrenc</u> <u>y</u>

677	<u>LegBenchmarkCurveName</u>
678	LegBenchmarkCurvePoint
679	LegBenchmarkPrice
680	LegBenchmarkPriceType
1067	LegBidForwardPoints
681	LegBidPx
1074	LegCalculatedCcyLastQty
608	LegCFICode
614	LegContractMultiplier
1436	LegContractMultiplierUnit
955	LegContractSettlMonth
596	<u>LegCountryOfIssue</u>
248	LegCouponPaymentDate
615	LegCouponRate
565	LegCoveredOrUncovered
257	LegCreditRating
556	<u>LegCurrency</u>
1383	<u>LegCurrencyRatio</u>
739	<u>LegDatedDate</u>
1381	<u>LegDividendYield</u>
1384	<u>LegExecInst</u>
1420	<u>LegExerciseStyle</u>
253	<u>LegFactor</u>
1440	<u>LegFlowScheduleType</u>
1075	<u>LegGrossTradeAmt</u>

672	<u>LegIndividualAllocID</u>
599	<u>LegInstrRegistry</u>
956	<u>LegInterestAccrualDate</u>
682	<u>LegIOIQty</u>
249	<u>LegIssueDate</u>
617	<u>LegIssuer</u>
1073	LegLastForwardPoints
637	<u>LegLastPx</u>
1418	<u>LegLastQty</u>
598	<u>LegLocaleOfIssue</u>
611	<u>LegMaturityDate</u>
610	<u>LegMaturityMonthYear</u>
1212	<u>LegMaturityTime</u>
1152	<u>LegNumber</u>
1068	LegOfferForwardPoints
684	<u>LegOfferPx</u>
613	<u>LegOptAttribute</u>
1017	LegOptionRatio
685	<u>LegOrderQty</u>
740	<u>LegPool</u>
564	LegPositionEffect
566	<u>LegPrice</u>
686	<u>LegPriceType</u>
1421	<u>LegPriceUnitOfMeasure</u>
1422	<u>LegPriceUnitOfMeasureOty</u>

August	18,	20	1	1

607	<u>LegProduct</u>
1358	<u>LegPutOrCall</u>
687	<u>LegOty</u>
623	LegRatioQty
254	LegRedemptionDate
654	<u>LegRefID</u>
250	<u>LegRepoCollateralSecurityTy</u> <u>pe</u>
990	<u>LegReportID</u>
252	LegRepurchaseRate
251	<u>LegRepurchaseTerm</u>
605	<u>LegSecurityAltID</u>
606	<u>LegSecurityAltIDSource</u>
620	<u>LegSecurityDesc</u>
616	<u>LegSecurityExchange</u>
602	<u>LegSecurityID</u>
603	<u>LegSecurityIDSource</u>
764	<u>LegSecuritySubType</u>
609	<u>LegSecurityType</u>
675	<u>LegSettlCurrency</u>
588	<u>LegSettlDate</u>
587	<u>LegSettlType</u>
624	<u>LegSide</u>
597	LegStateOrProvinceOfIssue
688	LegStipulationType

689	LegStipulationValue
942	<u>LegStrikeCurrency</u>
612	<u>LegStrikePrice</u>
690	<u>LegSwapType</u>
600	<u>LegSymbol</u>
601	<u>LegSymbolSfx</u>
1001	<u>LegTimeUnit</u>
999	<u>LegUnitOfMeasure</u>
1224	<u>LegUnitOfMeasureQty</u>
1379	<u>LegVolatility</u>
409	<u>LiquidityIndType</u>
441	<u>LiquidityNumSecurities</u>
403	<u>LiquidityPctHigh</u>
402	<u>LiquidityPctLow</u>
404	<u>LiquidityValue</u>
69	<u>ListExecInst</u>
433	<u>ListExecInstType</u>
66	<u>ListID</u>
1198	<u>ListMethod</u>
392	<u>ListName</u>
431	<u>ListOrderStatus</u>
1386	<u>ListRejectReason</u>
67	<u>ListSeqNo</u>
444	<u>ListStatusText</u>
429	<u>ListStatusType</u>

	1
1324	ListUpdateAction
472	LocaleOfIssue
114	<u>LocateReqd</u>
283	LocationID
704	LongQty
1093	<u>LotType</u>
1148	LowLimitPrice
333	LowPx
474	<u>MailingDtls</u>
482	<u>MailingInst</u>
1028	<u>ManualOrderIndicator</u>
899	<u>MarginExcess</u>
898	<u>MarginRatio</u>
264	<u>MarketDepth</u>
1301	<u>MarketID</u>
1394	<u>MarketReportID</u>
1393	<u>MarketRegID</u>
1396	<u>MarketSegmentDesc</u>
1300	<u>MarketSegmentID</u>
1395	<u>MarketUpdateAction</u>
1376	<u>MassActionRejectReason</u>
1369	<u>MassActionReportID</u>
1375	<u>MassActionResponse</u>
1374	<u>MassActionScope</u>
1373	<u>MassActionType</u>

532	<u>MassCancelRejectReason</u>
530	<u>MassCancelRequestType</u>
531	<u>MassCancelResponse</u>
584	<u>MassStatusReqID</u>
585	<u>MassStatusReqType</u>
1142	<u>MatchAlgorithm</u>
1089	<u>MatchIncrement</u>
573	<u>MatchStatus</u>
574	<u>MatchType</u>
541	<u>MaturityDate</u>
<del>205</del>	<u>MaturityDay</u>
200	<u>MaturityMonthYear</u>
1303	<u>MaturityMonthYearFormat</u>
1229	<u>MaturityMonthYearIncremen</u> <u>t</u>
1302	<u>MaturityMonthYearIncremen</u> tUnits
890	MaturityNetMoney
1222	MaturityRuleID
1079	<u>MaturityTime</u>
111	<u>MaxFloor</u>
383	<u>MaxMessageSize</u>
1090	<u>MaxPriceLevels</u>
1143	MaxPriceVariation
210	<u>MaxShow</u>

1140	<u>MaxTradeVol</u>
1021	<u>MDBookType</u>
288	<u>MDEntryBuyer</u>
272	<u>MDEntryDate</u>
1027	<b>MDEntryForwardPoints</b>
278	<u>MDEntryID</u>
282	MDEntryOriginator
290	MDEntryPositionNo
270	<u>MDEntryPx</u>
280	<u>MDEntryRefID</u>
289	<u>MDEntrySeller</u>
271	<u>MDEntrySize</u>
1026	<u>MDEntrySpotRate</u>
273	<u>MDEntryTime</u>
269	<u>MDEntryType</u>
1022	<u>MDFeedType</u>
547	<u>MDImplicitDelete</u>
275	<u>MDMkt</u>
1024	<u>MDOriginType</u>
1023	<u>MDPriceLevel</u>
1070	<u>MDQuoteType</u>
963	<u>MDReportID</u>
262	<u>MDReqID</u>
281	<u>MDReqRejReason</u>
1179	<u>MDSecSize</u>

1178	<u>MDSecSizeType</u>
1500	<u>MDStreamID</u>
1173	<u>MDSubBookType</u>
279	<b>MDUpdateAction</b>
265	<u>MDUpdateType</u>
347	<u>MessageEncoding</u>
1011	<u>MessageEventSource</u>
631	<u>MidPx</u>
633	<u>MidYield</u>
647	<u>MinBidSize</u>
1231	<u>MinLotSize</u>
648	<u>MinOfferSize</u>
969	MinPriceIncrement
1146	MinPriceIncrementAmount
110	<u>MinQty</u>
562	<u>MinTradeVol</u>
137	<u>MiscFeeAmt</u>
891	<u>MiscFeeBasis</u>
138	<u>MiscFeeCurr</u>
139	<u>MiscFeeType</u>
645	<u>MktBidPx</u>
646	<u>MktOfferPx</u>
1434	<u>ModelType</u>
481	<u>MoneyLaunderingStatus</u>
385	<u>MsgDirection</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1

34	<u>MsgSeqNum</u>
35	<u>MsgType</u>
1377	<u>MultilegModel</u>
1378	<u>MultilegPriceMethod</u>
442	<u>MultiLegReportingType</u>
563	<u>MultiLegRptTypeReq</u>
757	<u>Nested2PartyID</u>
758	<u>Nested2PartyIDSource</u>
759	<u>Nested2PartyRole</u>
760	Nested2PartySubID
807	<u>Nested2PartySubIDType</u>
949	<u>Nested3PartyID</u>
950	<u>Nested3PartyIDSource</u>
951	<u>Nested3PartyRole</u>
953	<u>Nested3PartySubID</u>
954	<u>Nested3PartySubIDType</u>
1415	<u>Nested4PartyID</u>
1416	<u>Nested4PartyIDSource</u>
1417	<u>Nested4PartyRole</u>
1412	<u>Nested4PartySubID</u>
1411	<u>Nested4PartySubIDType</u>
1210	<u>NestedInstrAttribType</u>
1211	<u>NestedInstrAttribValue</u>
524	<u>NestedPartyID</u>
525	<u>NestedPartyIDSource</u>

538	<u>NestedPartyRole</u>
545	<u>NestedPartySubID</u>
805	<u>NestedPartySubIDType</u>
451	<u>NetChgPrevDay</u>
430	<u>NetGrossInd</u>
118	<u>NetMoney</u>
933	<u>NetworkRequestID</u>
935	<u>NetworkRequestType</u>
932	<u>NetworkResponseID</u>
937	<u>NetworkStatusResponseType</u>
925	<u>NewPassword</u>
1473	<u>NewsCategory</u>
36	<u>NewSeqNo</u>
1472	<u>NewsID</u>
1476	<u>NewsRefID</u>
1477	<u>NewsRefType</u>
789	<u>NextExpectedMsgSeqNum</u>
534	<u>NoAffectedOrders</u>
78	<u>NoAllocs</u>
816	<u>NoAltMDSource</u>
1351	<u>NoApplIDs</u>
1499	<u>NoAsgnReqs</u>
420	<u>NoBidComponents</u>
398	<u>NoBidDescriptors</u>
862	<u>NoCapacities</u>

576	<u>NoClearingInstructions</u>
938	<u>NoCollInquiryQualifier</u>
936	<u>NoCompIDs</u>
1491	<u>NoComplexEventDates</u>
1483	<u>NoComplexEvents</u>
1494	<u>NoComplexEventTimes</u>
518	<u>NoContAmts</u>
<del>1522</del>	NoContextPartyIDs
<del>1526</del>	NoContextPartySubIDs
382	<u>NoContraBrokers</u>
580	<u>NoDates</u>
1286	<u>NoDerivativeEvents</u>
1311	NoDerivativeInstrAttrib
1292	<u>NoDerivativeInstrumentParti</u> <u>es</u>
1296	<u>NoDerivativeInstrumentParty</u> <u>SubIDs</u>
1218	<u>NoDerivativeSecurityAltID</u>
510	<u>NoDistribInsts</u>
85	<u>NoDlvyInst</u>
864	<u>NoEvents</u>
1232	<u>NoExecInstRules</u>
124	<u>NoExecs</u>
981	<u>NoExpiration</u>
1362	<u>NoFills</u>

|--|

r	
627	<u>NoHops</u>
870	<u>NoInstrAttrib</u>
1018	NoInstrumentParties
1052	NoInstrumentPartySubIDs
199	<u>NoIOIQualifiers</u>
670	<u>NoLegAllocs</u>
555	<u>NoLegs</u>
604	<u>NoLegSecurityAltID</u>
683	<u>NoLegStipulations</u>
33	<u>NoLinesOfText</u>
1234	<u>NoLotTypeRules</u>
1310	<u>NoMarketSegments</u>
1235	<u>NoMatchRules</u>
1236	<u>NoMaturityRules</u>
268	<u>NoMDEntries</u>
267	<u>NoMDEntryTypes</u>
1141	<u>NoMDFeedTypes</u>
136	<u>NoMiscFees</u>
384	<u>NoMsgTypes</u>
756	<u>NoNested2PartyIDs</u>
806	<u>NoNested2PartySubIDs</u>
948	<u>NoNested3PartyIDs</u>
952	<u>NoNested3PartySubIDs</u>
1414	<u>NoNested4PartyIDs</u>
1413	<u>NoNested4PartySubIDs</u>

1312	<u>NoNestedInstrAttrib</u>
539	<u>NoNestedPartyIDs</u>
804	<u>NoNestedPartySubIDs</u>
1475	NoNewsRefIDs
1370	<u>NoNotAffectedOrders</u>
1342	NoOfLegUnderlyings
1177	<u>NoOfSecSizes</u>
73	<u>NoOrders</u>
1237	<u>NoOrdTypeRules</u>
<del>1516</del>	NoPartyAltIDs
<del>1519</del>	NoPartyAltSubIDs
453	<u>NoPartyIDs</u>
<del>1513</del>	<u>NoPartyList</u>
<del>1506</del>	NoPartyListResponseTypes
<del>1514</del>	NoPartyRelationships
802	<u>NoPartySubIDs</u>
753	<u>NoPosAmt</u>
702	<u>NoPositions</u>
295	<u>NoQuoteEntries</u>
735	<u>NoQuoteQualifiers</u>
296	<u>NoQuoteSets</u>
1445	<u>NoRateSources</u>
473	<u>NoRegistDtls</u>
<del>1575</del>	NoRelatedContextPartyIDs
<del>1579</del>	NoRelatedContextPartySub1

	<u>Ds</u>
<del>1569</del>	NoRelatedPartyAltIDs
<del>1572</del>	NoRelatedPartyAltSubIDs
<del>1562</del>	NoRelatedPartyIDs
<del>1566</del>	NoRelatedPartySubIDs
146	<u>NoRelatedSym</u>
<del>1587</del>	<u>NoRelationshipRiskInstrume</u> nts
<del>1582</del>	NoRelationshipRiskLimits
<del>1593</del>	<u>NoRelationshipRiskSecurityA</u> I <u>tHD</u>
<del>1613</del>	<u>NoRelationshipRiskWarning</u> Levels
<del>1508</del>	NoRequestedPartyRoles
<del>1534</del>	NoRiskInstruments
<del>1529</del>	NoRiskLimits
<del>1540</del>	NoRiskSecurityAltID
<del>1559</del>	NoRiskWarningLevels
1116	<u>NoRootPartyIDs</u>
1120	<u>NoRootPartySubIDs</u>
215	<u>NoRoutingIDs</u>
82	<u>NoRpts</u>
454	<u>NoSecurityAltID</u>
558	<u>NoSecurityTypes</u>
1158	<u>NoSettlDetails</u>
778	<u>NoSettlInst</u>

-	
1165	<u>NoSettlOblig</u>
781	<u>NoSettlPartyIDs</u>
801	NoSettlPartySubIDs
552	<u>NoSides</u>
1016	<u>NoSideTrdRegTS</u>
1175	NoStatsIndicators
232	<u>NoStipulations</u>
957	NoStrategyParameters
1201	<u>NoStrikeRules</u>
428	<u>NoStrikes</u>
1371	<u>NotAffectedOrderID</u>
1372	<u>NotAffOrigClOrdID</u>
1461	<u>NoTargetPartyIDs</u>
1205	<u>NoTickRules</u>
208	<u>NotifyBrokerOfCredit</u>
1239	<u>NoTimeInForceRules</u>
1451	<u>NotionalPercentageOutstandi</u> ng
897	<u>NoTrades</u>
1309	NoTradingSessionRules
386	<u>NoTradingSessions</u>
768	<u>NoTrdRegTimestamps</u>
1387	<u>NoTrdRepIndicators</u>
984	<u>NoUnderlyingAmounts</u>
1334	<u>NoUnderlyingLegSecurityAltI</u>

	D
	-
711	<u>NoUnderlyings</u>
457	<u>NoUnderlyingSecurityAltID</u>
887	<u>NoUnderlyingStips</u>
1058	<u>NoUndlyInstrumentParties</u>
1062	<u>NoUndlyInstrumentPartySub</u> <u>IDs</u>
809	<u>NoUsernames</u>
971	NTPositionLimit
346	<u>NumberOfOrders</u>
417	<u>NumBidders</u>
157	<u>NumDaysInterest</u>
395	<u>NumTickets</u>
575	<u>OddLot</u>
191	<u>OfferForwardPoints</u>
643	<u>OfferForwardPoints2</u>
133	<u>OfferPx</u>
135	<u>OfferSize</u>
190	<u>OfferSpotRate</u>
1066	<u>OfferSwapPoints</u>
634	<u>OfferYield</u>
115	<u>OnBehalfOfCompID</u>
144	OnBehalfOfLocationID
<del>370</del>	<b>OnBehalfOfSendingTime</b>
116	<u>OnBehalfOfSubID</u>

286	<u>OpenCloseSettlFlag</u>
746	<u>OpenInterest</u>
206	<u>OptAttribute</u>
1195	<u>OptPayoutAmount</u>
1482	<u>OptPayoutType</u>
799	<u>OrderAvgPx</u>
800	<u>OrderBookingQty</u>
528	<u>OrderCapacity</u>
863	<u>OrderCapacityQty</u>
1115	<u>OrderCategory</u>
1428	<u>OrderDelay</u>
1429	<u>OrderDelayUnit</u>
1032	OrderHandlingInstSource
37	<u>OrderID</u>
821	OrderInputDevice
516	<u>OrderPercent</u>
38	<u>OrderQty</u>
192	<u>OrderQty2</u>
529	OrderRestrictions
103	<u>OrdRejReason</u>
39	<u>OrdStatus</u>
790	<u>OrdStatusReqID</u>
40	<u>OrdType</u>
41	<u>OrigClOrdID</u>
551	<u>OrigCrossID</u>

1432	<u>OrigCustOrderCapacity</u>
1452	<u>OriginalNotionalPercentage</u> <u>Outstanding</u>
586	<u>OrigOrdModTime</u>
713	<u>OrigPosReqRefID</u>
1127	<u>OrigSecondaryTradeID</u>
122	<u>OrigSendingTime</u>
42	<u>OrigTime</u>
1125	<u>OrigTradeDate</u>
1124	<u>OrigTradeHandlingInstr</u>
1126	<u>OrigTradeID</u>
412	<u>OutMainCntryUIndex</u>
407	<u>OutsideIndexPct</u>
517	<u>OwnershipType</u>
522	<u>OwnerType</u>
1325	<u>ParentMktSegmID</u>
849	ParticipationRate
<del>1517</del>	<u>PartyAltID</u>
<del>1518</del>	<u>PartyAltIDSource</u>
<del>1520</del>	<u>PartyAltSubID</u>
<del>1521</del>	<u>PartyAltSubIDType</u>
<del>1510</del>	<u>PartyDetailsListReportID</u>
<del>1505</del>	<u>PartyDetailsListRequestID</u>
<del>1511</del>	<u>PartyDetailsRequestResult</u>
448	<u>PartyID</u>

447	<u>PartyIDSource</u>
<del>1507</del>	PartyListResponseType
<del>1515</del>	PartyRelationship
452	PartyRole
523	PartySubID
803	PartySubIDType
554	Password
504	<u>PaymentDate</u>
492	<b><u>PaymentMethod</u></b>
476	<u>PaymentRef</u>
505	PaymentRemitterID
869	<u>PctAtRisk</u>
839	PeggedPrice
1095	PeggedRefPrice
837	<u>PegLimitType</u>
835	<u>PegMoveType</u>
836	<u>PegOffsetType</u>
211	<u>PegOffsetValue</u>
1094	<u>PegPriceType</u>
838	PegRoundDirection
840	<u>PegScope</u>
1099	<u>PegSecurityDesc</u>
1097	<u>PegSecurityID</u>
1096	<u>PegSecurityIDSource</u>
1098	<u>PegSymbol</u>

691	<u>Pool</u>
708	<u>PosAmt</u>
707	<u>PosAmtType</u>
1055	<b>PositionCurrency</b>
77	PositionEffect
970	PositionLimit
712	<b>PosMaintAction</b>
723	<u>PosMaintResult</u>
721	PosMaintRptID
714	PosMaintRptRefID
722	PosMaintStatus
706	<u>PosQtyStatus</u>
710	<u>PosReqID</u>
728	<u>PosReqResult</u>
729	<u>PosRegStatus</u>
724	<u>PosReqType</u>
43	<u>PossDupFlag</u>
97	<u>PossResend</u>
709	<u>PosTransType</u>
703	<u>PosType</u>
591	<u>PreallocMethod</u>
1091	<u>PreTradeAnonymity</u>
140	<u>PrevClosePx</u>
570	<u>PreviouslyReported</u>
44	<u>Price</u>

August	18,	20	)1	1

640	<u>Price2</u>
811	<u>PriceDelta</u>
639	<b>PriceImprovement</b>
1306	<u>PriceLimitType</u>
1092	<b>PriceProtectionScope</b>
1196	<b>PriceQuoteMethod</b>
423	<u>PriceType</u>
1191	<u>PriceUnitOfMeasure</u>
1192	PriceUnitOfMeasureQty
638	<b><u>PriorityIndicator</u></b>
734	<u>PriorSettlPrice</u>
720	<b>PriorSpreadIndicator</b>
1171	<u>PrivateQuote</u>
81	<u>ProcessCode</u>
460	<u>Product</u>
1227	<u>ProductComplex</u>
415	<u>ProgPeriodInterval</u>
414	<u>ProgRptReqs</u>
852	PublishTrdIndicator
201	PutOrCall
854	<u>OtyType</u>
53	Quantity
976	QuantityDate
4 <del>65</del>	<u>QuantityType</u>
298	<u>OuoteCancelType</u>

276	<b><u>QuoteCondition</u></b>
299	<u>QuoteEntryID</u>
368	<u>QuoteEntryRejectReason</u>
1167	<u>QuoteEntryStatus</u>
117	<u>QuoteID</u>
1166	<u>QuoteMsgID</u>
692	<u>QuotePriceType</u>
695	<u>QuoteQualifier</u>
300	<u>QuoteRejectReason</u>
131	<u>QuoteReqID</u>
658	<u>QuoteRequestRejectReason</u>
303	<u>QuoteRequestType</u>
693	<u>QuoteRespID</u>
301	<u>QuoteResponseLevel</u>
694	<u>QuoteRespType</u>
302	<u>QuoteSetID</u>
367	<u>QuoteSetValidUntilTime</u>
297	<u>QuoteStatus</u>
649	<u>QuoteStatusReqID</u>
537	<u>QuoteType</u>
1446	<u>RateSource</u>
1447	<u>RateSourceType</u>
<del>319</del>	<u>RatioQty</u>
96	<u>RawData</u>
95	<u>RawDataLength</u>

-	
1030	<u>ReceivedDeptID</u>
240	<b>RedemptionDate</b>
72	<u>RefAllocID</u>
1406	<u>RefApplExtID</u>
1355	<u>RefAppIID</u>
1357	<u>RefApplLastSeqNum</u>
1433	<u>RefApplReqID</u>
1130	<u>RefApplVerID</u>
930	<u>RefCompID</u>
1131	<u>RefCstmApplVerID</u>
1448	<u>ReferencePage</u>
372	<u>RefMsgType</u>
1080	<u>RefOrderID</u>
1081	<u>RefOrderIDSource</u>
1431	<u>RefOrdIDReason</u>
1187	<b>RefreshIndicator</b>
1088	<u>RefreshQty</u>
45	<u>RefSegNum</u>
931	<u>RefSubID</u>
371	<u>RefTagID</u>
493	<u>RegistAcctType</u>
509	<u>RegistDtls</u>
511	<u>RegistEmail</u>
513	<u>RegistID</u>
508	<u>RegistRefID</u>

-	
507	<u>RegistRejReasonCode</u>
496	<u>RegistRejReasonText</u>
506	<u>RegistStatus</u>
514	<u>RegistTransType</u>
1328	<u>RejectText</u>
<del>46</del>	RelatdSym (no longer used)
<del>1576</del>	<u>RelatedContextPartyID</u>
<del>1577</del>	<u>RelatedContextPartyIDSourc</u> e
<del>1578</del>	RelatedContextPartyRole
<del>1580</del>	RelatedContextPartySubID
<del>1581</del>	<u>RelatedContextPartySubIDTy</u> <del>pc</del>
<del>1570</del>	<u>RelatedPartyAltID</u>
<del>1571</del>	<u>RelatedPartyAltIDSource</u>
<del>1573</del>	<u>RelatedPartyAltSubID</u>
<del>1574</del>	<u>RelatedPartyAltSubIDType</u>
<del>1563</del>	<u>RelatedPartyID</u>
<del>1564</del>	<u>RelatedPartyIDSource</u>
<del>1565</del>	<u>RelatedPartyRole</u>
<del>1567</del>	<u>RelatedPartySubID</u>
<del>1568</del>	<u>RelatedPartySubIDType</u>
<del>1599</del>	RelationshipRiskCFICode
<del>1608</del>	RelationshipRiskCouponRate
<del>1619</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskEncodedSec</u> urityDesc

<del>1618</del>	RelationshipRiskEncodedSee urityDescLen
<del>1607</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskFlexibleIndi</u> cator
<del>1612</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskInstrument</u> <u>Multiplier</u>
<del>1588</del>	RelationshipRiskInstrumentO perator
<del>1611</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskInstrumentS</u> ettlType
<del>1584</del>	RelationshipRiskLimitAmoun t
<del>1585</del>	- <u>RelationshipRiskLimitCurren</u> ev
<del>1586</del>	RelationshipRiskLimitPlatfor m
<del>1583</del>	RelationshipRiskLimitType
<del>1602</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskMaturityMo</u> nthYear
<del>1603</del>	RelationshipRiskMaturityTim e
<del>1596</del>	RelationshipRiskProduct
<del>1597</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskProductCom</u> plex
<del>1606</del>	RelationshipRiskPutOrCall
<del>1604</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskRestructurin</u> gType
<del>159</del> 4	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityAltI</u> <u>Ð</u>

-	
<del>1595</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityAltI</u> <del>DSource</del>
<del>1610</del>	RelationshipRiskSecurityDesc
<del>1609</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityExc</u> hange
<del>1598</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityGro</u> <del>112</del>
<del>1591</del>	RelationshipRiskSecurityID
<del>1592</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityIDS</u> ource
<del>1601</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecuritySub</u> <u>Type</u>
<del>1600</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSecurityType</u>
<del>1605</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSeniority</u>
<del>1589</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSymbol</u>
<del>1590</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskSymbolSfx</u>
<del>1615</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskWarningLev</u> e <del>lName</del>
<del>1614</del>	<u>RelationshipRiskWarningLev</u> e <del>lPercent</del>
1504	<u>RelSymTransactTime</u>
239	<u>RepoCollateralSecurityType</u>
861	<u>ReportedPx</u>
1134	<u>ReportedPxDiff</u>
113	<u>ReportToExch</u>
227	<u>RepurchaseRate</u>
226	<u>RepurchaseTerm</u>

1509	Paguested Party Pole
1007	<u>RequestedPartyRole</u>
<del>261</del>	<u><b>Reserved</b></u> /Allocated to the
	Fixed Income proposal
141	<u>ResetSeqNumFlag</u>
1172	<u>RespondentType</u>
726	<b>ResponseDestination</b>
725	<u>ResponseTransportType</u>
1449	<u>RestructuringType</u>
700	<b>ReversalIndicator</b>
644	<u>RFQReqID</u>
<del>1546</del>	<u>RiskCFICode</u>
<del>1555</del>	<u>RiskCouponRate</u>
<del>1621</del>	<u>RiskEncodedSecurityDesc</u>
<del>1620</del>	<u>RiskEncodedSecurityDescLen</u>
<del>1554</del>	<u>RiskFlexibleIndicator</u>
1190	<u>RiskFreeRate</u>
<del>1558</del>	<u>RiskInstrumentMultiplier</u>
<del>1535</del>	<u>RiskInstrumentOperator</u>
<del>1557</del>	<u>RiskInstrumentSettlType</u>
<del>1531</del>	<u>RiskLimitAmount</u>
<del>1532</del>	<u>RiskLimitCurrency</u>
<del>1533</del>	<b>RiskLimitPlatform</b>
<del>1530</del>	<u>RiskLimitType</u>
<del>1549</del>	<u>RiskMaturityMonthYear</u>
<del>1550</del>	<u>RiskMaturityTime</u>

<u>RiskProduct</u>
<u>RiskProductComplex</u>
<u>RiskPutOrCall</u>
<u>RiskRestructuringType</u>
<u>RiskSecurityAltID</u>
<u>RiskSecurityAltIDSource</u>
<u>RiskSecurityDesc</u>
<u>RiskSecurityExchange</u>
<u>RiskSecurityGroup</u>
<u>RiskSecurityID</u>
<u>RiskSecurityIDSource</u>
<u>RiskSecuritySubType</u>
<u>RiskSecurityType</u>
<u>RiskSeniority</u>
<u>RiskSymbol</u>
<u>RiskSymbolSfx</u>
<u>RiskWarningLevelName</u>
<u>RiskWarningLevelPercent</u>
<u>RndPx</u>
<u>RootPartyID</u>
<u>RootPartyIDSource</u>
<u>RootPartyRole</u>
<u>RootPartySubID</u>
<u>RootPartySubIDType</u>
<u>RoundingDirection</u>

	1
469	<b>RoundingModulus</b>
561	<u>RoundLot</u>
217	<u>RoutingID</u>
216	<u>RoutingType</u>
83	<u>RptSeq</u>
1135	<u>RptSys</u>
47	<u>Rule80A(No Longer Used)</u>
546	<u>Scope</u>
<del>653</del>	<u>SecDefStatus</u>
793	<u>SecondaryAllocID</u>
526	<u>SecondaryClOrdID</u>
1082	<u>SecondaryDisplayQty</u>
527	<u>SecondaryExecID</u>
1042	<u>SecondaryFirmTradeID</u>
1230	<u>SecondaryHighLimitPrice</u>
989	<u>SecondaryIndividualAllocID</u>
1221	<u>SecondaryLowLimitPrice</u>
198	<u>SecondaryOrderID</u>
1305	<u>SecondaryPriceLimitType</u>
1040	<u>SecondaryTradeID</u>
818	SecondaryTradeReportID
881	SecondaryTradeReportRefID
1240	<u>SecondaryTradingReference</u> <u>Price</u>
855	<u>SecondaryTrdType</u>

91	<u>SecureData</u>
90	<u>SecureDataLen</u>
455	<u>SecurityAltID</u>
456	<u>SecurityAltIDSource</u>
107	<u>SecurityDesc</u>
207	<u>SecurityExchange</u>
1151	<u>SecurityGroup</u>
48	<u>SecurityID</u>
22	<u>SecurityIDSource</u>
1467	<u>SecurityListDesc</u>
1465	<u>SecurityListID</u>
1466	<u>SecurityListRefID</u>
559	<u>SecurityListRequestType</u>
1470	<u>SecurityListType</u>
1471	<u>SecurityListTypeSource</u>
964	<u>SecurityReportID</u>
320	<u>SecurityReqID</u>
560	<u>SecurityRequestResult</u>
321	<u>SecurityRequestType</u>
322	<u>SecurityResponseID</u>
323	<u>SecurityResponseType</u>
<del>179</del>	<u>SecuritySettlAgentAcctName</u>
<del>178</del>	<u>SecuritySettlAgentAcctNum</u>
<del>177</del>	<u>SecuritySettlAgentCode</u>
<del>180</del>	<u>SecuritySettlAgentContactNa</u>

	me
<del>181</del>	<u>SecuritySettlAgentContactPh</u> one
<del>176</del>	<u>SecuritySettlAgentName</u>
965	<u>SecurityStatus</u>
324	<u>SecurityStatusReqID</u>
762	<u>SecuritySubType</u>
1174	<u>SecurityTradingEvent</u>
326	<u>SecurityTradingStatus</u>
167	<u>SecurityType</u>
980	SecurityUpdateAction
1185	<u>SecurityXML</u>
1184	<u>SecurityXMLLen</u>
1186	<u>SecurityXMLSchema</u>
287	<u>SellerDays</u>
331	<u>SellVolume</u>
49	<u>SenderCompID</u>
142	SenderLocationID
50	<u>SenderSubID</u>
<del>51</del>	SendingDate (no longer used)
52	<u>SendingTime</u>
1450	<u>Seniority</u>
373	SessionRejectReason
1409	<u>SessionStatus</u>
<del>174</del>	<u>SettlBrkrCode</u>

119	<u>SettlCurrAmt</u>
656	<u>SettlCurrBidFxRate</u>
120	<u>SettlCurrency</u>
155	<u>SettlCurrFxRate</u>
156	<u>SettlCurrFxRateCalc</u>
657	<u>SettlCurrOfferFxRate</u>
64	<u>SettlDate</u>
193	<u>SettlDate2</u>
172	<u>SettlDeliveryType</u>
<del>173</del>	<u>SettlDepositoryCode</u>
1153	<u>SettlementCycleNo</u>
966	<u>SettleOnOpenFlag</u>
<del>175</del>	<u>SettlInstCode</u>
162	<u>SettlInstID</u>
160	<u>SettlInstMode</u>
777	<u>SettlInstMsgID</u>
214	<u>SettlInstRefID</u>
791	<u>SettlInstRegID</u>
792	<u>SettlInstReqRejCode</u>
165	<u>SettlInstSource</u>
163	<u>SettlInstTransType</u>
<del>166</del>	<u>SettlLocation</u>
1193	<u>SettlMethod</u>
1161	<u>SettlObligID</u>
1159	<u>SettlObligMode</u>

August	18,	2	0	11	
					-

1160	<u>SettlObligMsgID</u>
1163	<u>SettlObligRefID</u>
1164	<u>SettlObligSource</u>
1162	<u>SettlObligTransType</u>
782	<u>SettlPartyID</u>
783	<u>SettlPartyIDSource</u>
784	<u>SettlPartyRole</u>
785	<u>SettlPartySubID</u>
786	<u>SettlPartySubIDType</u>
730	<u>SettlPrice</u>
731	<u>SettlPriceType</u>
716	<u>SettlSessID</u>
717	<u>SettlSessSubID</u>
63	<u>SettlType</u>
858	SharedCommission
705	<u>ShortQty</u>
853	<u>ShortSaleReason</u>
54	<u>Side</u>
659	<u>SideComplianceID</u>
1154	<u>SideCurrency</u>
1427	<u>SideExecID</u>
1006	<u>SideFillStationCd</u>
1072	<u>SideGrossTradeAmt</u>
1009	<u>SideLastQty</u>
1444	<u>SideLiquidityInd</u>

752	<u>SideMultiLegReportingType</u>
1007	<u>SideReasonCd</u>
1155	<u>SideSettlCurrency</u>
962	<u>SideTimeInForce</u>
1005	<u>SideTradeReportID</u>
1012	<u>SideTrdRegTimestamp</u>
1014	<u>SideTrdRegTimestampSrc</u>
1013	<u>SideTrdRegTimestampType</u>
1008	<u>SideTrdSubTyp</u>
396	<u>SideValue1</u>
397	<u>SideValue2</u>
401	<u>SideValueInd</u>
89	<u>Signature</u>
93	<u>SignatureLength</u>
377	SolicitedFlag
218	<u>Spread</u>
171	<u>StandInstDbID</u>
170	<u>StandInstDbName</u>
169	<u>StandInstDbType</u>
921	<u>StartCash</u>
916	<u>StartDate</u>
1241	<u>StartMaturityMonthYear</u>
1202	<u>StartStrikePxRange</u>
1206	<u>StartTickPriceRange</u>
471	StateOrProvinceOfIssue

	1
1176	<u>StatsType</u>
929	<u>StatusText</u>
928	<u>StatusValue</u>
233	<u>StipulationType</u>
234	<b>StipulationValue</b>
99	<u>StopPx</u>
958	<u>StrategyParameterName</u>
959	<u>StrategyParameterType</u>
960	<u>StrategyParameterValue</u>
1503	<u>StreamAsgnAckType</u>
1502	<u>StreamAsgnRejReason</u>
1497	<u>StreamAsgnReqID</u>
1498	<u>StreamAsgnReqType</u>
1501	<u>StreamAsgn<b>R</b>ptID</u>
1617	<u>StreamAsgnType</u>
947	<u>StrikeCurrency</u>
1304	<u>StrikeExerciseStyle</u>
1204	<u>StrikeIncrement</u>
967	<u>StrikeMultiplier</u>
202	<u>StrikePrice</u>
1479	<u>StrikePriceBoundaryMethod</u>
1480	<u>StrikePriceBoundaryPrecisio</u> <u>n</u>
1478	<u>StrikePriceDeterminationMet</u> <u>hod</u>

1223	<u>StrikeRuleID</u>
443	<u>StrikeTime</u>
968	<u>StrikeValue</u>
147	<u>Subject</u>
263	SubscriptionRequestType
1069	<u>SwapPoints</u>
55	<u>Symbol</u>
65	<u>SymbolSfx</u>
56	TargetCompID
143	TargetLocationID
1462	TargetPartyID
1463	TargetPartyIDSource
1464	TargetPartyRole
847	<u>TargetStrategy</u>
848	TargetStrategyParameters
850	<u>TargetStrategyPerformance</u>
57	<u>TargetSubID</u>
495	<u>TaxAdvantageType</u>
788	<u>TerminationType</u>
464	<u>TestMessageIndicator</u>
112	<u>TestRegID</u>
58	<u>Text</u>
834	<u>ThresholdAmount</u>
274	<u>TickDirection</u>
1208	<u>TickIncrement</u>

1209TickRuleType994TierCode943TimeBracket59TimeInForce1189TimeToExpiration997TimeUnit540TotalAccruedInterestAmt533TotalAffectedOrders900TotalNetValue727TotalNumPosReports237TotalVolumeTraded450TotalVolumeTraded449TotalVolumeTraded1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1361TotNoOrders1170TotNoReiQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoStrikes422TotNoStrikes		
943TimeBracket59TimeInForce1189TimeToExpiration997TimeUnit540TotalAccruedInterestAmt533TotalAffectedOrders900TotalNetValue727TotalNumPosReports237TotalTakedown387TotalVolumeTraded449TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	1209	<u>TickRuleType</u>
59TimeInForce1189TimeToExpiration997TimeUnit540TotalAccruedInterestAmt533TotalAffectedOrders900TotalNetValue727TotalNumPosReports237TotalTakedown387TotalVolumeTraded449TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalVolumeTraded Date1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	994	<u>TierCode</u>
1189TimeToExpiration997TimeUnit540TotalAccruedInterestAmt533TotalAffectedOrders900TotalNetValue727TotalNumPosReports237TotalTakedown387TotalVolumeTraded450TotalVolumeTraded449TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalVolumeTraded Date1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	943	<u>TimeBracket</u>
997TimeUnit540TotalAccruedInterestAmt533TotalAffectedOrders900TotalNetValue727TotalNumPosReports237TotalTakedown387TotalVolumeTraded450TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalVolumeTradedDate1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxIdQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	59	<u>TimeInForce</u>
540TotalAccruedInterestAmt533TotalAffectedOrders900TotalNetValue727TotalNumPosReports237TotalTakedown387TotalVolumeTraded450TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalVolumeTraded Date1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	1189	<u>TimeToExpiration</u>
533       TotalAffectedOrders         900       TotalNetValue         727       TotalNumPosReports         237       TotalNatedown         387       TotalVolumeTraded         450       TotalVolumeTraded         449       TotalVolumeTraded Time         449       TotalVolumeTraded Date         1169       TotNoAccQuotes         892       TotNoAllocs         1168       TotNoCxldQuotes         1361       TotNoFills         68       TotNoOrders         1512       TotNoPartyList         304       TotNoRejQuotes         393       TotNoRelatedSym         557       TotNoSecurityTypes	997	<u>TimeUnit</u>
900TotalNetValue727TotalNumPosReports237TotalTakedown387TotalVolumeTraded450TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalVolumeTradedDate1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	540	<u>TotalAccruedInterestAmt</u>
727TotalNumPosReports237TotalTakedown387TotalVolumeTraded450TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalVolumeTradedDate1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	533	<u>TotalAffectedOrders</u>
237TotalTakedown387TotalVolumeTraded450TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalVolumeTradedDate1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	900	<u>TotalNetValue</u>
387       TotalVolumeTraded         450       TotalVolumeTraded Time         449       TotalVolumeTradedDate         1169       TotNoAccQuotes         892       TotNoAllocs         1168       TotNoCxldQuotes         1361       TotNoFills         68       TotNoOrders         1512       TotNoPartyList         304       TotNoRejQuotes         393       TotNoRelatedSym         557       TotNoSecurityTypes	727	<u>TotalNumPosReports</u>
450TotalVolumeTraded Time449TotalVolumeTradedDate1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoRejQuotes1170TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	237	<u>TotalTakedown</u>
449TotalVolumeTradedDate1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoRejQuotes1170TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	387	<u>TotalVolumeTraded</u>
1169TotNoAccQuotes892TotNoAllocs1168TotNoCxldQuotes1361TotNoFills68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoQuoteEntries1170TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	4 <del>50</del>	<u>TotalVolumeTraded</u> Time
892       TotNoAllocs         1168       TotNoCxldQuotes         1361       TotNoFills         68       TotNoOrders         1512       TotNoPartyList         304       TotNoQuoteEntries         1170       TotNoRejQuotes         393       TotNoRelatedSym         557       TotNoSecurityTypes	44 <del>9</del>	<u> TotalVolumeTradedDate</u>
1168       TotNoCxldQuotes         1361       TotNoFills         68       TotNoOrders         1512       TotNoPartyList         304       TotNoQuoteEntries         1170       TotNoRejQuotes         393       TotNoRelatedSym         557       TotNoSecurityTypes	1169	<u>TotNoAccQuotes</u>
1361     TotNoFills       68     TotNoOrders       1512     TotNoPartyList       304     TotNoQuoteEntries       1170     TotNoRejQuotes       393     TotNoRelatedSym       557     TotNoSecurityTypes	892	<u>TotNoAllocs</u>
68TotNoOrders1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoQuoteEntries1170TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	1168	<u>TotNoCxldQuotes</u>
1512TotNoPartyList304TotNoQuoteEntries1170TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	1361	<u>TotNoFills</u>
304TotNoQuoteEntries1170TotNoRejQuotes393TotNoRelatedSym557TotNoSecurityTypes	68	<u>TotNoOrders</u>
1170     TotNoRejQuotes       393     TotNoRelatedSym       557     TotNoSecurityTypes	<del>1512</del>	<u>TotNoPartyList</u>
393     TotNoRelatedSym       557     TotNoSecurityTypes	304	TotNoQuoteEntries
557 <u>TotNoSecurityTypes</u>	1170	<u>TotNoRejQuotes</u>
	393	<u>TotNoRelatedSym</u>
422 <u>TotNoStrikes</u>	557	<u>TotNoSecurityTypes</u>
	422	<u>TotNoStrikes</u>

832	TotNumAssignmentReports
911	<u>TotNumReports</u>
748	TotNumTradeReports
826	TradeAllocIndicator
277	<b>TradeCondition</b>
75	<u>TradeDate</u>
258	<u>TradedFlatSwitch</u>
1123	<u>TradeHandlingInstr</u>
1003	<u>TradeID</u>
579	<u>TradeInputDevice</u>
578	<u>TradeInputSource</u>
824	<u>TradeLegRefID</u>
820	<u>TradeLinkID</u>
229	TradeOriginationDate
1390	TradePublishIndicator
571	<u>TradeReportID</u>
572	<u>TradeReportRefID</u>
751	<u>TradeReportRejectReason</u>
487	<u>TradeReportTransType</u>
856	<u>TradeReportType</u>
568	<u>TradeReguestID</u>
749	<u>TradeRequestResult</u>
750	<u>TradeRequestStatus</u>
569	<u>TradeRequestType</u>
1020	<u>TradeVolume</u>

August	18,	2(	)1	1

1245	TradingCurrency
1150	<u>TradingReferencePrice</u>
1326	TradingSessionDesc
336	TradingSessionID
625	TradingSessionSubID
344	TradSesCloseTime
345	<u>TradSesEndTime</u>
1368	<u>TradSesEvent</u>
338	<u>TradSesMethod</u>
339	<u>TradSesMode</u>
342	<u>TradSesOpenTime</u>
343	TradSesPreCloseTime
335	<u>TradSesReqID</u>
341	<u>TradSesStartTime</u>
340	<u>TradSesStatus</u>
567	<u>TradSesStatusRejReason</u>
1327	TradSesUpdateAction
60	<u>TransactTime</u>
483	<u>TransBkdTime</u>
830	<u>TransferReason</u>
880	<u>TrdMatchID</u>
769	<u>TrdRegTimestamp</u>
771	<u>TrdRegTimestampOrigin</u>
770	<u>TrdRegTimestampType</u>
1389	TrdRepIndicator

1388	<u>TrdRepPartyRole</u>
939	<u>TrdRptStatus</u>
829	<u>TrdSubType</u>
828	<u>TrdType</u>
1101	<b>TriggerAction</b>
1110	<u>TriggerNewPrice</u>
1112	<u>TriggerNewQty</u>
1111	<b>TriggerOrderType</b>
1102	<b>TriggerPrice</b>
1109	<b>TriggerPriceDirection</b>
1107	<b>TriggerPriceType</b>
1108	TriggerPriceTypeScope
1106	<b>TriggerSecurityDesc</b>
1104	<b>TriggerSecurityID</b>
1105	<b>TriggerSecurityIDSource</b>
1103	TriggerSymbol
1113	TriggerTradingSessionID
1114	TriggerTradingSessionSubID
1100	<b>TriggerType</b>
1132	<u>TZTransactTime</u>
1044	<u>UnderlyingAdjustedQuantity</u>
972	<u>UnderlyingAllocationPercent</u>
1459	<u>UnderlyingAttachmentPoint</u>
1038	<u>UnderlyingCapValue</u>
973	<u>UnderlyingCashAmount</u>

-	
974	<u>UnderlyingCashType</u>
463	<u>UnderlyingCFICode</u>
986	<u>UnderlyingCollectAmount</u>
436	<u>UnderlyingContractMultiplier</u>
1437	<u>UnderlyingContractMultiplier</u> <u>Unit</u>
592	<u>UnderlyingCountryOfIssue</u>
241	<u>UnderlyingCouponPaymentD</u> <u>ate</u>
435	<u>UnderlyingCouponRate</u>
877	<u>UnderlyingCPProgram</u>
878	<u>UnderlyingCPRegType</u>
256	<u>UnderlyingCreditRating</u>
318	<u>UnderlyingCurrency</u>
885	<u>UnderlyingCurrentValue</u>
1037	<u>UnderlyingDeliveryAmount</u>
1460	<u>UnderlyingDetachmentPoint</u>
882	<u>UnderlyingDirtyPrice</u>
883	<u>UnderlyingEndPrice</u>
886	<u>UnderlyingEndValue</u>
1419	<u>UnderlyingExerciseStyle</u>
246	<u>UnderlyingFactor</u>
1441	<u>UnderlyingFlowScheduleTyp</u> <u>e</u>
1045	<u>UnderlyingFXRate</u>
1046	<u>UnderlyingFXRateCalc</u>

595	<u>UnderlyingInstrRegistry</u>
1059	<u>UnderlyingInstrumentPartyI</u> <u>D</u>
1060	<u>UnderlyingInstrumentPartyI</u> <u>DSource</u>
1061	<u>UnderlyingInstrumentPartyR</u> <u>ole</u>
1063	<u>UnderlyingInstrumentPartyS</u> <u>ubID</u>
1064	<u>UnderlyingInstrumentPartyS</u> <u>ubIDType</u>
242	<u>UnderlyingIssueDate</u>
306	<u>UnderlyingIssuer</u>
651	<u>UnderlyingLastPx</u>
652	<u>UnderlyingLastOty</u>
1344	<u>UnderlyingLegCFICode</u>
1345	<u>UnderlyingLegMaturityDate</u>
1339	<u>UnderlyingLegMaturityMont</u> <u>hYear</u>
1405	<u>UnderlyingLegMaturityTime</u>
1391	<u>UnderlyingLegOptAttribute</u>
1343	<u>UnderlyingLegPutOrCall</u>
1335	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityAltID</u>
1336	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityAltID</u> <u>Source</u>
1392	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityDesc</u>
1341	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityExcha</u> <u>nge</u>

1332	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityID</u>
1333	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityIDSou</u> <u>rce</u>
1338	<u>UnderlyingLegSecuritySubTy</u> <u>pe</u>
1337	<u>UnderlyingLegSecurityType</u>
1340	<u>UnderlyingLegStrikePrice</u>
1330	<u>UnderlyingLegSymbol</u>
1331	<u>UnderlyingLegSymbolSfx</u>
594	<u>UnderlyingLocaleOfIssue</u>
542	<u>UnderlyingMaturityDate</u>
<del>314</del>	<u>UnderlyingMaturityDay</u>
313	<u>UnderlyingMaturityMonthYe</u> <u>ar</u>
1213	<u>UnderlyingMaturityTime</u>
1455	<u>UnderlyingNotionalPercenta</u> geOutstanding
317	<u>UnderlyingOptAttribute</u>
1456	<u>UnderlyingOriginalNotionalP</u> <u>ercentageOutstanding</u>
985	<u>UnderlyingPayAmount</u>
1481	<u>UnderlyingPriceDeterminatio</u> <u>nMethod</u>
1424	<u>UnderlyingPriceUnitOfMeas</u> <u>ure</u>
1425	<u>UnderlyingPriceUnitOfMeas</u> <u>ureQty</u>
462	<u>UnderlyingProduct</u>

<u>UnderlyingPutOrCall</u>
<u>UnderlyingPx</u>
<u>UnderlyingQty</u>
<u>UnderlyingRedemptionDate</u>
<u>UnderlyingRepoCollateralSec</u> <u>urityType</u>
<u>UnderlyingRepurchaseRate</u>
<u>UnderlyingRepurchaseTerm</u>
<u>UnderlyingRestructuringType</u>
<u>UnderlyingSecurityAltID</u>
<u>UnderlyingSecurityAltIDSour</u> <u>ce</u>
<u>UnderlyingSecurityDesc</u>
<u>UnderlyingSecurityExchange</u>
<u>UnderlyingSecurityID</u>
<u>UnderlyingSecurityIDSource</u>
<u>UnderlyingSecuritySubType</u>
<u>UnderlyingSecurityType</u>
<u>UnderlyingSeniority</u>
<u>UnderlyingSettlementDate</u>
<u>UnderlyingSettlementStatus</u>
<u>UnderlyingSettlementType</u>
<u>UnderlyingSettlMethod</u>
<u>UnderlyingSettlPrice</u>
<u>UnderlyingSettlPriceType</u>

-	
884	<u>UnderlyingStartValue</u>
593	<u>UnderlyingStateOrProvinceO</u> <u>fIssue</u>
888	<u>UnderlyingStipType</u>
889	UnderlyingStipValue
941	<u>UnderlyingStrikeCurrency</u>
316	<u>UnderlyingStrikePrice</u>
311	<u>UnderlyingSymbol</u>
312	<u>UnderlyingSymbolSfx</u>
1000	<u>UnderlyingTimeUnit</u>
822	UnderlyingTradingSessionID
823	<u>UnderlyingTradingSessionSu</u> <u>bID</u>
998	<u>UnderlyingUnitOfMeasure</u>
1423	<u>UnderlyingUnitOfMeasureQt</u> y
996	<u>UnitOfMeasure</u>
1147	<u>UnitOfMeasureQty</u>
325	UnsolicitedIndicator
61	<u>Urgency</u>
149	<u>URLLink</u>
553	<u>Username</u>
923	<u>UserRequestID</u>
924	<u>UserRequestType</u>
926	<u>UserStatus</u>
927	<u>UserStatusText</u>

62	<u>ValidUntilTime</u>
1197	<u>ValuationMethod</u>
408	<u>ValueOfFutures</u>
1430	<u>VenueType</u>
1188	<u>Volatility</u>
<del>105</del>	<u>WaveNo</u>
636	WorkingIndicator
410	<u>WtAverageLiquidity</u>
213	<u>XmlData</u>
212	<u>XmlDataLen</u>
236	<u>Yield</u>
701	<u>YieldCalcDate</u>
696	YieldRedemptionDate
697	<u>YieldRedemptionPrice</u>
698	<u>YieldRedemptionPriceType</u>
235	<u>YieldType</u>

# Appendix 6-A

### Valid Currency Codes

Currency codes used in FIX are those defined in ISO 4217 standard. To obtain the current valid list please contact the ISO 4217 secretariat at +44-181-996-9000 or on World Wide Web at:

http://www.bsi.org.uk/bsi/products/standards/products/currency.xhtml

Another online reference at the time of this writing is: <u>http://www.xe.com/iso4217.htm</u>

Note: Prices defined in FIX messages should be made consistent with the currency code used. In some markets, prices are quoted as multiples or fractions of the currency, FIX messages should normalize the amount to coincide with the indicated code (e.g. UK securities are quoted in pence but must be represented in FIX messages as pounds).

# Appendix 6-B

### FIX Fields Based Upon Other Standards

Values for many of the fields within the FIX Protocol specification are based upon several ISO standards. See <u>http://www.iso.ch</u> for the official ISO website.

#### ISO Standards used by the FIX Protocol Specification

Description	FIX Fields	ISO Standard
Description Bank Identification Code	FIX Fields         SettlBrkrCode         SettlInstCode         SecuritySettlAgentCode         CashSettlAgentCode	ISO 9362:1994 Banking-Banking telecommunication messages – Bank identifier codes <b>Registration Authority</b> Bank Identifier Code Register c/o S.W.I.F.T. Avenue Adèle 1 B-1310 La Hulpe Belgium Tel. + 32 2 655 31 11 Fax + 32 2 655 32 26
Country	SecurityIDSource + SecurityID UnderlyingSecurityIDSource + UnderlyingSecurityID	www.swift.com ISO3166-1:1997 ISO 3166-2:1998 Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions –

	SettlLocation	Part 1: Country codes
	BidDescriptor	Part 2: Country subdivision code
	Country	Bilingual edition
	CountryOfIssue	Maintenance Agency
		C/o DIN Deutsches Institut für Normung
		Burggrafenstrasse 6
		D-10787 Berlin Germany
		Postal address:
		D-10772 Berlin
		Tel. + 49 30 2601 2791
		Fax + 49 30 2601 1231
		E-mail lechner@nabd.din.de
		http://www.din.de/gremien/nas/nabd/iso31 66ma/index.html
Currency	Currency	ISO 4217:1995
	SecurityIDSource + SecurityID	<i>Codes for the representation of currencies and funds</i>
	UnderlyingSecurityIDSource	Bilingual edition
	+ UnderlyingSecurityID	Maintenance Agency
	SettlCurrency	c/o British Standards Institution
	MiscFeeCurr	389 Chiswick High Road
	Underlying Currency	London W4 4AL
		United Kingdom
		Tel. + 44 181 996 9000
		Fax + 44 181 996 7400

		<i>Telex 82 57 77 bsi mk g E-mail Anna_Wadsworth@BSI.ORG.UK <mark>http://www.bsi.org.uk</mark></i>
Exchange/Market Code	LastMkt ExDestination SecurityExchange MDMkt UnderlyingSecurityExchange	ISO 10383:1992 Codes for exchanges and regulated markets - Market identifier codes (MIC) Registration Authority Market Identifier Code Register c/o S.W.I.F.T. Avenue Adèle 1 B-1310 La Hulpe Belgium Tel. + 32 2 655 31 11 Fax + 32 2 655 32 26 Telex 26 532 swbru b <u>www.swift.com</u> As of the time of this publication the current list of MIC values as well as the ability to request a MIC value online is: <u>http://www.iso15022.org/MIC/homep</u> <u>ageMIC.htm</u>
Security Identification	SecurityIDSource + SecurityID UnderlyingSecurityIDSource + UnderlyingSecurityID	ISO 6166:2001 Securities – International Securities Identification Numbering System (ISIN) Registration Authority ANNA

		c/o SICOVAM SA 115, rue Réaumur F-75081 Paris Cedex 02 France Tel. + 33 1 55 34 55 86 Fax + 33 1 55 34 57 71 http://www.anna-nna.com)
Security Type/Classificatio n	CFICode	ISO 10962:2001 Securities–Classification of Financial Instruments (CFI code) Registration Authority ANNA c/o SICOVAM SA 115, rue Réaumur F-75081 Paris Cedex 02 France Tel. + 33 1 55 34 55 86 Fax + 33 1 55 34 57 71 http://www.anna-nna.com
URI (Uniforml Resource Identifier)	URLLink ResponseDestination	W3C Web Resource Naming and Addressing Note that "URL" (Uniform Resource Locator), commonly referred to by web browsers, is a subset of the URI standard. The W3C

		standards body considers URL an "informal term (no longer used in technical specifications)".
		Discussion: <u>uri@w3c.org</u>
		Owner: <u>http://www.w3c.org/People/Connolly</u> / http://www.w3c.org/Addressing/
Language	LanguageCode	ISO 639-1
		Codes for the representation of names of languages Part 1: Alpha-2 code
		Registration Authority
		c/o International Information Centre for Terminology (Infoterm)
		Zentrum für Translationswissenschaft, Universität Wien
		Gymnasiumstrasse 50
		AT-1190 Wien
		Austria
		Tel: +43 664 3446181
		Fax: +43 1 524 06 06 99
		E-mail: <u>infopoint@infoterm.org</u>

# Appendix 6-C

### Exchange Codes - ISO 10383 Market Identifier Code (MIC)

As of FIX 4.3, Exchange Codes used in FIX are those defined in ISO 10383 standard: Market Identifier Code (MIC). The cross-reference list below is a subset of ISO 10383 values as of the time of this publication. It is provided to facilitate the transition from the Reuters exchange suffix codes which versions of FIX prior to FIX 4.2 were based upon. The official standard and set of values are maintained by the ISO 10383 standard and any discrepancies below should be considered typographical errors using the ISO 10383 standard as the correct set of values. These values are maintained by ISO 10383 secretariat (see "Appendix 6-B") and as of the time of this publication the website link to view current list of MIC values is: <a href="http://www.iso15022.org/MIC/homepageMIC.htm">http://www.iso15022.org/MIC/homepageMIC.htm</a>

Note that "Old FIX 4.2" values which are underlined represent "numeric codes" assigned by the FIX organization in lieu of a valid Reuters exchange suffix. Such values which have a valid MIC value should use the MIC value. Markets without a MIC value should apply to the ISO 10383 Registration Authority (SWIFT) for an appropriate value. The FIX organization will maintain numeric values for required market identifiers which are unable to establish a MIC value for some reason.

**Disclaimer:** Please refer to the current ISO 10383 standard for the complete list. The following list is a **subset** and designed primarily to support cross-referencing mapping from FIX versions  $\leq 4.2$  to FIX versions  $\geq 4.3$  (when the FIX specification standard changed from Reuters exchange suffix to ISO 10383 MIC code).

MIC Value	BIC	Institution	Old FIX 4.2 Exchange Name	Old FIX 4.2 Value
DSMD		DOHA SECURITIES MARKET	Doha Securities Market	QA
IEPA		INTERCONTINENTAL EXCHANGE LTD.	Intercontinental Exchange	<u>48</u>
PINX		PINK SHEETS LLC (NQB)	Pink Sheets (National Quotation Bureau)	PNK
THRD		THE THIRD MARKET CORPORATION	Third Market	TH
TRWB		TRADEWEB LLC	TradeWeb	<u>30</u>
XABJ	XABJCIA1XXX	BOURSE DES VALEURS ABIDJAN	Abidjan Stock Exchange	CI

#### MIC STANDARD CROSS\_REF TO FIX 4.2 20010501 Errata:

r	1		r	
XACE	XACENL21XXX	AMSTERDAM COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XADE	XADEGRA1XXX	ATHENS DERIVATIVES EXCHANGE S.A. (ADEX), THE		
XAEX	XAEXNL21XXX	AEX-AGRICULTURAL FUTURES EXCHANGE	AEX Options and Futures Exchange	Е
XALB	XALBCA61XXX	ALBERTA STOCK EXCHANGE, THE	<< defunct exchange >>	
ХАММ	XAMMJOA1XXX	AMMAN STOCK EXCHANGE	Amman Stock Exchange	AM
XAMS	XAMSNL21XXX	AMSTERDAMSE EFFECTENBEURS	AEX Stock Exchange	AS
XANT	XANTBE21XXX	BEURS VAN ANTWERPEN (ANTWERP STOCK EXCHANGE)		
XAOM	XAOMAU21XXX	AUSTRALIAN OPTIONS MARKET		
XAPI	XAPIRU81XXX	ASIA-PACIFIC INTERBANK CURRENCY EXCHANGE THE, JOINT STOCK COMPANY		
XASE	XASEUS31XXX	AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE	American Stock Exchange	А
		AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE (ASE) BONDS		
		AMERICAN STOCK OPTIONS EXCHANGE	American Stock Exchange Options	<u>1</u>
XASX	XASXAU2SXXX	ASX OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED	Australian Stock Exchange	AX
ХАТН	XATHGRA1XXX	ATHENS STOCK EXCHANGE		
XAUK	XAUKNZ21XXX	NEW ZEALAND STOCK EXCHANGE - AUCKLAND		
XAVB	XAVBESM1XXX	CMB, AGENCIA DE VALORES Y BOLSA		
ХВАН	XBAHBHB1XXX	BAHRAIN STOCK EXCHANGE	Bahrain Stock Exchange	BH
XBAN	XBANIN51XXX	BANGALORE STOCK EXCHANGE LTD		
XBAR	XBARESB1XXX	BARCELONA STOCK EXCHANGE	Barcelona Stock Exchange - Floor Trading	BC

XBAVESB1XXX	MERCHBOLSA AGENCIA DE VALORES, S.A.		
XBCEHUH1XXX	BUDAPEST COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XBCNESB1XXX	SOCIEDAD RECTORA DE LA BOLSA DE VALORES DE BARCELONA S.A.		
XBDABMH1XXX	BERMUDA STOCK EXCHANGE LTD, THE		
XBDPPTPPXXX	BOLSA DE DERIVADOS DO PORTO		
XBERDEB1XXX	BERLINER WERTPAPIERBOERSE	Berlin Stock Exchange	BE
XBEYLBB1XXX	BOURSE DE BEYROUTH	Beirut Stock Exchange	BY
XBFOBEB1XXX	BELFOX (BELGIAN FUTURES AND OPTIONS EXCHANGE)	Belfox	В
XBILES21XXX	BOLSA DE VALORES DE BILBAO	Bilbao Stock Exchange	BI
XBKKTHB1XXX	STOCK EXCHANGE OF THAILAND	Thailand Stock Exchange	BK
	BANGKOK FOREIGN		
XBMFBRSPXXX	BOLSA DE MERCADORIAS E FUTUROS - BM E F		
XBNVCRS1XXX	BOLSA NACIONAL DE VALORES, S.A.		
XBOGCOB1XXX	BOLSA DE BOGOTA S.A.		
XBOLBOL1XXX	BOLSA BOLIVIANA DE VALORES S.A.		
XBOMINB1XXX	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE	Bombay Stock Exchange	BO
XBORFR21XXX	BORDEAUX STOCK EXCHANGE		
XBOSUS31XXX	BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE	Boston Stock Exchange	В
XBOTBWG1XXX	BOTSWANA SHARE MARKET	Botswana Share Market	BT
	BOSTON OPTIONS EXCHANGE (BOX)		
XBPRDEF1XXX	DEUTSCHE BOERSE (BOX-PRODUCT)		
	XBCEHUH1XXX XBCNESB1XXX XBDABMH1XXX XBDPTPPXXX XBDPTPPXXX XBEYLBB1XXX XBFOBEB1XXX XBFOBEB1XXX XBFOBEB1XXX XBFOBEB1XXX XBFOBEB1XXX XBFOBEB1XXX XBFOBEB1XXX XBFOBEB1XXX XBFOBEB1XXX XBFOBEB1XXX XBORFR21XXX XBOXINB1XXX XBORFR21XXX XBOSUS31XXX	XBCEHUH1XXX       BUDAPEST COMMODITY EXCHANGE         XBCEHUH1XXX       BUDAPEST COMMODITY EXCHANGE         XBCNESB1XXX       SOCIEDAD RECTORA DE LA BOLSA DE VALORES DE BARCELONA S.A.         XBDABMH1XXX       BERMUDA STOCK EXCHANGE LTD, THE         XBDABMH1XXX       BERLINER WERTPAPIERBOERSE         XBEYLBB1XXX       BOURSE DE BEYROUTH         XBFOBEB1XXX       BELFOX (BELGIAN FUTURES AND OPTIONS EXCHANGE)         XBILES21XXX       BOLSA DE VALORES DE BILBAO         XBKKTHB1XXX       STOCK EXCHANGE OF THAILAND BANGKOK FOREIGN         XBMFBRSPXXX       BOLSA DE MERCADORIAS E FUTUROS - BM E F         XBNVCRS1XXX       BOLSA NACIONAL DE VALORES, S.A.         XBOLBOL1XXX       BOLSA BOLIVIANA DE VALORES S.A.         XBOMINB1XXX       BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE         XBONTS11XXX       BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE         XBOTSWANA SHARE MARKET       BOSTON OPTIONS EXCHANGE (BOX)	S.A.       S.A.         XBCEHUH1XXX       BUDAPEST COMMODITY EXCHANGE         XBCNESB1XXX       SOCIEDAD RECTORA DE LA BOLSA DE VALORES DE BARCELONA S.A.         XBDABMH1XXX       BERMUDA STOCK EXCHANGE LTD, THE         XBDPPTPPXXX       BOLSA DE DERIVADOS DO PORTO         XBERDEB1XXX       BERLINER WERTPAPIERBOERSE       Berlin Stock Exchange         XBFOBEB1XXX       BOURSE DE BEYROUTH       Beirut Stock Exchange         XBFOBEB1XXX       BOLSA DE VALORES DE BILBAO       Bilbao Stock Exchange         XBFOBEB1XXX       BOLSA DE VALORES DE BILBAO       Bilbao Stock Exchange         XBFOBEB1XXX       BOLSA DE VALORES DE BILBAO       Bilbao Stock Exchange         XBFOBEB1XXX       BOLSA DE VALORES DE BILBAO       Bilbao Stock Exchange         XBFUES21XXX       BOLSA DE MERCADORIAS E FUTUROS - BM E F       Thailand Stock Exchange         XBOGCOB1XXX       BOLSA DE BOGOTA S.A.       XBOLBOL1XXX         XBOMINB1XXX       BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE       Bombay Stock Exchange         XBORFR21XXX       BOTSWANA SHARE MARKET       Botswana Share Market         BOSTON OPTIONS EXCHANGE (BOX)       FORMAN SHARE MARKET       Botswana Share Market

XBRA	XBRASKB1XXX	BRATISLAVA STOCK EXCHANGE, THE		
XBRE	XBREDE21XXX	BREMER WERTPAPIERBOERSE	Bremen Stock Exchange	BM
XBRN	XBRNCH21XXX	BERNE STOCK EXCHANGE	Berne Stock Exchange	BN
XBRU	XBRUBEB1XXX	BRUSSELS STOCK EXCHANGE	Brussels Stock Exchange	BR
XBSE	XBSEROB1XXX	BUCHAREST STOCK EXCHANGE		
XBSL	XBSLCHB1XXX	BASLE STOCK EXCHANGE	<< defunct exchange >>	
XBSP	XBSPBRS1XXX	BOLSA DE VALORES DE SAO PAULO	Sao Paulo Stock Exchange	SA
XBUD	XBUDHUH1XXX	BUDAPEST STOCK EXCHANGE		
XBUE	XBUEARB1XXX	BUENOS AIRES STOCK EXCHANGE		
XBUL	XBULBGS1XXX	FIRST BULGARIAN STOCK EXCHANGE		
XCAI	XCAIEGC1XXX	CAIRO STOCK EXCHANGE		
XCAL	XCALINC1XXX	CALCUTTA STOCK EXCHANGE	Calcutta Stock Exchange	CL
XCAR	XCARVEC1XXX	CARACAS STOCK EXCHANGE		
XCAS	XCASMAM1XXX	CASABLANCA STOCK EXCHANGE		
хсво	XCBOUS41XXX	CHICAGO BOARD OPTIONS EXCHANGE	Chicago Board Options Exchange	W
хсвт	XCBTUS41XXX	CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE		
XCCE	XCCEJPJ1XXX	CHUBU COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XCEC	XCECUS31XXX	COMMODITIES EXCHANGE CENTER		
XCEL	XCELSI21XXX	COMMODITY EXCHANGE OF LJUBLJANA		
XCET	XCETUZ21XXX	COMMODITY EXCHANGE 'TASHKENT'		
XCFE	XCFECNS1XXX	CHINA FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRADE SYSTEM		
XCFF	XCFFUS31XXX	CANTOR FINANCIAL FURTURES EXCHANGE		

XCFV	XCFVVEC1XXX	CAMARA DE COMPSENSACISON DE OPCIONES Y FUTUROS DE VENEZUELA	Electronic Stock Exchange of Venezuela	EB
хсні	XCHIUS41XXX	CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGE, INC.	Chicago Stock Exchange	MW
XCIE		THE CHANNEL ISLANDS STOCK EXCHANGE	Channel Islands	СН
XCIS	XCISUS41XXX	CINCINNATI STOCK EXCHANGE	Cincinnati Stock Exchange	С
ХСМЕ	XCMEUS4CXXX	CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE	Chicago Mercantile	<u>2</u>
		GLOBEX CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE	<u>Exchange (CME)</u>	
хсмо	XCMOMYK1XXX	COMMODITY AND MONETARY EXCHANGE OF MALAYSIA		
XCOL	XCOLLKL1XXX	COLOMBO STOCK EXCHANGE	Colombo Stock Exchange	СМ
XCOR	XCORGB21XXX	COREDEAL		
XCRC	XCRCUS41XXX	CHICAGO RICE AND COTTON EXCHANGE		
xcsc	XCSCUS31XXX	NEW YORK COCOA, COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE		
XCSE	XCSEDKK1XXX	COPENHAGEN STOCK EXCHANGE	Copenhagen Stock Exchange	СО
XCUE	XCUEUZ21XXX	CURRENCY EXCHANGE		
ХСУМ	XCVMPTPPXXX	INTERBOLSA, SOC. GESTORA DE SISTEMAS DE LIQUIDACAO E DE SISTEMAS CENTRALIZADOS DE VALORES MOBILIARIOS, SA	Interbolsa (Portugal)	IN
XCYS	XCYSCY21XXX	CYPRUS STOCK EXCHANGE		
XDES	XDESIND1XXX	DELHI STOCK EXCHANGE	Dehli Stock Exchange	DL
XDFM		DUBAI FINANCIAL MARKET	Dubai Financial Market	DU
XDHA	XDHABDD1XXX	DHAKA STOCK EXCHANGE LTD		

XDMI	XDMIITM1XXX	ITALIAN DERIVATIVES MARKET (IDEM)		
XDTB	XDTBDEF1XXX	DTB DEUTSCHE TERMINBOERSE GMBH		
XDUB	XDUBIE21XXX	IRISH STOCK EXCHANGE	Irish Stock Exchange	I
XDUS	XDUSDED1XXX	RHEINISCHE-WESTFAELISCHE BOERSE ZU DUESSELDORF	Dusseldorf Stock Exchange	D
XDWZ	XDWZDEF1XXX	DEUTSCHE BOERSE AG, FRANKFURT AM MAIN		
		XETRA		
		EURO MTS, Frankfurt		
		NEW MARKET XETRA		
		NEW MARKET FRANKFURT		
XEAS	XEASBEB1XXX	EASDAQ S.A.		
XEEE	XEEEDEF1XXX	EUROPEAN ENERGY EXCHANGE AG		
XEMD	XEMDMXM1XXX	MERCADO MEXICANO DE DERIVADOS		
XETR	XETRDEF1XXX	DEUTSCHER KASSENVEREIN AG GRUPPE DEUTSCHE BOERSE		
XEUB	XEUBDEF1XXX	EUREX BONDS		
XEUC	XEUCNL21XXX	EURONEXT COM, COMMODITIES FUTURES & OPTIONS		
XEUE	XEUENL21XXX	EURONEXT EQF, EQUITIES & INDICES DERIVATIVES		
XEUI	XEUINL21XXX	EURONEXT IRF, INTEREST RATE FUTURE& OPTIONS		
XEUM	XEUMFRP1XXX	EURONEXT MONEP		
XEUN	XEUNFRP1XXX	EURONEXT PARIS		
XEUR	XEURCHZ1XXX	EUREX AG	Eurex Germany (DTB)	d
	XEURDEF1XXX	EUREX DEUTSCHLAND		

XFIR	XFIRIT31XXX	BORSA VALORI DI FIRENZE (STOCK EXCHANGE)	<< defunct exchange >>	
XFKA	XFKAJPJ1XXX	FUKUOKA STOCK EXCHANGE	Fukuoka Stock Exchange	FU
XFMN	XFMNFRP1XXX	SOCIETE DU NOUVEAU MARCHE	Le Nouveau Marche	LN
XFNX	XFNXIE21XXX	FINEX		
	XFNXUS31XXX	FINEX		
XFOM	XFOMFIH1XXX	FINNISH OPTIONS MARKET		
XFRA	XFRADEF1XXX	FRANKFURTER WERTPAPIERBOERSE	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	F
XFTA	XFTANL21XXX	FINANCIELE TERMIJNMARKET AMSTERDAM		
XGAL	XGALCH21XXX	ST. GALLEN STOCK EXCHANGE		
XGEN	XGENITG1XXX	BORSA VALORI DI GENOVA (STOCK EXCHANGE)	<< defunct exchange >>	
XGTG	XGTGGTG1XXX	BOLSA DE VALORES NACIONAL SA		
XGHA	XGHAGHA1XXX	GHANA STOCK EXCHANGE	Ghana Stock Exchange	GH
XGUA	XGUAECE1XXX	GUAYAQUIL STOCK EXCHANGE		
XGVA	XGVACHG1XXX	GENEVA STOCK EXCHANGE	<< defunct exchange >>	
ХНАМ	XHAMDEH1XXX	HANSEATISCHE WERTPAPIERBOERSE HAMBURG	Hamburg Stock Exchange	Н
XHAN	XHANDE21XXX	NIEDERSAECHSISCHE BOERSE ZU HANNOVER	Hannover Stock Exchange	HA
XHCE	XHCEDE21XXX	WARENTERMINBOERSE HANNOVER		
XHEL	XHELFIH1XXX	THE HELSINKI STOCK EXCHANGE	Helsinki Stock Exchange	HE
XHIR	XHIRJPJ1XXX	HIROSHIMA STOCK EXCHANGE	<< defunct exchange >>	
хнкс	хнкснкннххх	HONG KONG SECURITIES CLEARING COMPANY, LIMITED		

XHKF	ХНКҒНКННТПЕ	HONG KONG FUTURES EXCHANGE LTD.	
	ХНКҒНКННХХХ	HONG KONG FUTURES EXCHANGE LTD.	
XHKG	XHKGHKH1XXX	STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG Hong Kong Stock Exchange	ΗK
		HONG KONG STOCK EXCHANGE OPTIONS	
XIBE	XIBEAZ21XXX	BAKU INTERBANK CURRENCY EXCHANGE	
XIBR	XIBRDEF1XXX	IBIS-R << defunct exchange >>	
XICE	XICEISR1XXX	ICELAND STOCK EXCHANGE Iceland Stock Exchange	IC
XIFO	XIFOIE21XXX	IRISH FUTURES AND OPTIONS EXCHANGE (DUBLIN)	
XIME	XIMETWT1XXX	TAIWAN INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE EXCHANGE	
хімм	XIMMUS41XXX	INTERNATIONAL MONETARY MARKET	
XIOM	XIOMUS41XXX	INDEX AND OPTIONS MARKET	
XIPE	XIPEGB21XXX	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM EXCHANGE	
XISM	XISMGB21XXX	I.S.M.A THE INTERNATIONAL International Securities SECURITIES MARKETS ASSOCIATION Market Association(ISMA)	<u>15</u>
XIST	XISTTRI1XXX	I.M.K.B. (ISTANBUL STOCK EXCHANGE) Istanbul Stock Exchange	IS
XISX	XISXUS31XXX	INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES International Securities EXCHANGE, LLC. Exchange (ISE)	Y
XJAM	XJAMJMK1XXX	JAMAICA STOCK EXCHANGE, THE	
XJAS		JASDAQ Japanese Securities Dealers Association (JASDAQ)	Q
		NASDAQ Japan	OJ

		-		
XJNB	XJNBIDJ1XXX	JAKARTA NEGOTIATED BOARD		
ХЈКТ	XJKTIDJ1XXX	JAKARTA STOCK EXCHANGE	Jakarta Stock Exchange	JK
XJSE	XJSEZAJJXXX	JOHANNESBURG STOCK EXCHANGE, THE	Johannesburg Stock Exchange	J
	XJSEZAJJMRG	JOHANNESBURG STOCK EXCHANGE, THE		
	XJSEZAJJSLB	JOHANNESBURG STOCK EXCHANGE, THE		
XJWY	XJWYGB21XXX	JIWAY EXCHANGE LTD	<u>Jiway</u>	<u>14</u>
ХКАС	XKACJPJ1XXX	KANSAI AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES EXCHANGE		
XKAR	XKARPKK1XXX	KARACHI STOCK EXCHANGE (GUARANTEE) LIMITED, THE	Karachi Stock Exchange	KA
XKAZ	XKAZKZK1XXX	CENTRAL ASIAN STOCK EXCHANGE	Kazakhstan Stock Exchange	ΚZ
хквт	XKBTUS41XXX	KANSAS CITY BOARD OF TRADE		
ХКСЕ	XKCEUZ31XXX	KHOREZM INTERREGION COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XKFE	XKFEKR21XXX	KOREA FUTURES EXCHANGE		
ХКСТ	XKGTJPJ1XXX	KOBE GOMU TORIHIKIJO (RUBBER EXCHANGE)		
XKHR	XKHRUA21XXX	KHARKOV COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XKIE	XKIEUAU1XXX	KIEV UNIVERSAL EXCHANGE		
хккт	XKKTJPJ1XXX	KOBE KIITO TORIHIKIJO (RAW SILK EXCHANGE)		
XKLS	XKLSMYK1XXX	KUALA LUMPUR STOCK EXCHANGE, THE	Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange	KL
		KUALA LUMPUR FOREIGN		
XKOR	XKORKRS1XXX	KOREA STOCK EXCHANGE	Korea Stock Exchange	KS

		KOSDAQ, KOREA	KOSDAQ (Korea)	KQ
хкѕт	XKSTJPJ1XXX	KANMON SHOHIN TORIHIKIJO (COMMODITY EXCHANGE)		
хкиж	XKUWKWK1XXX	KUWAIT STOCK EXCHANGE	Kuwait Stock Exchange	KW
хкүо	XKYOJPJ1XXX	KYOTO STOCK EXCHANGE	Kyoto Stock Exchange	KY
XLAU	XLAUCH21XXX	LAUSANNE STOCK EXCHANGE	<< defunct exchange >>	
XLIC	XLICFR21XXX	LILLE COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XLIF	XLIFGB21XXX	LONDON INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS EXCHANGE	London International Financial Futures Exchange (LIFFE)	<u>3</u>
XLIL	XLILFR21XXX	LILLE STOCK EXCHANGE	<< defunct exchange >>	
XLIM		CAVALI ICLV S.A.	Lima Stock Exchange	LM
XLIS	XLISPTP1XXX	BOLSA DE VALORES DE LISBOA	Lisbon Stock Exchange (Portugal)	LS
XLIT	XLITLT21XXX	NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF LITHUANIA	Vilnus Stock Exchange	VL
XLJU	XLJUSI21XXX	LJUBLJANA STOCK EXCHANGE, INC.		
XLME	XLMEGB21XXX	LONDON METAL EXCHANGE		
XLOF	XLOFMYK1XXX	KUALA LUMPUR OPTIONS AND FINANCIAL FUTURES EXCHANGE		
XLON	XLONGB21XXX	LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE, THE	London Stock Exchange	L
		LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE (LSE), TRADED IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES		
		SEATS LONDON		
		LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE SETS		
		LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE EURO		
XLTO	XLTOGB21XXX	LONDON TRADE OPTIONS MARKET	London Traded Options Market	<u>5</u>

XLUS	XLUSZML1XXX	LUSAKA STOCK EXCHANGE	Lusaka Stock Exchange	LZ
XLUX	XLUXLUL1XXX	LUXEMBOURG STOCK EXCHANGE	Luxembourg Stock Exchange	LU
XLYO	XLYOFR21XXX	LYON STOCK EXCHANGE		
ХМАС	XMACUS41XXX	MID AMERICA COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XMAD	XMADESMMXXX	BOLSA DE MADRID	Madrid Stock Exchange - Floor Trading	MA
XMAE	XMAEMK21XXX	MAZEDONIAN STOCK EXCHANGE		
	XMAEMWM1XXX	MALAWI STOCK EXCHANGE		
XMAL	XMALMTM1XXX	MALTA STOCK EXCHANGE	Malta Stock Exchange	МТ
XMAR	XMARFR21XXX	MARSEILLE STOCK EXCHANGE	<< defunct exchange >>	
ХМАТ	XMATFRPPCRI	PARISBOURSE S.A. (FORMERLY MATIF S.A.)		
	XMATFRPPXXX	PARISBOURSE S.A. (FORMERLY MATIF S.A.)		
XMAU	XMAUMUM1XXX	STOCK EXCHANGE OF MAURITIUS LTD, THE	Mauritius Stock Exchange	MZ
ХМСЕ	XMCEESB1XXX	MERCATO CONTINUO ESPANOL		
XMDG	XMDGMGM1XXX	MARCHE INTERBANCAIRE DES DEVISES M.I.D.		
XMDS	XMDSIN51XXX	MADRAS STOCK EXCHANGE	Madras Stock Exchange	MD
XMED	XMEDCOB1XXX	BOLSA DE MEDELLIN S.A.	Medellin Stock Excahnge	ML
XMEF	XMEFESBBXXX	MEFF RENTA FIJA		
XMEV	XMEVARB1XXX	MERCADO DE VALORES DE BUENOS AIRES S.A MERVAL		
XMEX	XMEXMXM1XXX	BOLSA MEXICANA DE VALORES (MEXICAN STOCK EXCHANGE)	Mexican Stock Exchange	MX
XMGE	XMGEUS41XXX	MINNEAPOLIS GRAIN EXCHANGE		

ХМІС	XMICRUMMXXX	MOSCOW INTERBANK CURRENCY Moscow Inter Bank Curren EXCHANGE (MICEX) Exchange	cy MM
XMID	XMIDUS41XXX	MIDWEST STOCK EXCHANGE << now called Chicago Sto Exchange, already docume	
XMIF	XMIFITM1XXX	MERCATO ITALIANO FUTURES EXCHANGE	
XMIL	XMILITMMXXX	BORSA ITALIANA S.P.A. Milan Stock Exchange	MI
		MERCATO REDDITO FISSO	
		MERCATO DEI DERIVATI	
		EURO MOT MARKET, Milano	
		NUOVO MERCATO MILANO	
хмкт	XMKTJPJ1XXX	MAEBASHI KANKEN TORIHIKIJO (DRIED COCOON EXCHANGE)	
XMLX	XMLXGB21XXX	OMLX, THE LONDON SECURITIES AND DERIVATIVES EXCHANGE LIMITED	
XMNT	XMNTUYM1XXX	BOLSA DE VALORES DE MONTEVIDEO	
XMON	XMONFRP1XXX	MARCHE DES OPTIONS NEGOCIABLES MONEP Paris Stock Option DE PARIS (MONEP)	ns p
хмоо	XMOOCAM10DP	MONTREAL EXCHANGE THE / BOURSE <u>Montreal Exchange Option</u> DE MONTREAL ( <u>MOE</u> )	<u>s 6</u>
	XMOOCAM1XXX	MONTREAL EXCHANGE THE / BOURSE Montreal Exchange DE MONTREAL	М
XMOS	XMOSRUM1XXX	MOSCOW CENTRAL STOCK EXCHANGE Moscow Stock Exchange	МО
XMRV	XMRVESM1XXX	MEFF RENTA VARIABLE MEFF Renta Variable	<u>16</u>
XMSW	XMSWMWM1XXX	MALAWI STOCK EXCHANGE	
XMUN	XMUNDEM1XXX	BAYERISCHE BOERSE Munich Stock Exchange	MU
XMUS	XMUSOMM1XXX	MUSCAT SECURITIES MARKET Muscat Stock Exchange	OM

XNAI	XNAIKEN1XXX	NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE	Nairobi Stock Exchange	NR
XNAM	XNAMNAN1XXX	NAMIBIAN STOCK EXCHANGE	Namibia Stock Exchange	NM
XNAN	XNANFR21XXX	NANTES STOCK EXCHANGE	<< defunct exchange >>	
XNAP	XNAPITN1XXX	BORSA VALORI DI NAPOLI (STOCK EXCHANGE)	<< defunct exchange >>	
XNAS	XNASUS31XXX	NASDAQ	NASDAQ	0
		NASDAQ SMALL CAP		
XNAY	XNAYFR21XXX	NANCY STOCK EXCHANGE	<< defunct exchange >>	
XNEE	XNEENZ21XXX	NEW ZEALAND FUTURES AND OPTIONS EXCHANGE		
XNEU	XNEUCH21XXX	NEUCHATEL STOCK EXCHANGE		
XNEW	XNEWATW1XXX	NEWEX	NewEx (Austria)	NW
XNGO	XNGOJPJ1XXX	NAGOYA STOCK EXCHANGE	Nagoya Stock Exchange	NG
XNII	XNIIJPJ1XXX	NIIGATA STOCK EXCHANGE	<< defunct exchange >>	
XNKS	XNKSJPJ1XXX	NAGOYA KOKUMOTSU SATOU TORIHIKIJO (GRAIN AND SUGAR EXCHANGE)		
XNMS	XNMSUS31XXX	NASDAQ/NMS (NATIONAL MARKET SYSTEM)		
XNSA	XNSANGL1XXX	NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, THE	Lagos Stock Exchange	LG
XNSE	XNSEINB1XXX	NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE of INDIA	National Stock Exchange of India	NS
XNST	XNSTJPJ1XXX	NAGOYA SENI TORIHIKIJO (TEXTILE EXCHANGE)		
XNYC	XNYCUS31XXX	NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE		
XNYF	XNYFUS31XXX	NEW YORK FUTURES EXCHANGE		
ХNҮМ	XNYMUS31XXX	NEW YORK MERCANTILE EXCHANGE	<u>New York Mercantile</u> Exchange (NYMEX)	<u>12</u>

XNYS	XNYSUS31XXX	NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, INC.	New York Stock Exchange	N
		NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE BONDS		
XNZE	XNZENZ21XXX	NEW ZEALAND STOCK EXCHANGE	New Zealand Stock Exchange	NZ
XODE	XODEUA21XXX	ODESSA COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XOHS	XOHSDEF1XXX	OPTIONSSCHEINE-HANDELSSYSTEM (OHS)+B233		
хоме	XOMESES1ECA	OM STOCKHOLM EXCHANGE		
	XOMESES1EMA	OM STOCKHOLM EXCHANGE		
	XOMESES1EMB	OM STOCKHOLM EXCHANGE		
	XOMESES1ERA	OM STOCKHOLM EXCHANGE		
	XOMESES1ESA	OM STOCKHOLM EXCHANGE		
	XOMESES1EWA	OM STOCKHOLM EXCHANGE		
	XOMESES1XXX	OM STOCKHOLM EXCHANGE		
XOMF	XOMFSES1BBA	OM FIXED INTEREST EXCHANGE	4	
	XOMFSES1BBB	OM FIXED INTEREST EXCHANGE	4	
	XOMFSES1BBC	OM FIXED INTEREST EXCHANGE		
	XOMFSES1BIA	OM FIXED INTEREST EXCHANGE	4	
	XOMFSES1BPA	OM FIXED INTEREST EXCHANGE	4	
	XOMFSES1BSA	OM FIXED INTEREST EXCHANGE	4	
	XOMFSES1BSB	OM FIXED INTEREST EXCHANGE		
	XOMFSES1DFA	OM FIXED INTEREST EXCHANGE		
	XOMFSES1XXX	OM FIXED INTEREST EXCHANGE		
ХОРО	XOPOPTP1XXX	OPORTO STOCK EXCHANGE		
XOSE	XOSEJPJ1XXX	OSAKA SECURITIES EXCHANGE	Osaka Stock Exchange	OS
XOSL	XOSLNOK1XXX	OSLO BORS	Oslo Stock Exchange	OL

		-		
XOSM	XOSMJPJ1XXX	OSAKA MERCANTILE EXCHANGE		
хоѕт	XOSTJPJ1XXX	OSAKA SENI TORIHIKIJO (TEXTILE EXCHANGE)		
хотв	XOTBATW1XXX	OESTERREICHISCHE TERMIN- UND OPTIONENBOERSE, CLEARING BANK AG		
хотс	XOTCUS31XXX	OTC BULLETIN BOARD	NASDAQ Dealers - Bulletin Board	OB
XPAE	XPAEPS21XXX	PALESTINA STOCK EXCHANGE		
XPAL	XPALIT31XXX	BORSA VALORI DI PALERMO (STOCK EXCHANGE)	<< defunct exchange >>	
XPAR	XPARFRPP022	EURONEXT PARIS S.A.	Paris Stock Exchange	PA
	XPARFRPPINT	EURONEXT PARIS S.A.		
	XPARFRPPTRS	EURONEXT PARIS S.A.		
	XPARFRPPXXX	EURONEXT PARIS S.A.		
ХРВТ	XPBTUS31XXX	PHILADELPHIA BOARD OF TRADE		
XPET	XPETRU21XXX	ST. PETERSBURG STOCK EXCHANGE	St. Petersburg Stock Exchange	PE
XPHL	XPHLUS31XXX	PHILADELPHIA STOCK EXCHANGE	Philadelphia Stock Exchange	PH
		PHILADELPHIA STOCK EXCHANGE CURRENCY OPTION		
ХРНО	XPHOUS31XXX	PHILADELPHIA OPTIONS EXCHANGE	Philadelphia Stock Exchange Options	Х
XPHS	XPHSPHM1XXX	PHILIPPINE STOCK EXCHANGE, INC.	Philippine Stock Exchange	PS
XPIC	XPICRU2PXXX	SAINT-PETERSBURG CURRENCY EXCHANGE		
XPOR	XPORUS31XXX	PORTAL		
XPRA	XPRACZP1XXX	STOCK EXCHANGE PRAGUE CO. LTD, THE	Prague Stock Exchange	PR

		PRAG RMS (REGISTRACNI MISTO SYSTEM)		
		SPAD PRAG		
XPRI	XPRIUA21XXX	PRIDNEPROVSK COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XPSE	XPSEUS61XXX	PACIFIC STOCK EXCHANGE INC.	Pacific Stock Exchange	Р
		PACIFIC BONDS		
		PACIFIC STOCK EXCHANGE, OPTIONS	Pacific Stock Exchange Options (PAO)	<u>8</u>
XPTY	XPTYPAP1XXX	BOLSA DE VALORES DE PANAMA, S.A.		
хотх	XQTXDED1XXX	BOERSE DUESSELDORF		
XQUI	XQUIECE1XXX	QUITO STOCK EXCHANGE		
XRAS	XRASROB1XXX	RASDAQ	RASDAQ (Romania)	RQ
XRIO	XRIOBRR1XXX	BOLSA DE VALORES DO RIO DE JANEIRO	<< defunct exchange >>	
XRIS	XRISLV21XXX	RIGA STOCK EXCHANGE,THE	Riga Stock Exchange	RI
XROM	XROMITR1XXX	BORSA VALORI DI ROMA (STOCK EXCHANGE)	<< defunct exchange >>	
XROS	XROSARB1XXX	BOLSA DE COMERCIO ROSARIO		
XROV	XROVRU21XXX	ROSTOV CURRENCY AND STOCK EXCHANGE		
XRTR	XRTRDEF1XXX	RTR (REUTERS-REALTIME-DATEN)		
XRUS	XRUSRUM1XXX	RUSSIAN EXCHANGE, THE	Russian Trading System	RTS
XSAF	XSAFZAJ1XXX	SAFEX		
XSAM	XSAMRU31XXX	SAMARA INTERBANK CURRENCY EXCHANGE		
XSAP	XSAPJPJ1XXX	SAPPORO STOCK EXCHANGE	Sapporo Stock Exchange	SP

XSAU		SAUDI ARIBA STOCK EXCHANGE	Saudi Stock Exchange	SE
XSCE	XSCESGS1XXX	SINGAPORE COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XSES	XSESSGS1XXX	STOCK EXCHANGE OF SINGAPORE LTD	Singapore Stock Exchange	SI
		SINGAPORE FOREIGN		
	XSESSGSGXXX	SINGAPORE EXCHANGE DERIVATIVES OPEN OUTCRY TRADING		
		SINGAPORE EXCHANGE DERIVATIVES ELECTRONIC TRADING		
XSFA	XSFAZAJ1XXX	SOUTH AFRICAN FUTURES EXCHANGE - AGRICULTURAL MARKET DIVISION		
XSFE	XSFEAU21XXX	SYDNEY FUTURES EXCHANGE LIMITED		
XSFX	XSFXCHZ1XXX	EUREX ZURICH AG	Eurex Switzerland (SFF)	Z
XSGE	XSGECNC1XXX	SHANGHAI FUTURES EXCHANGE		
XSGO	XSGOCLR1XXX	SANTIAGO STOCK EXCHANGE	Santiago Stock Exchange	SN
XSHE	XSHECNB1XXX	SHENZHEN STOCK EXCHANGE	Shenzhen Stock Exchange	SZ
XSHG	XSHGCNS1XXX	SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE	Shanghai Stock Exchange	SS
XSIB	XSIBRU51XXX	SIBERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE		
XSIC	XSICRU55XXX	SIBERIAN INTERBANK CURRENCY EXCHANGE		
XSIM	XSIMSGSGXXX	SINGAPORE EXCHANGE DERIVATIVES CLEARING LIMITED		
XSME	XSMECNB1XXX	SHENZHEN MERCANTILE EXCHANGE		
хѕом		SOCIEDADE OPERADORA DO MERCADO DE ATIVOS S.A.	Rio de Janeiro OTC Stock Exchange (SOMA)	SO
XSSE	XSSESES1XXX	STOCKHOLM STOCK EXCHANGE	Stockholm Stock Exchange	ST
XSTE	XSTEUZ21XXX	STOCK EXCHANGE		
XSTU	XSTUDES1XXX	BADEN-WUERTTEMBERGISCHE	Stuttgart Stock Exchange	SG

		WERTPAPIERBOERSE ZU STUTTGART						
хѕтх	XSTXDEF1XXX	STOXX EUROPEAN INDICES						
XSUR	XSURIDJ1XXX	SURABAYA STOCK EXCHANGE	Surabaya Stock Exchange	SU				
xswx	XSWXCHZ1XXX	SWISS EXCHANGE	SWX Swiss Exchange	S				
		SWX TIF (Fonds)						
XTAE	XTAEILI1XXX	TEL AVIV STOCK EXCHANGE	Tel Aviv Stock Exchange	ТА				
ΧΤΑΙ	XTAITWT1XXX	TAIWAN STOCK EXCHANGE	Taiwan Stock Exchange	тw				
		TAIWAN OTC MARKET	Taiwan OTC Securities Exchange	TWO				
XTAL	XTALEE21XXX	TALLINN STOCK EXCHANGE	Tallinn Stock Exchange	TL				
ХТЕН	XTEHIRT1XXX	TEHRAN STOCK EXCHANGE						
XTFE	XTFECAT1XXX	TORONTO FUTURES EXCHANGE						
XTFF	XTFFJPJ1XXX	TOKYO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL FUTURES EXCHANGE, THE						
XTFN	XTFNGB21XXX	TRADEPOINT FINANCIAL NETWORKS PLC	<< defunct exchange >> Tradepoint Stock Exchange	TP				
хтка	XTKAJPJ1XXX	TOYOHASHI KANKEN TORIHIKIJO (DRIED COCOON EXCHANGE)						
хтко	XTKOJPJ1XXX	TOKYO KOKUMOTSU SHOHIN TORIHIKIJO (GRAIN EXCHANGE)						
хткѕ	XTKSJPJ1XXX	TOKYO STOCK EXCHANGE	Tokyo Stock Exchange	Т				
хткт	XTKTJPJ1XXX	TOKYO KOGYOIN TORIHIKIJO (COMMODITY EXCHANGE)						
хтое	XTOECAT1XXX	TORONTO OPTIONS EXCHANGE	Toronto Options Exchange	к				
XTOR	XTORITT1XXX	BORSA VALORI DI TORINO (STOCK EXCHANGE)	<< defunct exchange >>					
XTRI	XTRIIT21XXX	BORSA VALORI DI TRIESTE (STOCK EXCHANGE)	<< defunct exchange >>					

-		-		
XTRN	XTRNTTP1XXX	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO STOCK EXCHANGE		
XTSE	XTSECAT1XXX	TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE	Toronto Stock Exchange TO	)
		TORONTO OVER THE COUNTER		
XTUN	XTUNTNT1XXX	BOURSE DES VALEURS MOBILIERES	Tunis Stock Exchange TN	1
хикс	XUKCUAU1XXX	UKRAINIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE		
XUKR	XUKRUAU1XXX	UKRAINIAN UNIVERSAL COMMODITY EXCHANGE	Ukraine PFTS PF	Т
XUNI	XUNIUZ21XXX	UNIVERSAL BROKER'S EXCHANGE 'TASHKENT'		
XURE	XUREGB21XXX	GUARDIAN ROYAL EXCHANGE		
XVAL	XVALESV1XXX	BOLSA DE VALENCIA	Valencia Stock Exchange VA	
XVEN	XVENIT21XXX	BORSA VALORI DI VENEZIA (STOCK EXCHANGE)	<< defunct exchange >>	
XVLA	XVLARU81XXX	VLADIVOSTOK (RUSSIA) STOCK EXCHANGE		
XVPA	XVPAPYP1XXX	BOLSA DE VALORES Y PRODUCTOS DE ASUNCION S.A. (BVPASA)		
XVSE	XVSECA81XXX	VANCOUVER STOCK EXCHANGE	Canadian Ventures V Exchange	
хутх	XVTXGB21XXX	VIRT-X	virt-x VX	Ś
XWAR	XWARPLP1XXX	WARSAW STOCK EXCHANGE		
		WARSAW STOCK EXCHANGE, DERIVATE		
хwво	XWBOATW1XXX	WIENER BOERSE AG		
XWCE	XWCECA41XXX	WINNIPEG COMMODITY EXCHANGE, THE		
хүкт	XYKTJPJ1XXX	YOKOHAMA KIITO TORIHIKIJO (RAW SILK EXCHANGE)		

XZA	XZAGHR21XXX	XZAGHR21XXX ZAGREB STOCK EXCHANGE, THE						
XZIN	XZIMZWH1XXX	ZIMBABWE STOCK EXCHANGE	Zimbabwe Stock Exchange	ZI				
XZR	XZRHCHZ1XXX	ZURICH STOCK EXCHANGE						

Note: XASE, XJAS, XKOR, XMOO, XPSE, and XTAI had more than one value in FIX 4.2, however, have a single MIC identifier.

### DEFINED IN FIX 4.2 20010501 Errata BUT UNIDENTIFIED IN MIC STANDARD:

_	Use t	the "old"	or custo	om FIX	value	until the	exchan	ge/mark	et is	assigned	a MIC	identij	fier by	ISO
_ r														

MIC Value	BIC	Institution	Old FIX 4.2 Exchange Name	Old FIX 4.2 Value
			Athens Stock Exchange (Reuters mnemonic)	AT
			Athens Stock Exchange (market convention)	ASE
			Latin American Market In Spain (LATIBEX)	LA
			Madrid Stock Exchange - CATS Feed	MC
			Occidente Stock Exchange	OD
			SBI Stock Exchange (Sweden)	SBI
			Bloomberg TradeBook	<u>31</u>
			BondBook	<u>32</u>
			BondClick	<u>35</u>
			BondHub	<u>36</u>
			LIMITrader	<u>37</u>

MarketAxess	<u>.</u>	<u>33</u>
MuniCenter	2	<u>34</u>
None		<u>0</u>
Non-exchange-based The Counter Market	Over <u>^</u>	<u>11</u>
NYFIX Millennium		<u>13</u>
NYSE BBSS (broket system)	<u>r booth</u>	<u>10</u>
POSIT		<u>4</u>
Stockholm Options Ma	arket	<u>17</u>
Vancouver Options Ex (VAO)	<u>change</u>	<u>9</u>
Visible Markets	~	<u>38</u>

# DEFINED POST-FIX 4.2 20010501 Errata BUT UNIDENTIFIED IN MIC STANDARD:

--- Use the "old" or custom FIX value until the exchange/market is assigned a MIC identifier by ISO ----

MIC Value	BIC	Institution	Exchange Name	FIX- assign ed Value
			TradeWeb	30
			Archipelago ECN	39
			ATTAIN ECN	40
			BRUT ECN	41
			GlobeNet ECN	42
			Instinet ECN	43

Island ECN	44
MarketXT ECN	45
 NexTrade ECN	46
REDIBook ECN	47
NQLX	49
OneChicago	50
Track ECN (DATA)	51
Track ECN (TRAC)	52
Pipeline	53
BATS	54
BIDS	55
Direct Edge X	56
Direct Edge	57
Level ATS	58
Lava Trading	59
Boston Options Exchange	60
National Stock Exchange	61
LiquidNet	62
NYFIX Euro Millenium	63
NASDAQ Options Market	64
BlockCross ATS	66
MATCH ATS - Canada	67
Chi-X Canada	68
BlockMatch	69

	NASDAQ OMX BX	70
	Chi-X Europe	71
	Aqua ATS	72
	GETCO Execution Services ATS	73
	Knight Match	74
	Knight Link	75
	VortEx ATS	76

# Appendix 6-D

# **CFICode Usage - ISO 10962 Classification of Financial Instruments (CFI code)**

As of FIX 4.3, the CFICode field was added to the FIX Protocol in an attempt to provide a standards-based source of security type values by using values defined in ISO 10962 standard: Classification of Financial Instruments (CFI code). Prior to FIX 4.3, the SecurityType field was used to identify security types and was based upon a set of values published by ISITC (International Securities Association for Institutional Trade Communication) which ISITC no longer maintains.

It is recommended that CFICode be used instead of SecurityType for non-Fixed Income instruments as it is based upon an ISO standard and supports non-Fixed Income products in a manner consistent with the needs of FIX Protocol users. As of FIX 4.3, the SecurityType field was expanded and re-organized to support the requirements of Fixed Income products for FIX Protocol users, as the present ISO 10962 standard did not meet those needs.

ISO 10962 is maintained by ANNA (Association of National Numbering Agencies) acting as Registration Authority. <u>See "Appendix 6-B FIX Fields</u> Based Upon Other Standards". See also the Product (460) and SecurityType (167) fields.

A subset of ISO 10962 values applicable to FIX usage are identified below. The official standard and set of possible values are maintained by the ISO 10962 standard and any discrepancies below should be considered typographical errors using the ISO 10962 standard as the correct set of values. To obtain the ISO 10962 standard, please contact the ISO 10962 secretariat (see "Appendix 6-B") and/or visit the ISO website at <u>http://www.iso.ch</u>

The ISO 10962 standard defines a 6 character code in which each character's position value carries a special significance (attribute) and set of values. Note that "X" represents an unspecified or unknown attribute, thus it is not always necessary to specify every attribute (character position value).

#### High-level subset of possible values applicable to FIX usage:

Note: Corresponding FIX 4.2 SecurityType field value is identified within [] ESXXXX = Equity Common Shares [CS] EMXXXX = Equity Miscellaneous or Other (e.g. Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs), etc.) [n/a] EPXXXX = Equity Preferred Shares [PS] EUXXXX = Equity Units (unit trusts/mutual funds/OPCVM/OICVM) [MF] DXXXXX = Debt (Fixed Income) [various] DCXXXX = Debt Convertible Bond [CB] FXXXXX = Future [FUT] MRCXXX = Misc, Referential Instrument, Currency [FOR] MRIXXX = Misc, Referential Instrument, Index [n/a] MRRXXX = Misc, Referential Instrument, Interest Rate [n/a] OCXXXX = Option - Call [OPT] OPXXXX = Option - Put [OPT] RWXXXX = Right Warrant [WAR] RWXCXX = Covered Warrant [n/a] XXXXXX = [NONE and ?]

Note that "X" represents an unspecified or unknown attribute and many of the values above containing "X" can be further subdefined according to the CFI standard (e.g. Voting rights are the third character of Equity Common Shares).

## Detailed, granular subset of possible values applicable to FIX usage:

**Options:** 

#### **Definintion for Options (code defined by character position):**

		•			
Char 1	Char 2	Char 3	Char 4	Char 5	Char 6
Category	Group	Scheme	Underlying Asset	Delivery	Stdized/Non-Std
O=Optio ns	C=Call P=Put M=Other X=Unknown (n/a)	A=American E=European X=Unknown (n/a)	B=Basket S=Stock-Equities D=Interest rate/notional debt sec T=Commodiites C=Currencies I=Indices O=Options F=Futures W=Swaps M=Other X=Unknown(n/a)	P=Physical C=Cash X=Unknown (n/a)	S=Standardized terms (maturity date, strike price, contract size) N=Non- standardized terms X=Unknown(n/a)

-- See Volume 7: "PRODUCT: DERIVATIVES" - "Use of the CFICode for Derivatives"

Examples.	-	
OCXXXS	Standardized Call Option	
OPXXXS	Standardized Put Option	
OCXFXS	Standardized Call Option on a Future	
OPXFXS	Standardized Put Option on a Future	
OCEFCN	Nonstandard (flex) call option on future with european style expiration and cash delivery	
OPAFPN	Nonstandard (flex) put option on future with american style expiration and physical delivery	
OPXSPN	Nonstandard (flex) put option on a stock with physical delivery (the expiration style is not specified – so is assumed to default to the market standard for flex options).	
OCEICN	Nonstandard (flex) call option on an index with european style expiration and cash delivery	

#### **Futures:**

#### **Definition for Futures (code defined by character position):**

Char 1	Char 2	Char 3	Char 4	Char 5	Char 6
Category	Group	Underlying Asset	Delivery	Stdized/Non-Std	N/A Undefined

F=Future F=Financial Futures C=Commodi ty Futures M=Others X=Unknown (n/a)	A=Agriculture, forestry, and fishing B=Basket S=Stock-Equities (for financial future) or Services (for commodities futures) D=Interest rate/notional debt sec C=Currencies I=Indices (for financial futures ) or Industrial Products (for commodities futures) O=Options F=Futures W=Swaps M=Other X=Unknown(n/a)	P=Physical C=Cash X=Unknown (n/a)	S=Standardized terms (maturity date, strike price, contract size) N=Non- standardized terms X=Unknown(n/a)	X=Not applicable / undefined
--	---	--	---	------------------------------------

-- See Volume 7: "PRODUCT: DERIVATIVES" - "Use of the CFICode for Derivatives"

#### Examples:

FXXXS	Standardized Future	
FFICN	Nonstandard (flex) Financial Future of an index with cash delivery	
FCEPN	Nonstandard (flex) Commodity Future on an extraction resource with physical delivery	

FXXXN	Nonstandard (flex) future – contract
	type specified in symbology – not provided in CFICode

# Appendix 6-E

# Deprecated (Phased-out) Features and Supported Approach

Certain features of the FIX Protocol that were implemented in earlier versions of the FIX Protocol specification, have been replaced by a different approach. Such features have been labeled as "Deprecated" throughout the FIX Specification document. This means that feature is being phased out, systems that implement the FIX Protocol should be adjusted to use the new, supported approach, and the next version of the FIX Specification will remove the feature altogether.

The rationale behind deprecating a feature is based upon either:

- Actual use and implementation of the feature identified major shortcomings necessitating a re-design.
- Additional business requirements have been identified which the feature is unable to expand and properly support in its present form.

#### The new, supported approach for each deprecated feature is identified below:

### 1. Deprecated Field: TotalAccruedInterestAmt (tag 540) [deprecated in FIX 4.4]

The TotalAccruedInterestAmt field introduced in FIX 4.3 has been replaced by the FIX 4.4-introduced AllocAccruedInterestAmt (742) field for the allocation-level value. Note that AccruedInterestAmt (tag 159) represents the block-level (total). Affects Allocation messaging.

# 2. Deprecated the use of SettlCurrAmt (119) and SettlCurrency (120) fields within Allocation messaging NoAllocs repeating group [deprecated in FIX 4.4]

AllocSettlCurrAmt (737) and AllocSettlCurrency (736) fields should be used instead of SettlCurrAmt (119) and SettlCurrency (120) within the NoAllocs repeating group. Affects Allocation messaging.

# 3. Deprecated Instrument-affiliated "RedemptionDate" Fields: RedemptionDate (240), UnderlyingRedemptionDate (247), and LegRedemptionDate (254). [deprecated in FIX 4.4]

Deprecated RedemptionDate (240) from <Instrument>, UnderlyingRedemptionDate (247) from <UnderlyingInstrument>, and LegRedemptionDate (254) from <InstrumentLeg>. YieldRedemptionDate (696) in <YieldData> component block should be used instead.

# 4. Deprecated usage of the Settlement Instruction message where used to refer to an allocation message [deprecated in FIX 4.4]

The main body of the Settlement Instruction (now a component block) has been added to the allocation and confirmation messages (Allocation Instruction, Allocation Report and Confirmation).

#### 5. Deprecated various FIX 4.3-introduced "Repo" Fields [deprecated in FIX 4.4]

Deprecated the following fields from <Instrument>, <UnderlyingInstrument>, and <LegInstrument> component blocks: RepoCollateralSecurityType (239), RepurchaseTerm (226), RepurchaseRate (227), UnderlyingRepoCollateralSecurityType (243), UnderlyingRepurchaseTerm (244), UnderlyingRepurchaseRate (245), LegRepoCollateralSecurityType (250), LegRepurchaseTerm (251), LegRepurchaseRate (252). The RepoCollateralSecurityType (239) field is satisfied with UnderlyingSecurityType (310), RepurchaseTerm (226) by TerminationType (788), RepurchaseRate (227) by Price (44). The corresponding Underlying... and Leg... equivalents have no meaning. FIX 4.4 introduced significant enhancements to support Product="Financing" (e.g. Repos).

### 6. Deprecated "UST" and "USTB" values from the SecurityType (tag 167) field [deprecated in FIX 4.4]

Mapping of the deprecated SecurityType field's values is as follows:

	ted Value within Type (167) field	SecurityType (167)	
UST	US Treasury Note	TNOTE	US Treasury Note
USTB US Treasury Bill		TBILL	US Treasury Bill

### 7. Deprecated LegQty (tag 687) from certain message types [deprecated in FIX 5.0]

Deprecated LegQty (tag 687) from the following message types: QuoteRequest, QuoteResponse, QuoteRequestReject, Quote, QuoteStatusReport, New Order - Multileg, and Execution Report.

The LegOrderQty (tag 685) should be used instead to convey the order quantity at the leg level. In an Execution Report the LegOrderQty is used to echo back the order quantity from the order submission.

#### 8. Deprecated TargetStrategyParameters (848) and ParticipationRate (849) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]

Deprecated TargetStrategyParameters (848) and ParticipationRate (849) from the following message types: New Order - Single, New Order - Multileg, Order Cancel/Replace Request, Multileg Order Cancel/Replace Request, Execution Report, New Order - Cross, Cross Order Cancel/Replace Request, New Order - List

The NoStrategyParameters repeating group is used instead to convey target strategy parameters and values. See Equities section of Volume 7 for additional usage.

#### 9. Deprecated SecondaryTradeReportID (818) and SecondaryTradeReportRefID (881) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]

Deprecated SecondaryTradeReportID (818) and SecondaryTradeReportRefID (881) from the Trade Capture Report messages. These fields are no longer used.

#### 10. Deprecated MaxFloor (111) and MaxShow (210) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]

Deprecated MaxFloor (111) and MaxShow (210) from messages. They are replaced with DisplayQty and SecondaryDisplayQty, repsectively, in the DisplayInstruction component block.

### 11. Deprecated OddLot (575) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]

Deprecated OddLot (575) and replaced its usage with LotType (1093) which allows for identifying whether the lot size is an odd lot, round lot, or block lot.

### 12. Deprecated enum values from ExecInst (18) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]

The following enum values are deprecated from ExecInst (18):

- L Last Peg
- M Mid price Peg
- O Opening peg
- P Market Peg
- R Primary peg
- T Fixed peg to local best bid/offer at time of order
- W Peg to VWAP
- a Trailing Stop Peg
- d Peg to limit

Its usage is replaced by the field PegPriceType (1094) in the PegInstructions component block. The values are:

1 - Last peg

- 2 mid-price peg
- 3 opening peg
- 4 market peg
- 5 primary peg (primary market buy at bid or sell at offer)
- 6 Fixed peg to local best bid or offer at time of order
- 7 Peg to VWAP
- 8 Trailing Stop peg
- 9 Peg to limit price

The following table shows the deprecated enumeration values from ExecInst and the mapping to PegPriceType (1094), the new supported functionality for identifying the type of pegging for the order.

OrdType (retained)	ExecInst (deprecated values)	PegPriceType (added tag)
P = Pegged	L = Last peg (last sale)	1 = Last peg (last sale)
P = Pegged	M = Mid-price peg (midprice of inside quote)	2 = Mid-price peg (midprice of inside quote)
P = Pegged	O = Opening peg	3 = Opening peg
P = Pegged	P = Market peg	4 = Market peg
P = Pegged	R = Primary peg (primary market - buy at bid/sell at offer)	5 = Primary peg (primary market - buy at bid/sell at offer)
P = Pegged	W = Peg to VWAP	7 = Peg to VWAP
P = Pegged	a = Trailing Stop Peg	8 = Trailing Stop Peg
P = Pegged	d = Peg to Limit Price	9 = Peg to Limit Price

# 13. Deprecated OrderQty2 (192), SettlDate2 (193), Price2 (640), LastForwardPoints2 (641), BidForwardPoints2 (642), and OfferForwardPoints2 (643) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]

The following fields are being deprecated from use as FX support for FX Swaps will now use the New Order - Multileg and other existing multileg components: OrderQty2 (192), SettlDate2 (193), Price2 (640), LastForwardPoints2 (641), BidForwardPoints2 (642), and OfferForwardPoints2 (643)

#### 14. Deprecated QuoteType (537) from QuoteResponse message only [deprecated in FIX 5.0]

The QuoteType (537) is only deprecated from the QuoteResponse message as it was a cut/paste error when the message was created in FIX 4.4 and does not make sense for this message.

#### 15. Deprecated MDEntryOriginator (282), MDMkt (275) [deprecated in FIX 5.0]

The following fields are being deprecated from use: MDENtryOriginator (282) and MDMkt (275). Its usage is replaced by corresponding values in PartyRole (452).

#### 16. Deprecated LocationID (283) and DeskID (284) from Market Data messages only [deprecated in FIX 5.0]

The following fields are being deprecated only from the Market Data messages: LocationID (283) and DeskID (284). Its usage is replaced by corresponding values in PartyRole (452).

#### 17. Deprecated LegQty (tag 687) from the specification [deprecated in FIX 5.0 SP1]

Deprecated LegQty from other messages where it was not depreciated earlier in FIX 5.0 release. These include Execution Report, TradeCaptureReport and TradeCaptureReportAck. For these messages LegQty usage has been replaced by LegLastQty (1418).

#### 18. Deprecated PublishTrdIndicator (tag 852) from the specification [deprecated in FIX 5.0 SP1]

Deprecated PublishTrdIndicator from TradeCaptureReport and TradeCaptureReportAck messages. This has been replaced by TradePublishIndicator (1390).

# 19. Deprecated OrderID (tag 37) and SecondaryOrderID (tag 198) from OrderMassCancelReport message only [deprecated in FIX 5.0 SP1]

Deprecated OrderID and SecondaryOrderID from OrderMassCancelReport. For this message the MassActionReportID (1369) is used to identify the message.

# 20. Deprecated the fields Signature (89), SecureDataLen (90), SecureData (91), SignatureLength (93) [deprecated in FIXT.1.1]

#### 21. Deprecated the following enumerations from SecurityRequestType (321)

Request ListSecurity Types (2), Request List Security (3)

#### 22. Deprecated the following enumeration from SecurityResponseType (323)

List of security types returned per request (3)

23. Deprecated following UnitOfMeasure UnderlyingUnitOfMeasure (998), the enumeration from (996), (999), **PriceUnitOfMeasure DerivativeUnitOfMeasure** LegUnitOfMeasure (1191), (1269), DerivativePriceUnitOfMeasure (1315), LegPriceUnitOfMeasure (1421), UnderlyingPriceUnitOfMeasure (1424)

MMbbl - million barrels

#### 24. Deprecated from SecurityType (167) the enumeration FOR [deprecated in FIX 5.0 SP2]

The value FOR is deprecated from SecurityType. It is recommended that new values be used instead: FXSPOT, FXFWD, FXSWAP, FXNDF. The Global FX Committee also recommends that SecurityType be used instead of CFICode.

# Appendix 6-F

# **Replaced Features and Supported Approach**

Certain features of the FIX Protocol which were implemented in earlier versions of the FIX Protocol specification, have been removed and replaced by a different approach. Such features have been labeled as "Removed" or "Replaced" throughout the FIX Specification document. The removed or replaced feature is no longer supported by this version of the FIX Protocol specification.

These features may or may not have been "Deprecated" in a previous version. Deprecation implies that implementations must support both approaches during the deprecation period. Removing and replacing a features without a deprecation period is based upon:

• Supporting both approaches would result in a high degree of complexity and/or ambiguity.

The rationale behind removing a feature is based upon either:

- Actual use and implementation of the feature identified major shortcomings necessitating a re-design.
- · Additional business requirements have been identified which the feature is unable to expand and properly support in its present form.

#### The new, supported approach for each removed feature is identified below:

### 1. Replaced Field: ExecTransType (tag 20) and values in ExecType and OrdStatus fields [Replaced in FIX 4.3]

The ExecTransType field introduced in FIX 2.7 has been removed and its values have been incorporated within the ExecType field. The ExecType field introduced in FIX 4.1 has had several values removed and a new value to represent the combination of the removed values. The ExecTransType and ExecType fields have effectively been merged into the ExecType field thus the removal of ExecTransType. Each field attempted to designate the type of Execution Report message received in a slightly different way. Both fields were designated as required. This became confusing and should be **simplified by a single, merged field with the following mapping table:** 

	•1 ( )	wit	moved Value hin OrdStatus )) field	wit		Exe	Value ecType	Exe	есТуре (150)
0	New				/				(various)
1	Cancel							Η	Trade Cancel

2	Correct					G	Trade Correct
3	Status					Н	Order Status
		5	Replaced			5	Replace
				1	Partial Fill	F	Trade
				2	Fill		

#### 2. Replaced Fields: MaturityDay (tag 205) and UnderlyingMaturityDay (tag 314) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]

The MaturityDay field (tag 205) introduced in FIX 4.1 has been removed and replaced by the MaturityDate field (tag 541). The MaturityMonthYear field (tag 200) can still be used for standardized derivatives which are typically only referenced by month and year (e.g. S&P futures).

The UnderlyingMaturityDay field (tag 314) introduced in FIX 4.2 has been removed and replaced by the UnderlyingMaturityDate field (tag 542). The UnderlyingMaturityMonthYear field (tag 313) can still be used for standardized derivatives which are typically only referenced by month and year (e.g. S&P futures).

# 3. Replaced Fields: ExecBroker (tag 76), BrokerOfCredit (tag 92), ClientID (tag 109), ClearingFirm (tag 439), ClearingAccount (tag 440), and SettlLocation (tag 166) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]

The ExecBroker (tag 76), BrokerOfCredit (tag 92), ClientID (tag 109), ClearingFirm (tag 439), ClearingAccount (tag 440), and SettlLocation (tag 166) fields introduced prior to FIX 4.3 have been removed and the equivalent values can now be specified via PartyRole, PartyID, and PartyIDSource. In addition this <Parties> "component block" (see Volume 1: "Common Components of Application Messages") is flexible enough to allow new "roles" or types of firm identification to be specified without a corresponding increase in the number of FIX fields. All of the old field values can be specified via the following mapping table:

Removed Field	PartyRole (452) (also see Volume 1: "Glossary")		PartyID (448)	Pa	rtyIDSource (447)	PartySubID (523)
ExecBroker (tag 76)	1	Executing Broker	(value)		(various)	
BrokerOfCredit (tag 92)	2	Broker Of Credit	(value)		(various)	
ClientID (tag 109)	3	Client ID	(value)		(various)	
ClearingFirm (tag 439)	4	Clearing Firm	(value)		(various)	

ClearingAccount (tag 440)	4	Clearing Firm				(value)
SettlLocation (tag 166)	10	Settlement Location	CED = CEDEL DTC = Depository Trust Company EUR = Euroclear FED = Federal Book Entry PNY= Physical PTC= Participant Trust Company	С	Generally accepted market participant id	
			ISO Country Code (Local Market Settle Location)	Е	ISO Country Code	

# 4. Replaced Field Enumerations for Futures and Options for SecurityType (tag 167) with CFICode (tag 461) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]

The CFICode was introduced to improve granularity in specifying security type. The adoption of CFICode has made the values for futures and options in SecurityType (tag 167) redundant.

#### The following Security Type values can be specified using CFICode via the following mapping table:

Value Removed From

CFICode (tag 461) value

SecurityType (tag 167)

"FUT"	Future	First position of CFICode = "F"
"OPT"	Option	First position of CFICode = "O"

#### 5. Replaced Field: PutOrCall (tag 201) and UnderlyingPutOrCall (tag 315) with CFICode (tag 461) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]

The CFICode was introduced to improve granularity in specifying security type. The adoption of CFICode has made the PutOrCall (tag 201) redundant. The PutOrCall values are numeric and this has led to confusion on their usage as the data is not self describing. The CFICode uses a more readable format of "P" and "C" for put and call.

#### PutOrCall values can be specified using CFICode via the following mapping table:

Removed field PutOrCall (tag201) values		CFICode (tag 461) value	
0	Put	First position of CFICode = "O"	
		Second position of CFICode = "P"	
1	Call	First position of CFICode = "O"	
		Second position of CFICode = "C"	

#### 6. Replaced Field: CustomerOrFirm (tag 204) with OrderCapacity (tag 528) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]

The Rule80A (tag 47) and CustomerOrFirm (tag 204) values have been merged and generalized into the new OrderCapacity (tag 528) field. This was done to provide a more generalized approach to identifying order capacity across markets.

#### CustomerOrFim values can be specified using OrderCapacity via the following mapping table:

Cu	Removed Field stomerOrFirm (tag 204) values	OrderCapacity (tag 528) value			
0	Customer	A - Agency			
1	Firm	P - Principal			

### 7. Replaced values: OptAttribute (tag 206) with values in CFICode (tag 461) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]

The CFICode (tag 461) permits specification of the expiration style for options using more meaningful acronyms "A" for American and "E" for European. These values will replace the values currently used by some markets in the OptAttribute field. OptAttribute will still be used for versioning the option contract in the event of a corporate action, such as a split or merger, but will eliminate the problem when both the expiration style and a version number must be specified.

	Values Removed From DptAttribute (tag 206)	CFICode (tag 461)		
	pratitionie (lag 200)			
L	American	First Position "O"		
		Second Position "C" or "P"		
		Third Position "A" for American Style Expiration		
S	European	First Position "O"		
		Second Position "C" or "P"		
		Third Position "E" for European Style Expiration		

#### Certain OptAttribute values can be specified using CFICode via the following mapping table:

#### 8. Replaced values: AllocTransType (tag 71) with values in AllocType (tag 626) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]

The AllocTransType (tag 71) field specified both the type of "transaction": new, cancel, replace and the type or purpose of the Allocation message. A new field AllocType was introducted in FIX 4.3 which specifies the type or purpose of the Allocation message. Three fields were removed from AllocTransType and are now part of AllocType. In addition, AllocType supports additional values which were not defined in AllocTransType.

Certain AllocTransType values can be specified using AllocType via the following mapping table:

Values Removed From	AllocType (tag 626)
AllocTransType (tag 71)	

1	New (Note: "New" was dual-purpose: 1) a new transaction (this meaning remains) 2) buyside calculated allocation The buyside calculated allocation meaning has been replaced by AllocType="Buyside Calculated")	1	Buyside Calculated (includes MiscFees and NetMoney)
3	Preliminary (without MiscFees and NetMoney)	2	Buyside Preliminary (without MiscFees and NetMoney)
4	Calculated (includes MiscFees and NetMoney)	3	Sellside Calculated Using Preliminary (includes MiscFees and NetMoney)
5	Calculated without Preliminary (sent unsolicited by broker, includes MiscFees and NetMoney)	4	Sellside Calculated Without Preliminary (sent unsolicited by sellside, includes MiscFees and NetMoney)

## 9. Replaced Field: RelatdSym (tag 46) with Symbol (tag 55) [Replaced in FIX 4.3]

The RelatdSym (tag 46) field used in the News and Email messages prior to FIX 4.3 has been replaced by the Symbol (tag 55) field thus allowing the News and Email messages to use the same <Instrument> component block as other FIX application messages.

#### 10. Removed Deprecated Field: Benchmark (tag 219) [Deprecated in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4]

#### Affected Volume 3: field removed from Indication of Interest message.

The Benchmark field introduced in FIX 4.2 was deprecated in FIX 4.3 by the combined use of BenchmarkCurveCurrency, BenchmarkCurveName, and BenchmarkCurvePoint fields. (see Volume 1, SpreadOrBenchmarkCurveData component block) The Benchmark field was removed in FIX 4.4. Mapping of the replaced Benchmark field's values is as follows:

	laced Field chmark (219) Value	BenchmarkCurveC urrency (220)	BenchmarkCurveName (221)	BenchmarkCurvePoint (222)
1	CURVE	USD	Treasury	INTERPOLATED
2	5-YR	USD	Treasury	5Y
3	OLD-5	USD	Treasury	5Y-OLD
4	10-YR	USD	Treasury	10Y
5	OLD-10	USD	Treasury	10Y-OLD
6	30-YR	USD	Treasury	30Y
7	OLD-30	USD	Treasury	30Y-OLD
8	3-MO-LIBOR	USD	LIBOR	3M
9	6-MO-LIBOR	USD	LIBOR	6M

#### 11. Removed Deprecated "On Close"-related Values for OrdType Field [Deprecated in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4]

#### Affected Volume 1: Glossary, Business Terms.

Affected Volume 6: values removed from OnClose field in Field Definitions.

Three "on close"-related values in the OrdType field were deprecated in FIX 4.3 by the combined use of a new TimeInForce "At the Close" value and OrdType values. **These OrdType values were removed in FIX 4.4.** This makes "On close" handling consistent with "On open" (as a TimeInForce vs. OrdType). Note that CMS (e.g. used by NYSE) uses a TimeInForce for On Open (OPG) and an OrdType for On Close. FIX 4.3 implemented a consistent handling of the two vs. a continuation of following CMS-based semantics. **Mapping of the deprecated OrdType field's values is as follows**:

Replaced Value within TimeInForce (59) OrdType (38)

OrdType field						
5	Market on close	7	"At the Close"	1	"Market"	
А	On close	7	"At the Close"	1	"Market"	
В	Limit on close	7	"At the Close"	2	"Limit"	

# 12. Removed Deprecated Field: Rule80A (tag 47) [Deprecated and Replaced in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4]

Affected Volume 4: field removed from New Order – Single, Order Cancel/Replace Request (aka Order Modification Request), and New Order List messages.

The Rule80A field (known prior to FIX 4.2 as "Rule80A" and in FIX 4.2 as "Rule80A (aka OrderCapacity)") was deprecated and replaced in FIX 4.3 by the combined use of the new to FIX 4.3 OrderCapacity and Order Restrictions fields. **The Rule80A field was removed in FIX 4.4.** The "(aka OrderCapacity)" designation has been removed from the Rule80A field. **Mapping of the replaced Rule80A field's values is as follows**:

	Replaced Field Rule80A (47) Value		OrderCapacity (528)		OrderRestrictions (529) Note datatype: MultipleValueString		Side (54)			
А	Agency single order	А	Agency							
В	Short exempt transaction (refer to A type)	А	Agency			6 or A	Sell short exempt or Cross short exempt			
C	Proprietary, Non-Algorithmic Program Trade (non-index arbitrage)	Р	Principal	1 3 D	Program Trade Non-Index Arbitrage Non-algorithmic	-				
D	Program Order, index arb, for Member firm/org	Р	Principal	12	Program Trade Index Arbitrage					
E	Short Exempt Transaction for Principal (was incorrectly identified in the FIX spec as "Registered Equity Market	Р	Principal			6 or A	Sell short exempt or Cross short exempt			

	Maker trades")						
F	Short exempt transaction (refer to W type)	W	Agent for Other Member			6 or A	Sell short exempt or Cross short exempt
Н	Short exempt transaction (refer to I type)	Ι	Individual			6 or A	Sell short exempt or Cross short exempt
Ι	Individual Investor, single order	Ι	Individual				
J	Proprietary, Algorithmic	Р	Principal	13E	Program Trade		
	Program Trading (non-index arbitrage)				Non-Index Arbitrage		
					Algorithmic		
K	Agency, Algorithmic Program	I or A	Individual or	13E	Program Trade		
	Trade (non-index arbitrage)	or W	Agency or Agent for other member		Non-Index Arbitrage		
			ouler member		Algorithmic		
L	Short exempt transaction for member competing market- maker affiliated with the firm clearing the trade (refer to P and O types)	Р	Principal	4	Competing Market Maker	6 or A	Sell short exempt or Cross short exempt
М	Program Order, index arb, agent for other member	W	Agent for Other Member	12	Program Trade Index Arbitrage		
N	Agent for other member, Non- algorthmic Program Trade (non-index arbitrage)	W	Agent for Other Member	1 3 D	Program Trade Non-Index Arbitrage Non-algorithmic	-	
0	Proprietary transactions for competing market-maker that	Р	Principal	4	Competing Market Maker		

#### Version 5.0 Service Pack 2 <u>- Errata</u> - VOLUME 6 \_

	is affiliated with the clearing member (was incorrectly identified in the FIX spec as "Competing dealer trades")						
Р	Principal	Р	Principal				
R	Transactions for the account of a non-member competing market maker (was incorrectly identified in the FIX spec as "Competing dealer trades")	A	Agency	4	Competing Market Maker		
S	Specialist trades	Р	Principal	5	Acting as Market Maker or Specialist in the security		
Т	Transactions for the account of an unaffiliated member's competing market maker (was incorrectly identified in the FIX spec as "Competing dealer trades")	W	Agent for Other Member	5	Acting as Market Maker or Specialist in the security		
U	Agency, Index Arbitrage	A or I	Agency or	12	Program Trade		
			Individual		Index Arbitrage		
W	All other orders as agent for other member	W	Agent for Other Member				
X	Short exempt transaction for member competing market- maker not affiliated with the firm clearing the trade (refer to W and T types)	W	Agent for Other Member	4	Competing Market Maker	6 or A	Sell short exempt or Cross short exempt
Y	Agency, Non-Algorithmic Program Trade (non-index	A or I	Agency or Individual	1 3 D	Program Trade		
	arbitrage)		Individual		Non-Index Arbitrage		

					Non-Algorithmic		
Z	Short exempt transaction for non-member competing market-maker (refer to A and R types)	A	Agency	4	Competing Market Maker	6 or A	Sell short exempt or Cross short exempt

# 13. Removed Deprecated Field: OnBehalfOfSendingTime (tag 370) [Deprecated and Replaced in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4]

Affected Volume 2: Message Routing Details – Third Party Message Routing, field removed from Standard Message Header.

The OnBehalfOfSendingTime field introduced in FIX 4.2 was deprecated and replaced in FIX 4.3 by the use of HopSendingTime (tag 629) field which is part of the "Hops" repeating group. The OnBehalfOfSendingTime field was removed in FIX 4.4. See "Volume 2 – Standard Message Header" for HopSendingTime usage.

# 14. Removed three Deprecated "Forex - "-related Values for OrdType Field [Deprecated and Replaced in FIX 4.3, Removed in FIX 4.4]

Affected Volume 1: Glossary, Business Terms.

Affected Volume 6: values removed from OrdType field in Field Definitions.

Three "Forex - "-related values in the OrdType field were deprecated and replaced in FIX 4.3 by the combined use of a specifying Currency in the Product field and use of "regular" OrdType values. These OrdType values were removed in FIX 4.4. Mapping of the replaced OrdType field's values is as follows:

Replaced Value within OrdType field		Pro	oduct (460)	OrdType (38)			
С	Forex - Market	4	"Currency"	1	"Market"		
F	Forex – Limit	4	"Currency"	2	"Limit"		
Н	Forex – Previously Quoted	4	"Currency"	D	"Previously Quoted"		

15. Replaced value: "A = T+1" with value with "2 = Next Day (T+1)" in SettlmntTyp (tag 63) field [Replaced in FIX 4.4]

The value "A = T+1" was inadvertantly added to the SettlmntType (tag 63) field in FIX 4.3, however, the FIX specification already specified "2 = Next Day" which is synonymous. FIX 4.4 removed the "A=T+1" value and added " (T+1)" suffix to the "Next Day" value for clarification.

# 16. Replaced "Fixed Peg to Local best bid or offer at time of order" value from ExecInst (tag 18) Field [Replaced in FIX 4.4]

See "Volume 4 - Order Handling Instructions – pegged orders". Mapping of the removed ExecInst field's value is as follows:

	Replaced Value within ExecInst (18) field		gMoveType 5)	PegSco	pe (840)	ExecInst (18)	
Т	Fixed Peg to Local best bid or offer at time of	1	Fixed	1	Local	R	Primary peg

#### 17. Removed unused field: RatioQty (tag 319) [Replaced in FIX 4.4]

RatioQty (tag 319) was no longer used by any FIX messages as of FIX version 4.3 designating it as "No longer used as of FIX 4.3". Note that FIX 4.3 replaced this field with LegRatioQty (tag 623).

### 18. Removed unused field: SecDefStatus (tag 653) [Replaced in FIX 4.4]

SecDefStatus (653) was no longer used by any FIX messages as of FIX version 4.3 designating it as "No longer used as of FIX 4.3". Note that the FIX 4.3 draft process introduced this field, however, it was replaced with Security Definition messages prior to FIX 4.3 release.

## 19. Removed TotalVolumeTradedDate (tag 449) and TotalVolumeTradedTime (tag 450) fields [Replaced in FIX 4.4]

Removed TotalVolumeTradedDate (449) and TotalVolumeTradedTime (450) fields as FIX 4.4 specifies that MDEntryDate (272) and MDEntryTime (273) fields should be used instead.

### 20. Removed various Settlement Instructions-related fields [Replaced in FIX 4.4]

Removed the following Settlement Instructions-related fields: SecuritySettlAgentName, SecuritySettlAgentCode, SecuritySettlAgentAcctNum, SecuritySettlAgentAcctName, SecuritySettlAgentContactPhone, CashSettlAgentName, CashSettlAgentCode, CashSettlAgentAcctNum, CashSettlAgentAcctName, CashSettlAgentContactName, CashSettlAgentContactPhone replacing them with <SettlParties> (consistent with SI change made between ISO 7775 and ISO 15022). Removed SettlDepositoryCode (173), SettlBrkrCode (174), and SettlInstCode (175) fields. Refer to "Volume 5 - Settlement Instruction Fields Usage Matrix" for further details.

# 21. Removed "Default", "Specific Allocation Account Overriding", and "Specific Allocation Account Standing" values from SettlInstMode (tag 160) field [Replaced in FIX 4.4]

Refer to "Volume 5 - Settlement Instruction Fields Usage Matrix" for further details.

# 22. Removed several values from AllocType (tag 626) field [Replaced in FIX 4.4]

Removed values: "Sellside Calculated Using Preliminary (includes MiscFees and NetMoney)", "Sellside Calculated Without Preliminary (sent unsolicited by sellside, includes MiscFees and NetMoney)", and "Buyside Ready-To-Book - Combined Set of Orders". Renamed value "Buyside Ready-To-Book - Single Order" to "Buyside Ready-To-Book" in FIX 4.4.

# 23. Removed several values from YieldType (tag 235) field [Replaced in FIX 4.4]

Removing the following values from the YieldType field: "AVGLIFE = Yield To Average Life", "LONGEST = Yield to Longest Average (Sinking Fund Bonds)", and "SHORTEST = Yield to Shortest Average (Sinking Fund Bonds)" keeping "LONGAVGLIFE " and "SHORTAVGLIFE" values.

# 24. Removed AsgnReqID (831) from Data Dictionary [Removed in FIX 5.0 SP2]

Removed AsgnReqID (831) field from Data Dictionary. This field is not used anywhere and is obselete.

# 25. Removed ExecRefID (19) from TrdCapRptSideGrp component [Removed in FIX 5.0 SP2]

The field ExecRefID (19) was removed from the TrdCapRptSideGrp component and replied by the use of a new field called SideExecID (1427).

# Appendix 6-G

# Use of <Parties> Component Block: PartyRole, PartyIDSource, PartyID, and PartySubID

The <Parties> component block (see "Volume 1: Common Components of Application Messages") is a flexible structure that allows new party "roles" or types, party identification and identification schemes to be added without a corresponding increase in the number of FIX fields with the use of PartyRole, PartyID and PartyIDSource fields. Optionally, further information on a party identified in PartyID can be specified in the repeating group of PartySubID and PartySubIDType fields. The PartySubIDType field can be used to identify the type of PartySubID value (i.e. "Firm", "Phone number", "Contact name", "Full legal name of firm", etc.).

The matrix below identifies the various PartyRole values and the anticipated PartyIDSource values which may be associated with each PartyRole. It is important to note that **other combinations may exist**. In addition, see "Volume 7 – Products" for any documented product-specific anticipated PartyRole mapping and guidance.

	PartyRole value	Common Identification and Considerations Reference	
1	Executing Firm	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
2	Broker of Credit	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Brokers"	
3	Client ID	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
4	Clearing Firm	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
5	Investor ID	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Investor ID"	
6	Introducing Firm	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
7	Entering Firm	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
8	Locate/Lending Firm (for short-sales)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
9	Fund manager Client ID (for CIV)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
10	Settlement Location	See "Common PartyRole Identification for (Settlement) Locations"	
11	Order Origination Trader (associated with Order	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Traders"	

	Origination Firm – e.g. trader who initiates/submits the order)	
12	Executing Trader (associated with Executing Firm - actually executes)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Traders"
13	Order Origination Firm (e.g. buyside firm)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
14	Giveup Clearing Firm (firm to which trade is given up)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
15	Correspondent Clearing Firm	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
16	Executing System	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Execution Systems"
17	7 Contra Firm See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
18	8 Contra Clearing Firm See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
19	Sponsoring Firm See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
20	Underlying Contra Firm	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
21	Clearing Organization	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
22	Exchange	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Execution Systems"
24	Customer Account	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts"
25	Correspondent Clearing Organization	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
26	Correspondent Broker	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
27	Buyer/Seller (Receiver/Deliverer)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Buyer/Seller, Custodian, Intermediary, Agent or Beneficiary"
		Value intended to be used in SettlParties component block (note these values correspond to ISO15022 settlement party categories)
28	Custodian	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Buyer/Seller, Custodian, Intermediary, Agent or Beneficiary"

	Value intended to be used in SettlParties component block (note these values correspond to ISO15022 settlement party categories)	
Intermediary	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Buyer/Seller, Custodian, Intermediary, Agent or Beneficiary"	
	Value intended to be used in SettlParties component block (note these values correspond to ISO15022 settlement party categories)	
	Note it is possible to have multiple parties with this role in a SettlParties component block (intermediary 1, intermediary 2 etc.) in which case the PartySubID is used to distinguish between them	
Agent	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Buyer/Seller, Custodian, Intermediary, Agent or Beneficiary"	
	Value intended to be used in SettlParties component block (note these values correspond to ISO15022 settlement party categories)	
Sub custodian	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Buyer/Seller, Custodian, Intermediary, Agent or Beneficiary"	
	Value intended to be used in SettlParties component block (note these values correspond to ISO15022 settlement party categories)	
Beneficiary	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Buyer/Seller, Custodian, Intermediary, Agent or Beneficiary"	
	Value intended to be used in SettlParties component block (note these values correspond to ISO15022 settlement party categories)	
Interested party	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
Regulatory body	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
Liquidity provider	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"	
Entering trader	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Traders"	
Contra trader	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Traders"	
Position account	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts"	
Contra Investor ID	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Investor ID"	
Transfer to Firm		
	Agent Agent Sub custodian Beneficiary Interested party Regulatory body Liquidity provider Entering trader Contra trader Position account Contra Investor ID	

41	Contra Position Account	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts"
42	Contra Exchange	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Execution Systems"
43	Internal Carry Account	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts"
44	Order Entry Operator ID	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Traders"
45	Secondary account number	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts"
46	Foreign firm	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
47	Third party allocation firm	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
48	Claiming account	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts"
49	Asset Manager	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
50	Pledgor account	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts"
51	Pledgee account	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts"
52	Large trader reportable account	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts"
53	Trader mnemonic	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Traders"
54	Sender location	See "Common PartyRole Identification for (Settlement) Locations"
55	Session ID	
56	Acceptable counterparty	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
57	Unacceptable counterparty	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
58	Entering Unit	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
59	Executing unit	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
60	Introducing broker	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Brokers"
61	Quote originator	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
62	Report originator	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
63	Systematic internaliser (SI)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Execution Systems"

64	Multilateral Trading Facility (MTF)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Execution Systems"
65	Regulated Market (RM)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Execution Systems"
66	Market maker	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
67	Investment firm	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
68	Host Competent Authority (Host CA)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
69	Home Competent Authority (Home CA)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
70	Competent Authority of the most relevant market in terms of liquidity (CAL)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
71	Competent Authority of the Transaction (Execution) Venue (CATV)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
72	Reporting intermediary	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
73	Execution Venue	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Execution Systems"
74	Market data entry originator	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
75	Location ID	See "Common PartyRole Identification for (Settlement) Locations"
76	Desk ID	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
77	Market data market	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Execution Systems"
78	Allocation Entity	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
79	Prime broker providing general trade services	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Brokers"
80	Step-out firm (prime broker)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Brokers"
81	Broker clearing ID	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Brokers"

82	Central Registration Depository (CRD)	See "Common PartyRole Identification for (Settlement) Locations"
<u>83</u>	Clearing account	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts"
<u>84</u>	Acceptable Settling Counterparty	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"
<u>85</u>	<u>Unacceptable</u> Settling <u>Counterparty</u>	See "Common PartyRole Identification for Firms"

# Common PartyRole Identification for Firms:

PartyIDSource (447)		PartyID (448)	PartySubID (523)
В	BIC (Bank Identification Code)	< <bic value="">&gt;</bic>	(optional)
С	Generally accepted market participant identifier	(various)	(optional)
D	Proprietary/Custom code	(various)	(optional)

## Common PartyRole Identification for Brokers:

PartyIDSource (447)		PartyID (448)	PartySubID (523)
В	BIC (Bank Identification Code)	< <bic value="">&gt;</bic>	(optional)
Ι	ISITC code for identifying directed brokers as per ETC Best Practices document (for use with PartyRole = Broker of Credit only)	< <isitc-defined 3<br="">character code&gt;&gt;</isitc-defined>	(optional)
D	Proprietary/Custom code	(various)	(optional)

#### **Common PartyRole Identification for Traders:**

PartyIDSource (447)		PartyID (448)	PartySubID (523)
C	Generally accepted market participant identifier	(various)	(optional)
D	Proprietary/Custom code	(various)	(optional)

#### Common PartyRole Identification for Investor ID:

# See Volume 4: "Example Usage of PartyRole="Investor ID""

# Common PartyRole Identification for Execution Systems:

Part	yIDSource (447)	PartyID (448)	PartySubID (523)
C	Generally accepted market participant identifier	(various)	(optional)
D	Proprietary/Custom code	(various)	(optional)
G	MIC (SIO 10383 Market Idenfifier Code)	(various)	(optional)

## Common PartyRole Identification for (Settlement) Locations:

PartyIDSource (447)		PartyID (448)	PartySubID (523)
В	BIC (Bank Identification Code)	< <bic value="">&gt;</bic>	(optional)
С	Generally accepted market	CED = CEDEL	(optional)

	participant identifier	DTC = Depository Trust Company
		EUR = Euroclear
		FED = Federal Book Entry
		HIC = Held In Custody
		ICSD = International Central Securities Depository
		NCSD = National Central Securities Depository
		PNY= Physical
		PTC= Participant Trust Company
Е	ISO Country Code [for Local Market Settlement]	<< ISO Country Code (optional) Value >>

# Common PartyRole Identification for Buyer/Seller, Custodian, Intermediary, Agent or Beneficiary:

Part	yIDSource (447)	PartyID (448)	PartySubID (523)
В	BIC (Bank Identification Code)	< <bic value="">&gt;</bic>	(optional)
Н	CSD participant/member code (e.g. Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)	< <csd or<br="" participant="">member code&gt;&gt;</csd>	(optional)

#### **Common PartyRole Identification for Accounts:**

Part	yIDSource (447)	PartyID (448)	PartySubID (523)
D	Proprietary/Custom code	(various)	(optional)
Н	CSD participant/member code (e.g. Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number)	< <csd or<br="" participant="">member code&gt;&gt;</csd>	(optional)

# Appendix 6-H

# Use of <SettlInstructions> Component Block

## Introduction

The SettlInstructions component block is used to transmit settlement instruction details on an Allocation Instruction, Allocation Report, Confirmation or Settlement Instruction message.

- When used on an Allocation Instruction, Allocation Report or Confirmation message, this represents the settlement instructions that apply to a particular trade or order.
- When used on a Settlement Instruction message, this represents either standing instructions (to be used on future trades) or the instructions for a specific order (this usage is intended for the retail CIV market).

This component block can be used either to contain full settlement instruction details (i.e. settlement agent identities and account numbers) or a reference to a standing instruction database.

- When used to refer to instructions held on a standing instructions database, the StandInstDbType, StandInstDbName and StandInstDbID fields are used to specify the identify and name of the standing instructions database, and the identifier of the standing instruction record within that database. The NoDlvyInst repeating group should not be populated when using these fields.
- When used to specify settlement instruction details, the NoDlvyInst repeating group is used. Each member of that group holds one party's instructions for cash or securities settlement (or both in the case of DVP). The SettlInstSource field identifies to whom the instructions belong, and the DlvyInstType field identifies whether the instructions are for securities or for cash.
- In both of these cases, the SettlDeliveryType field is used to identify the type of settlement being represented by these settlement instructions, i.e. DVP (delivery vs payment), FOP (free of payment), hold in custody etc.

Where the component block is used to describe specific settlement instructions (i.e. using the NoDlvyInst repeating group), the number of entries in the NoDlvyInst repeating group is determined by the contents of the SettlDeliveryType field and the context of the message block (i.e. which message it is in). When used in an Allocation Instruction, Allocation Report or Settlement Instruction message, only the settlement instructions for the party generating the message need be specified. On a Confirmation message, both parties to the trade will have their settlement instructions specified. The matrix of usage of the NoDlvyInst repeating group is therefore as follows:

SettlDeliveryType	NoDlvyInst	SettlInstSource	DlvyInstType
0 – Versus Payment	1	1 (broker's), 2 (institution's) or 3 (investor's), depending on the identify of the originator of the message	S – securities

#### Allocation Instruction, Allocation Report or Settlement Instruction

1 – Fr	ree	2	1 (broker's), 2 (institution's) or 3 (investor's), depending on the identify of the originator of the message	S – securities
			1 (broker's), 2 (institution's) or 3 (investor's), depending on the identify of the originator of the message	C – cash

#### Confirmation

SettlDeliveryType	NoDlvyInst	SettlInstSource	DlvyInstType
0 – Versus Payment	2	1 (broker's)	S – securities
		2 (institution's)	S – securities
1 – Free	4	1 (broker's)	S – securities
		1 (broker's)	C – cash
		2 (institution's)	S – securities
		2 (institution's)	C – cash

The actual instructions themselves are held within the SettlParties component block inside the NoDlvyInst repeating group. This contains a repeating group of party identifiers and sub ids which is used to hold the identifiers of all parties involved in settlement (e.g. agent, custodian, depository) together with any required account numbers, registration details or similar.

# **Delivery Instruction Formatting & Structure**

#### Parties & Party Sub-IDs

FIX supports the concept of a "SettlParty", this being an organisation or individual connected in some way to the settlement of a financial transaction. Every SettlParty has a role (defining what the SettlParty is doing), an identifier, SettlPartyID (with a SettlPartyIDSource to identify the type of SettlPartyID) and any number of sub-identifiers (SettlPartySubID), each with a SettlPartySubIDType to define the type of sub-identifier.

For the purposes of settlement instruction definition, the party sub-identifiers can be taken to represent one of three things:

- An alternative identifier for the SettlParty. For example, if the SettlParty's primary identifier is its BIC (expressed through its SettlPartyID with SettlPartyIDSource = B for BIC) then any other identifiers for the SettlParty (e.g. CSD participant number) can be expressed using a SettlPartySubID. For every SettlPartyIDSource that is commonly used to identify a SettlParty for settlement purposes, there is an equivalent SettlPartySubIDType.
- An identifier of an account held at the SettlParty. Note that the convention is to hold the account details under the SettlParty at which the account is held, rather than under the SettlParty on whose behalf the account is held. For example, the account number of a custodian at an agent is held as a SettlPartySubID under the SettlParty representing the agent, not the custodian.
- · Additional information relating to the SettlParty, e.g. its full name, address, contact name, phone number etc.

When using the FIX SettlInstructions component block, it may be appropriate to provide a number of identifiers for the same SettlParty (e.g. both the BIC and CREST id for a CREST member agent bank). Only one of these can be held as a SettlPartyID – the other(s) must be held as SettlPartySubID(s). It does not matter which is held where.

#### Mapping FIX to ISO15022

It is important to note that the ISO15022 standard has a consistent set of codes for what in FIX terms would be called the SettlPartyIDSource (or SettlPartySubIDType for sub-identifiers). Examples include:

- $\cdot$  C Country code
- P Qualifier (BIC/BEI)
- R Data Source Scheme/Proprietary Code
- Q Name and address
- S Alternate ID

In the interests of assuring STP, FIX fields and messages only map to ISO15022 options C, P or R (with a strong preference for P - BIC wherever possible). There is no equivalent of 'Q' in FIX at the SettlParty level, though this is supported at SettlPartySubID level.

The ISO 15022 standard uses a similar methodology to the component blocks in FIX. This means that the same ISO tag can be used many times in the same message but its meaning depends on which message 'sequence' it is in. This is equivalent to the FIX concept of SettlPartyRole. For example, a PSET BIC should be represented in FIX using these tags:

FIX Tag	Value
782 SettlPartyID	CEDELULL
783 SettlPartyIDSource	В
784 SettlPartyIDRole	10

The mapping to a SWIFT tag would work here as follows:

- 1. FIX tag 782 is a SettlPartyID and therefore maps to SWIFT tag 95 (Party)
- 2. FIX tag 783 shows that the SettlPartyIDSource is a BIC and therefore maps to SWIFT option P.

We can now derive the correct SWIFT tag as 95P, which takes the format **:Tag::Qualifier//BIC**, or in SWIFT shorthand **::4!c//4!a2!a2!c[3!c]** (where [3!c] represents the XXX characters at the end of an 8-character BIC). So, concatenating the values within, or implied by, the FIX tags the mapping is:

782 & 783::& 784 & //& 782, or in the final message, :95P::PSET//CEDELULL

#### Notes on CSD Identifiers

ISO15022 allows a CSD identifier to be specified along with the type of identifier being used. For example:

:95R::DEAG/CRST/636 - Tag(Option):: (Qualifier)/(Data Source Scheme)/(Proprietary Code)

Here, the various tags have the following meanings:

- 95 (Tag) = PARTY
- R (Option) = The party will be identified by a data source scheme/ proprietary code
- DEAG (Qualifier) = Deliverer's agent
- CRST (Data Source Scheme) = Crest
- 636 (Proprietary Code) = participant ID at Crest.

In order to avoid having the full set of CSD identifier types listed as separate enumerations of PartyIDSource/PartySubIDType, FIX treats all such identifiers simply as CSD participant/member codes (PartyIDSource = H, PartySubIDType = 17). The type of participant/member code (e.g. Euroclear vs. DTC vs. CREST etc.) can be derived simply by looking at the instruction's settlement location (PartyRole = 10 - equivalent to ISO15022 PSET). This is illustrated in the example below.

Settlement instructions for German domestic settlement with Citibank Frankfurt as local agent, into account 11921500:

	<settlparties></settlparties>						
Tag   Field Name   Value   Comments			Value	Comments			
781	NoSe	ttlPartyIDs	3				
à	782	SettlPartyID	DAKVDEFF	PSET for German domestic settlement			
à	783	SettlPartyIDSource	В	BIC is used as the identifier in 782			
à	784	SettlPartyRole	10	Settlement location (PSET)			

à	782	SettlPa	artyID	7671	Broker's agent's Kassenverein number	
à	783	SettlPartyIDSource		Н	CSD participant/member code (e.g. Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number) As the settlement location here is 'German domestic', this identifier is therefore a Kassenverein number	
à	784	SettlPa	artyRole	30	Agent – maps to SWIFT DEAG or REAG (depending on Side)	
à	801	NoSet	tlPartySubIDs	1		
à	à	785	SettlPartySubID	CITIDEFF	This agent's BIC This is held here as a PartySubID, though could also have been held as the PartyID with the Kassenverein number held as PartySubID instead	
à	à	786 SettlPartySubID Type 16		16	BIC	
à	782 SettlPartyID		9427	Broker or broker's custodian's Kassenverein number		
à			Н	CSD participant/member code (e.g. Euroclear, DTC, CREST or Kassenverein number) (KV no. in this case) As the settlement location here is 'German domestic', this identifier is therefore a Kassenverein number		
à	784	SettiPartyRole		27 (client) or 28 (custodian)	Deliverer/receiver of securities (or custodian) – maps to SWIFT DECU or RECU (depending on Side)	
à	801	NoSettlPartySubIDs		1		
à	à	785 SettlPartySubID 11921500		11921500	Securities account number	
à	à	786 SettlPartySubID Type 10		10	Securities Account – maps to ISO15022 Tag 97 SAFE (Safekeeping account)	

SWIFT settlement instruction for an example trade, using settlement instructions derived from the above FIX data:

:16R:GENL :20C::SEME//011204000064001 :23G:NEWM :16S:GENL	
:16R:TRADDET :94B::TRAD//EXCH/XETR	

:98A::SETT//20011206 :98A::TRAD//20011204	
:35B:ISIN DE0005557508 :16S:TRADDET	
:16R:FIAC :36B::SETT//UNIT/3000, :97A::SAFE//11921500 :16S:FIAC	Securities account number (taken from third SettlParty in the table above).
:16R:SETDET	
:22F::SETR//TRAD	
:16R:SETPRTY :95R::DEAG/DAKV/7671 :16S:SETPRTY	Agent – the second SettlParty in the table above. The DAKV identifies the number 7671 as being a Kassenverein number and is derived from a combination of this party's SettlPartyIDSource (H - CSD code) and the SettlPartyID of the settlement agent.
:16R:SETPRTY :95P:PSET//DAKVDEFF :16S:SETPRTY	Settlement location – the first SettlParty in the table above.
:16R:SETPRTY :95R::SELL/DAKV/9427 :16S:SETPRTY	Custodian/client – the third SettlParty in the table above.
:16R:AMT :19A::SETT//EUR50700, :16S:AMT	
:16S:SETDET	

#### **Registration Details & Investor IDs**

Where registration details (e.g. a broker or agent's registration number or name) needs to be specified as part of a settlement instruction, this can be done as a SettlPartySubID with SettlPartySubIDType of 11 (registration number) or 14 (registration name) as appropriate. Investor IDs are represented by a completely separate SettlParty with a SettlPartyRole of 5 (investor id).

Notes on use of Settlement Location (PSET) and Trade Matching

One of the strengths of the FIX 4.4 post-execution process is the ability to enrich messages with PSET or full settlement details. This will allow brokers to match the buy-side's PSET for "settlement channel compatibility" prior to the confirmation process. Brokers will compare the PSET on the buy-side's Allocation Instruction with their default PSET for the security in question and, if the match is not exact, they will use their own proprietary logic to determine whether or not to support a "bridge" between the 2 PSETs. All participants are strongly encouraged to use the BIC for sending PSET information. This matching logic closely mimics that proposed by the GSTPA model and has the advantage of alerting parties to potential settlement issues well before instructions are sent to the market. For similar reasons, buy-side firms are encouraged to include net money calculations on their allocations.

#### Notes on Relational Integrity and Compatibility with ISO15022

The FIX 4.4 post-execution messages have been designed to be compatible with the ISO15022 standard. To ensure that all parties can translate a FIX message into a SWIFT message without ambiguity, it is essential that the information on Allocation Instructions and Confirmations conforms to certain relational integrity rules. This is particularly applicable to the data within the component blocks. The ability to use these blocks to define any number of parties gives considerable flexibility, but there are certain pitfalls. The same *SettlPartyIDRole* should never repeat within the same *<SettlPartyIDSource* are identical, the values of tag 784 (784=30 and 783=27) are unique.

	<settlparties></settlparties>						
Tag	Field	Name	Value	Comments			
781	NoSe	ttlPartyIDs	2				
à	782 SettlPartyID		CITIGB21XXX				
à	783	SettlPartyIDSource	В	BIC			
à	784	SettlPartyRole	30	Agent			
à	782	SettlPartyID	CITIGB21XXX				
à	783 SettlPartyIDSource		В	BIC			
à	à 784 SettlPartyRole		27	Buyer/Seller (receiver/deliverer)			
			<th>Parties&gt;</th>	Parties>			

However, this equally contrived combination would not be allowed because the values in *SettlPartyRole* are identical (784= 4 and 784=4) even though the BICs are different.

<SettlParties>

Tag	Field Name		Value	Comments			
781	NoSe	ttlPartyIDs	2				
à	782	SettlPartyID	DAKV1234				
à	783	SettlPartyIDSource	С	Generally accepted market code			
à	784	SettlPartyRole	4	Clearing firm			
à	782 SettlPartyID		DEUTFF2LXXX				
à	783	SettlPartyIDSource	В	BIC			
à	784 SettlPartyRole		4	Clearing firm			